

PATRIOT WOORDEBOEK DICTIONARY

Afrikaans-Engels • Cape Dutch-English

EERSTE UITGAAF.

FIRST EDITION.

UITGEGE DEUR

PUBLISHED BY

D. F. DU TOIT & Co., Paarl,

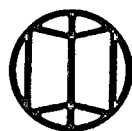
1902.

PATRIOT-
WOORDEBOEK

A
423.3936
PAT

uitgegee deur

L. van der Merwe





PATRIOT- WOORDEBOEK

HERUITGEGEE
EN VAN 'N VOORWOORD
VOORSIEN DEUR
H. J. J. M. VAN DER MERWE

NUWE REEKS NR 3
UITGEGEE DEUR
J. L. VAN SCHAIK BEPERK
VIR DIE PATRIOTVERENIGING
VIR AFRIKAANSE TEKSUITGAWES
VAN DIE S.A. AKADEMIE VIR
WETENSKAP EN KUNS

J. L. VAN SCHAIK BPK PRETORIA
EERSTE UITGAWE 1968
GESET EN GEDRUK DEUR
WALLACH'S D. & U. MPY BPK
PRETORIA

69/3111

Inleiding

1. Ek het hierdie heruitgawe van die PATRIOT-WOORDEBOEK onderneem omdat ek glo dat die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie met sy serie "Teksuitgawes" 'n groot diens bewys aan die taalstudent deur op hierdie wyse vir hom toegang te verleen tot ons ouer bronnemateriaal. Daar word voortdurend deur dosente, en in taalkundige werke, verwys na ons ouer leksikografiese werke, maar weinig studente kry die geleentheid om hierdie werke ter insae te kry – die meeste biblioteke besit hoogstens een enkele eksemplaar en dié word nie uitgeleen nie. Daarbenewens het sommige stukke nog nooit in druk verskyn nie. Vir behoorlike (vergelykende) bronnestudie is dit noodsaaklik dat hierdie ouer monumente in die Afrikaanse taalgeskiedenis toeganklik moet wees vir elke student van Afrikaans, wat ongetwyfeld ook moet bydra tot 'n duideliker begrip van Afrikaans in sy Dietse verband.

Daar bestaan lank reeds groot behoefte aan 'n behoorlike historiese grammatika van Afrikaans, en dit kan bespoedig word met die beoogde reeks teksuitgawes, waardeur die nodige bronne beskikbaar gestel kan word.

2. Die onderhawige werk, die *Patriot-woordeboek*, was die vervulling van art. XI van die Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners se werkprogram. Die Patriotmanne, en veral die leier, ds. S. J. du Toit, het die samestelling van 'n woordeboek van die Afrikaanse taal uit die staanspoor gesien as 'n ideaal, maar hulle het ook besef dat dit 'n groot taak was wat nie meteens volbring kon word nie.

Intussen was verskeie persone besig met die saamstel van woordelyste. Na my kennis is Antoine Nicolas Ernest Changuion (1803 - 81) die eerste wat 'n dusdanige lys aangelê het. As professor vir klassieke en moderne tale aan die pasgestigte Zuid-Afrikaanse Athenaeum (later Universiteit van Kaapstad) het hy hom, in sy ywer om Nederlands te bevorder in Suid-Afrika, toegelê op die versameling van „barbarismes”, dus van „afwykende Nederlandse taalgebruik”. In 1844 (2de druk 1848) publiseer hy sy belangrikste werk: *De Nederduitsche Taal in Zuid-Afrika hersteld, zynde een handleiding tot de kennis dier taal, naar de plaatselyke behoefte van het land gewyzigd*. Dis in hoofsaak 'n grammatikaboek, maar agterin verskyn sy bekende *Proeve van Kaapsch Taaleigen*. Dit beslaan sowat 20 bladsye en bevat woorde wat betrekking het op die taalgebruik in Kaapstad. Met hierdie werk het hy nie net die grondslag gelê vir woordeboekmakery in Suid-Afrika nie, maar hy het ook die weg aangedui vir die Afrikaanse woordondersoek, dus vir 'n studie *per se* van Afrikaans, 'n taal wat toe reeds so ver ontwikkel het dat hy wetenskaplike aandag verdien het. [L.W.: die werk en betekenis van Changuion en ander voorlopers word breedvoerig deur my behandel in een of twee verdere dele wat eersdaags onder die titel *Leksikologiese arbeid tot 1900* in hierdie serie sal verskyn.]

Na Changuion verskyn daar korter of langer „woordelyste” van o.a. D.U.M. (*English and Cape Dutch*, 1872), H.A.L. Hamelberg (*Het Nederlandsch in den Oranje-Vrystaat*, 1879), Theod. M. Tromp (*De Afrikaansche Taal*, 1879), F. Baron van Hogendorp (in 'n bespreking van Tromp se boek, 1879), adv. Wessels (*Cape Dutch*, 1880), H. C. V. I eibbrandt (*Het Kaapsch Hollandsch*, 1882), C. Stoffel (*Eene wettige dochter der Hollandsche Taal*, 1882), N. Mansvelt (*Kaapsch-Hollandsch Idioticon*, 1884), J. te Winkel (*Het Nederlandsch in Noord-Amerika en Zuid-Afrika*, 1896 – hy het veral geput uit Changuion en Mansvelt), ds. Willem Postma (*Afrikaanse woord-*

gebruik, 1896 – in ms.), D. C. Hesseling (*Het Hollandsch in Zuid-Afrika*, 1897), G. J. Boekenooen (*Afrikaansch en Noord Hollandsch*, 1903).

Tot rondom 1900 is voorgaande die belangrikste, moontlik die enigste, wat op die gebied van die Afrikaanse leksikologie iets gedoen het. Tot dusver weet ek nie van ander stukke nie, behalwe dié van A. Pannevis. Hieroor iets meer, want dit is 'n belangrike vonds.

In sy *Afrikaanse Spreekwoorde en Verwante Vorme* (Bloemfontein, 1924, p. 3) skryf D. F. Malherbe: „Pannevis is in 1884 oorlede, sodat sy taamlik lywige versameling afrikanismes, in handskrif bewaar na sy dood deur Ds. S. J. du Toit en teenwoordig in besit van Dr. J. D. du Toit, waarskynlik al in die sewentige aangelê is. Hoewel dit die spraak van Pêrel en omgewing weergee, met hier en daar 'n los strooisel van Onderveldse eienaardigheid, en vandag hoofsaaklik historiese waarde het, bly dit 'n vername verdienste van Pannevis met sy praktiese kennis van 'n hele aantal Wes-Europese tale dat hy die pad geopen het vir belangstelling in Afrikaans met suiwer wetenskaplike oogmerk.

Die Hs. self is onafgewerk; menige kopstuk verskyn sonder aanvullende aantekening, ook daar waar 'n verklaring gebiedend was, terwyl meer as een aantekening onklarar bly lê het. Ook kom 'n mens teê enkele aanvullinge in potlood in die handskrif van Ds. S. J. du Toit wat die versameling noukeurig gelees het by die samestelling van die *Patriot-woordeboek*. Die vier eerste bladsye van die Hs. wat uit ongeveer 370 bladsye ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ duim) bestaan, het verlore geraak. Ek herinner my nog dat by eerste kennismaking daarmee ongeveer 16 jaar gelede die hele eerste bladsy gehandel het oor die kindertaalwoord a.”

Ook S. P. E. Boshoff verwys hierna in sy artikel „'n Standaardwoordeboek van Afrikaans” in die *Gedenkboek ter ere van die Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners* (Potchefstroom, 1926). Op bl. 311 skryf hy: „Arnoldus Pannevis, die man wat so veel te doen gehad het met die stigting van die Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners in 1875, het 'n lys aangelê van Afrikaanse woorde, woordvorme, woordbetekenisse en woordverbindings, 'n lys wat totnogtoe nie in druk verskyn is nie, waarvan die manuskrip aan Dr. J. D. du Toit behoort en wat by Prof. J. J. Smith berus.” Dan verwys hy na D. F. Malherbe (hierbo aangehaal).

Intussen het die bekende snuffelaar, prof. P. J. Nienaber, wat self nie hierdie ms. kon opspoor nie, my 'n faksimile laat kry van 'n brief van Mansvelt van 9 Junie 1884, waarin hy aan Pannevis o.a. skryf: „Daar 't U tot mijn leedwezen onmogelijk schijnt te zien (lees: zijn), U arbeid zelf te voltooiën, zal ik gaarne de bouwstoffen, door U verzameld, overnemen om ze voor een mogelijke tweede uitgave van mijn *Idioticon* te verwerken. Met 't debiet hiervan gaat 't tot heden maar zwak; toch wil ik nog niet aan de zaak wanhopen . . . Van de voordeelen van de gehoopte tweede uitgave zal ik U natuurlijk gaarne 't U toekomstig deel afstaan.” Aan kollega Nienaber my dank hiervoor.

Hierdie „verlore lys” (soos Nienaber dit noem) het ek eindelijk gedeeltelik teruggevind! Met die vriendelike bemiddeling van mnr. J. Willemse (Universiteitsbibliotekaris van die Univ. van Suid-Afrika) het mej. Anna Smith (dogter van wyle prof. J. J. Smith en tans bibliotekaresse aan die Openbare Biblioteek van Johannesburg) weer 'n keer haar vader se „papiere” gefynkam en daaronder het sy 'n vyftal dun skrifte gekry, waarin haar vader in keurige handskrif die „Bouwstoffen” van Pannevis oorgeskrif het. Maar ook hier ontbreek die eerste 4 bladsye. Intussen het prof. S. du Toit van Potchefstroom onderneem om weer sy vader (wyle Totius) se nagelate stukke te fynkam; moontlik diep hy die verlore oorspronklike ms. op.

Ek wil langs hierdie weg my opregte dank betuig aan mej. Anna Smith vir haar vriendelike medewerking en ook vir die toestemming om eventueel die „Bouwstoffen” te publiseer. Intussen wil ek vertrou dat prof. S. du Toit se soektog nie tevergeefs sal wees nie, en by voorbaat my dank aan hom.

Uit die datum van Mansvelt se brief (9 Junie 1884) en die een sinnetjie „Met 't

debiet hiervan gaat 't tot heden maar zwak'', is dit duidelik dat hy nie Pannevis se „Bouwstoffen'' ter insae gehad het voor die verskyning van sy *Idioticon* nie, 'n feit wat verder bevestig word deur 'n vergelyking van die twee lyste.

3. In sy „Foorberig'' tot die *Patriot-woordeboek* stel S. J. du Toit dit duidelik dat hy wel van Pannevis se nagelate lys gebruikgemaak het: „Intussen erken ons dat ons heel wat hulp gehad het fan uitfoerige antekeninge wat gekry is onder di nagelate geskifte van o'erlede Mnr. A. Pannevis, een fan di grootste taalgeleerdes wat Suid-Afrika besoek het en wat di eerste stoot gegé het an di beweging om Afrikaans tot skryftaal te erken en te beoefen'' (ald., p. v).

Dieselfde paragraaf lui voorts: „Oek het ons heelwat geput uit die „Idioticon'' van Mnr. N. Mansvelt, toen Professor in Moderne Tale an di Stellenbosse College, hoewel hy destyds mar kort in Suid-Afrika was en nie feul gerys het ni; sodat syn gegewens mar afkomstig is van syn leerlinge, wat hom blykbaar heel wat op die mou gespelde het, sodat syn werk met omsigtigheid moet gebruik worde.''

Wanneer al hierdie leksikologiese werk eers gepubliseer is, behoort dit 'n interessante studie te wees om vas te stel in hoeverre die *Patriot-woordeboek* ook van ander bestaande lyste gebruikgemaak het. 'n Wins-en-verliesrekening behoort interessante lig te werp op S. J. du Toit en andere se wetenskaplike benadering.

Aangesien voorgaande eintlik die stof vir 'n volgende uitgawe is, soos ek reeds genoem het, sal ek my verder net by die *Patriot-woordeboek* bepaal.

4. A. DIE PATRIOT-WOORDEBOEK het in 1902 verskyn en wel onder 'n tweetalige titel, maar eers in 1904 het *Part II: English – Cape Dutch* verskyn. Die eerste deel, *Afrikaans – Engels*, beslaan 'n *Foorberig/Preface* van 6 bladsye plus die „woordelys'' van 276 bladsye in dubbelkolom. Hierteenoor beloop deel II 355 ble.

B. SPELLING. Hieroor skryf die samesteller: „Sofeul molik het ons di regel gefolg ,skryf soos jy praat.''' Die konsekwensie hiervan is dat hy „di woorde wat in Hollandse Woordeboeke foorkom onder C hiir ferplaas onder K, soos ,Konstitusi', of onder S, soos ,sement'; woorde op Qu kom hiir onder Kw; en Z onder S.'' Vir sover ek kon vasstel, is hierdie bepaling konsekwent deurgevoer. Dis interessant dat die reëling insake C/K/S, Qu/Kw, X/Ks en Z/S (behoudens in wildvreemde woorde) nog vandag deur die Taalkommissie toegepas word. Ongelukkig het ons, in hoofsaak om historiese oorweginge, nie voortgegaan met die v/f-bepaling nie – hoeveel sorge sou die Afrikaansspeller nie hierdeur kon gespaar gewees het nie. Miskien hak ons nog eendag die knoop deur en skryf net f!!

„Dan het by ons di *ei* en *y* persiis diselfde uitspraak, daarom gé ons dit almal onder *y*.'' Ook in hierdie geval is dit te betreur dat ons nie voortgegaan het met die Patriot-spelling nie, want wesenlik sou dit (behoudens om historiese redes) geen verskil gemaak het nie.

Woorde soos *eier*, *eigenaar*, *eigendom*, *eina*, *einde*, *eindelik*, ens. moet nou gesoek word onder *Y*: *y'er*, *ygenaar*, *ygendom*, *yna*, *ynde*, *yndelik*, ens. Hierdie volgorde sou 'n mens dan ook in die gewone alfabetiese opeenvolging verwag, soos by *afgekruipte*, *afgekryde*, waar *y* volg na *ui*, maar juis in hierdie opsig vind ons die minste reëlmaat. In die volgende geval (nog op dieselfde bladsy) kom *y* direk na *e* (soos *ei* na *e*): *afgelege*, *afgelyde*, *afgelekte*! 'n Bietjie verderaan: *afgeroste*, *afgeride*, *afgerykte*, *afgeruilde*. Hierdie opmerking geld ook vir *-f*. Trouens, hierdie on-alfabetiese rangskikking is een van die vernaamste gebreke van hierdie werkie, want daar is haas geen bladsy waar die alfabetiese orde van die lemmas korrek is nie.

Ten opsigte van die klinkers vorm die volgende die grondslag: „Konsekwent ferdubbel ons nooit 'n klinker in 'n op (sic!) lettergreep nie, dis dan fanself lang; en ewe konsekwent gé ons in geslote lettergrepe di lange klanke an met ferdubbeling fan diselfde klinkers, dus *bat baat*, *met meet*, *dip diip*, *op oop*, *ur uur*.'' Ten spyte van hierdie stelling (wat nogal betreklik konsekwent toegepas is) het daar heelwat „foute'' ingesluip, soos by *op* in voorgaande aanhaling.

Verder wys ek op die volgende: Die voorvoegsel *aan-* verskyn betreklik konsekwent as *an-*: *anbeeld*, *anbesté*, *anbid*, ens.; ook *amby*. Net op bl. 1 kom woorde met *aa-*voor.

Die *bw. ver* word van *vir* soos volg onderskei: *fêr* x *fer*. Selfs vandag nog is daar baie wat *vêr* skryf, wat nogal handig kon wees in *verrykend* en *verreikend*! (In die Patriotspelling sou dit só lyk: *ferrykend* x *fêrrykend*.)

Naas *batji* (lees: *baatji*) verskyn wel *onderbaatji*. S. J. du Toit sou seker bewus ge-wees het van die herkoms van *baatji* (< badjoe) en dat *-tji* dus nie 'n verkleiningsuit-gang is nie, maar moontlik was dit 'n momentane vergissing. Hierteenoor skryf hy wel *patje* (= *patji*), verkleinwoord van *pa*, en ook *potji* bedoelende *pootji*. Moontlik was die redenasie dat *potji* nie die verkleinwoord van *pot* kon wees nie, want dan skryf hy *pottji*, nes *plattji*. Vandag skryf ons *poot-jie* maar *pa'tjie*.

Waar 'n intervokalisie konsonant uitgestoot is, word dit met 'n apostroof aange-duit: *fo'el*, *aasfo'el*, *aasfo'elkrans* (ek is verbaas dat hy hier dubbel-*a* skryf!), *stoot=wa'entji*, *o'erbly*, *o'erbluf*, *o'erdag*, ens. By *saal* (Eng. *saddle*) word die uitstoting nie aangedui nie. Naas *ma'er* word *mager* gegee, maar verder: *ma'erhyd'ma'erte*, *ma'er=man*, ens. Dit word egter nie by *leuenaar*, ens. gedoen nie.

Toring verskyn as wisselvorm van *toren*, maar daarnaas net *torenklok*. Hierteenoor is dit deurgaans *doring*, *doringboom*, *doringdraad*; *karring*, *karringmelk*; maar tog *lantern*. Interessant is die spelling *lostorn* (= *-torring*), maar *torn* ontbreek as los=staande woord. Dit verbaas 'n mens dat jy nie reeds die vorm *torring* hier kry nie.

Sou die vorme *leunsriim*, *reuns* (hilly country), *reuns* (backwards), *euntji* x *uintji* en selfs *seuwe* x *sewe* dui op 'n besondere neiging in die destydse uitspraak? Hoeveel het daarvan oorgebly? Hiervoor kan die leser S. A. Louw se taalkaarte raadpleeg.

Perbeer en *perbeerslag* (= probeer) word nog dikwels gehoor. *Orlosi* weerspieël 'n klankwettige uitspraak. Vandag word *oorlosie* x *horlosie* erken (vgl. my *Die korrekte woord vir oorlosie, hotel, oordentlik*, ens.).

Die ontronding soos in *stukvat* tot *stikfat* was vermoedelik vroeër meer verbreid as vandag. Tog moet die saak verder ondersoek word. *Stefasi* (= stoffasie) is 'n mooi voorbeeld van die verdowwing van 'n klinker sonder hoofklem, 'n verskynsel wat voortdurend in die Afrikaanse uitspraak voorkom. *Prijeel* (= pricel) sluit ook aan by ons uitspraak: *fejool*, *pensejoen*, *spejoen*, *skerpejoen*, ens. Dis duidelik dat S. J. du Toit 'n oor gehad het vir die Afrikaanse uitspraak, maar soms het die Nederlandse skryftaaltradisie hom in die pad gestaan, soos by *lostorn*.

Verder skryf hy steeds *an*, *kopye*, *mar*, *oek*; *follens*, *Hollans*.

C. WOODESKAT. Die samesteller skryf: „Ons gé egter ongeveer 16,500 woorde, en daaronder ruim 1,100 suiwer Afrikaanse woorde, dit wil sê woorde wat in Hollans ni foorkom ni, of wat in Hollans ander betekenis het, en di gé ons met skuinse letters” (ald., bl. iv). Ek het uit hierdie lysie „suiwer Afrikaanse woorde” 'n steekproef ge-maak en bespreek enkele aspekte daarvan.

a) *Wel Nederlands*. Dis duidelik dat S. J. du Toit nie 'n diepgaande kennis van veral die Nederlandse volkstaal en dialekte gehad het nie. Die meerderheid van die woorde wat hy as suiwer Afrikaans bestempel, kom wel in Nederlands voor. Moont-lik het die toentertydse Nederlandse woordeboeke hom 'n bietjie in die steek gelaat, sodat hy nie oral sy stelling kon kontroleer nie. Ek het hiervoor in hoofsaak Van Dale se *Nieuw Groot Woordenboek* (7de druk 1950) gebruik, en dis besmoontlik dat Van Dale later woorde opgeneem het wat in sy vroeër drukke (die eerste is van 1864) of in ander woordeboeke ontbreek het.

Aan die hand van Van Dale vind ek dat die volgende „suiwer Afrikaanse woorde” tog ook in Nederlands voorkom: *afslouf*, *agtelosig*, *agternaam*, *basta*, *biesmelk*, *blaker*, *boer*, *bol*, *dubbeltji/duwweltji*, *fersiin* (= herstel), *flentertji*, *flenters*, *flous* (moontlik via Ndl. uit Hgd.), *flussiis*, *fo'el*, *foorslag* (vgl. Boshoff-Nienaber), *gemak=huisi*, *glad* (entirely, fully), *inboet*, *inkalwe*, *jammer*, *jurig*, *jawoord*, *jekkert*, *kabaai*, *kapittel*, *knapsak*, *laksman* (via Ndl. uit M.), *miliis* (*milie* reeds Mnl.), *moesi*

(Ndl. moesje), moseer/mosfeer (vgl. Boshoff-Nienaber), mors (-dood) – Ndl. sedert 17de eeu –, muishond, neul, omloop, omskyn, omsingel, onverskillig, onordentelik, onweer, ou-lap, piket, platjies, prieeel/prinjeel, saffraan (via Ndl. uit Arab.), sambal (via Ndl. uit M.), sambok, sakreet = sekreet, siemsleer (seems- ook Mnl.), skoelapper, skorri-morri, smaak (dit – my dit gaan reent), soebat (via Ndl. uit M.), stink, weer= wolf.

b) *Tog van Nederlandse herkoms.* By baie van die volgende groep het ons nie volkome sekerheid wat die etimologieë betref nie, maar volgens die *Afrikaanse Etimologieë* van Boshoff-Nienaber is die Nederlandse herkoms tog duidelik of hoogs waarskynlik: dalkiis (< dalk < dadelik < dadelijk < datelyck; hou verband met *daad*), danki, dophou, Dopper (Mnl. *dorper*), hekelpennetjies, hulle/hul (wel uit Ndl. *hul* = *lieden/hunlui*), jou (- boek; reeds Hollands voor Afr. tyd; vgl. Boshoff-Nienaber), kams (waarsk. Ndl. *kaan*), konkelooi (tog Ndl. verband), konsuis, kyl (= pluishoed), mos (Ndl. *immers*), ongestorwe weduwee (Ndl. *onbestorwe* - vrou van wie die man nog lewe), ou/outjies, ouma/oupa (sal wel verband hou met Ndl. *oma/opa*), sens/seis (Ndl. *zeis*), seun, seur, skoppelamaai = skoppelmaai (waarsk. Ndl.), skramskoot (*schamschoot* by van Riebeeck; wel uit Ndl. *schram* = ligte verwonding; het die -r- uitgeval by vR? Wat verbaas, is dat Du Toit nie *skrams* opgeteken het nie), skut, smous (?), stroeweling = struweling, tanni, wa'enhuis, watter (wat voor; eienaardig dat *waffer* ontbreek in die *Patriot-woordeboek*).

c) *Met ander betekenis.* S. J. du Toit het hierdie tipe as suiwer Afrikaans geklassifiseer omdat hulle betekenis verskil van dié in Nederlands, maar die herkoms is tog onmiskenbaar Nederlands: amper, hot (Ndl. *haar*, en andersom), kapok = sneeu, klip, kuier (besoek af), neuk, opneuk, renons (via Ndl. uit Fr., maar in daardie tale slegs i.v.m. kaartspel).

d) *Kleiner verskille.* Hierdie groepie kon miskien net so goed onder a. tuisgebring word, maar omdat daar soms effense vormverskille bestaan, groepeer ek hulle apart: eenders (Ndl. *eender*), harslag (uit *harts*lag; vandag in Afr. doeblette), koggel (dial. Ndl.), krinkel (Ndl. *krengen*), misski (vermoedelik via Ndl. uit P.), oorkrawwetjies (by vR 'n vorm met -b-), ou-ta (*ta* ook Ndl.), perbeerslag, poedelnakend (Ndl. *poedel* = *naakt*), roei (Ndl. *roede* = stert van komeet), skaam (Ndl. *schaamachtig*), skai = skaai (Ndl. *schaden*, ouer *schay*), wenakker (Ndl. *wendakker*).

e) *Ander herkoms.* Ofskoon die samesteller in die *Foorberig* sê dat by woorde van vreemde herkoms die taal van herkoms aangedui word, is dit net hier en daar gedoen. By die volgende gee ek die (waarskynlike) herkoms aan, soos meestal te vind by Boshoff-Nienaber: barlewiit (E.), dan-en-wan (Hgd.), disnis (E. distance), eksiperfeksie (gedeeltelik reduplikasievorm; moontlik E. *perfection*), froetangs (MP. uit P.), frok (E.), gansegaar (waarsk. Hgd.), gelling (E.), gogga (H.), jentoe (Indies-Eng. uit P.), jammers (hou verband met Ndl. *immers*; die Pw. gee nie *jimmers* nie, wel *al=jimmer*), kaboemiliis (Zulu uit Boesmans), kapok (wel Ndl. uit M., maar met ander betekenis), karnalli (F.), kiri (H.), lemoen (Oosters), luiters (uit *Luthers*), maai (waarsk. MP.), maaster – weesheer (E.), okshoof (E.), onderbaatjies (ss. met *baatjies* uit M. *badjoe*; kom ook in Ndl. en by vR voor); oorlam (M.; snaaks dat *oorlams* nie opgeteken is nie), oorwaks (Hgd.?), pirinki (M.), pisang (M.), ramki (P.), riil (E. reel = dans), sambreel (MP.), saroet/seroet (M.), setlaar (E.), slipper-maak (wel uit E. *slipper*), skoolplaas (vert. van E. missionary station?), spits (E.), strawasi (dial. Ndl. uit Hgd. uit It.), tamaai (P.), tammeletjies (F. *tablette*), tender (E.), terentaal (uit Terra Natal), tjou-tjou (E.), waks = skoenoets (E.), yna=eina (H.?), yts = aits (H.?).

Die belangstellende kan gerus self kyk wat Boshoff-Nienaber oor hierdie vorme sê. Dit geld ook van die volgende groep.

f) *Etimologie onseker.* By enkele van die volgende vind ons 'n moontlike verklaring by Boshoff-Nienaber, maar die afleiding is nie altyd seker nie; daarom dui ek hulle liefies aan as onseker: halfnatjies, katwink, kluitjies, korrelkop, makou, miirkat, nartjies, opdrifsels, ot, otjies, paai-boeli, pappellelekoors, plat-anna, poliits, rondawel, skuiwer=

gat, spaander - weghardloop, spens, steeks (Ndl.?), tjali (MP.?), tjap (Oosters?), koorsblaar (E.?).

g) *Eiegoed?* Na aftrekking van die voriges uit die steekproef, bly die volgende oor as moontlike eiegoed, ofskoon die (waarskynlike) Nederlandse (dialektiese?) inslag tog dikwels duidelik is: basboom (acacia; black-wattle), dri-wiler, flërts = oorveeg (klanknabootsing?), goeters, hans (hanslam), hiirdi (Ndl. deze), hoekom, karkatji (vermoedelik eufemisties vir Ndl. *strontje*), kekkelbek, kili, klits (ww.), klynbaas, knelter = kniehalter (Ndl. *knipoten*), malkop, miskruier, na'elskraap, naasagter, naasfoor, naas-o'er-morre, oleueboom/-hout, opbrand (to force payment), opdel (blow with fist; eufemisme?), opdraand, padkos, patji (= pa'tjie - pappie), pleks, rant (= heuwel), raps, rats, rekker (voëlrek), remhoogte, Rooinaat/Rooiniek, sam=balbroek, Slamaaier, slytig, smeerware/smeerwinkel (kruideniers=), soetskeel, speeklos (eienaardige ss.; kyk Boshoff-Nienaber), stokkiesdraai, struis (uit *strooi=huus*; hiernaas *stroois*), suikerfooltji (-fo'el- te verwagte!), takhaar, twaalfuur (mid=dagete), uitbaster, wawil-ore, windam, wurgsiikte, wynfligi.

h) *Nog gebruiklik?* Dit sou interessant wees om te weet hoeveel van die volgende nog êrens in ons spraakgebruik voorkom: bode (= afslaer), dwarsdrywer (dwars=trekker), faikonta (kastig), fessie (E. fashion), fiêrig (self-conceited), Filippyn (negro=fiel), flêrsi (dirty, profligate woman), gedagte-kry (onthou), lons (to tame a horse), meestergoed (medisyne), o'erres (res), omdom (oorhaal, opbrand (force payment), opdel (blow with fist), reuns (hilly country), reuns (backwards), rukslag (a while), settel (van setlaar), slipper-maak (escape secretly), smoor (fard lines), sosys (via Ndl. uit Fr.), tjoep (done for), witlag (laugh treacherously).

Sommige kom wel in WAT voor, andere nie, bv. *afsloer* (to waste one's self), *apeflooi* (nobody), *beskaamte* (skaamdele).

i) *Uit die Seemanstaal:* kombuis, kooi(goed).

j) *Toegif.* Interessantheidshalwe verstrek ek die volgende lysie sonder kommentaar: geselsery (confidential talk), haakplek (place of sticking fast), hekelpennetji (hook-pin), ontstoke (bereft, deprived), opgenome (taken up with) – na al die jare leef lg. twee se foutiewe gebruik nog voort! , skrap (tide - vermoedelik „tight” – , scarcely fitting; *skraps* ontbreek), tamaai (very large – vulgar; is dit werklik in vulgêre sin gebruik?).

Aan woorde vir „pakgee” ontbreek dit nie; vgl. *uitfel*, *uitraps*, *uitwiks*, maar *uitlooi* ontbreek.

INKONSEKWENSIE. Dat hierdie eerste proewe van 'n breedvoeriger „sakwoordeboek” van die Afrikaanse taal heelwat inkonsekwensies sal laat sien, is begryplik. Dis maklik om agterna te kom met kritiek, maar elkeen wat hom al besiggehou het met die leksikografie, weet dat dit 'n moeilike taak is; hoeveel te meer nie in 'n tyd toe „woordeboekafskryfery” nog nie 'n fyn kunsie geword het nie, al het die samesteller Mansvelt en Pannevis se werke ter insae gehad! Ek het die grootste eerbied vir hierdie baanbrekerswerk en daarom moet die volgende opmerkinge nie in neer=halende sin gesien word nie. Vergelyk die slot-paragraaf van die *Foorberig*: „En hiirmé stuur ons di nuwe werk di wêreld in. Fer elkeen wat weet wat 'n moeilike werk dit is om 'n woordeboek te maak, feral di eerste woordeboek fan 'n taal, sal dit wel ni nodig wees om ferskoning te fra fer gebreke ni. Maar daarom temeer roep ons elke welmenende beoordelaar op om ons liwers te help met ferbeterings as om fout te soek en te fit.”

a) *Alfabetiese indeling.* Ek het reeds daarop gewys dat daar feitlik geen enkele bladsy is waarop die alfabetiese rangskikking van die lemmas volkome korrek is nie. Op enkele plekke het die samesteller dit self raakgesien en dan by wyse van 'n voetnoot aangedui watter verskuiwing daar moet gemaak word. Aanvanklik het ek gemeen om dit so te laat, veral vanweë die kosbare tyd wat die regstelling sou vereis, maar omdat dit vir die gewone leser soms onmoontlik sal wees om te vind waarna gesoek word, het ek dit tog maar verander. As ek daaraan dink dat in die meeste van

ons leksikologiese publikasies daar tog nog voorbeelde van hierdie tipe fout voorkom, kan ek maar net hoop dat ek darem die meeste raakgesien het. In hierdie verband wys ek daarop dat ek *f*, dus ook waar dit *v* sou wees, streng in alfabetiese volgorde onder *f* geplaas het. Dit geld ook van *y*, wat ek nou konsekwent plaas waar ons *y* sou verwag, ook waar dit *ei* weergee. Verder het ek opvallende spel- of selfoute verbeter.

b) *Afleiding*. Dit gebeur meermale dat die attributiewe vorm van die verl. dw. gegee word, bv. *afgefatte*, sonder dat die grondvorm (i.e. *affat*) gegee word. Dit sal wel aan vergissing te wyte wees, omdat Du Toit soms 'n ander werkswyse gevolg het as die hedendaagse woordeboekmaker.

Soms word 'n vorm, bv. *aflig*, aangedui as tipies Afrikaans, terwyl dit nie by verwante vorme gedoen word nie, bv. *afgeligte*. In hierdie opsig is die woordeboek besonder inkonsekwent. Hieraan het ek niks verander nie.

c) *Engels - Afrikaans*. Waar in die eerste deel ruim 1100 woorde in skuinsdruk verskyn as synde „suiwer Afrikaans”, daar ontbreek hierdie tipe aanduiding in deel II heeltemal. Ek het 'n steekproef uitgevoer en o.a. *afbeen*, *afdam*, *afdraand*, *affoeter* gekontroleer. So word *affoeter* aangegee as „to bungle, to botch”, maar in deel II soek jy tevergeefs onder lg. twee na „affoeter”. Hierteenoor gee hy wel *orange*: limoen, oranje; en onder *lime*: fo'ellym, kalk, limoen; *lime-juice*: limoensap, maar *lemmetji* ontbreek soos dit in deel I lui: *lemmetji*: lime. Dit gee my die indruk dat by deel II eenvoudig gebruikgemaak is van 'n Engels - Nederlandse woordeboek, sonder om „suiwer Afrikaanse” woorde daarby te betrek. Hierdeur het deel II vir ons weinig waarde vir bronnestudie en daarom word dit nie ingesluit in hierdie uitgawe nie; dit sou m.i. ongeregverdigde koste meebring.

5. Grondlegger

Met die *Patriot-woordeboek* het ds. S. J. du Toit die belangrikste grondlegger van die Afrikaanse *spellingsisteem* geword. Dit sluit nou aan by die spelling van Pannevis, maar dis veel Afrikaanser as dié van Mansvelt. Hiervoor het Du Toit reeds in 1874 voorbrand gemaak met sy reeks artikels oor Afrikaans in die Kaapse koerant *De Zuid Afrikaan*, maar dan onder die skuilnaam „Ware Afrikaner”. Na aanleiding hiervan rig „Klaas Waarsegger, Jnr.” (C. P. Hoogenhout) 'n brief aan die blad en vra dat daar tog „vaste regels, hoe een mens mot spel” moet kom. Hierop het Ware Afrikaner sewe reëls voorgelê:

1. „Skrif soos jy praat.”
2. Eiename en vreemde woorde behou hulle spelling.
3. *Z* word vervang deur *s*, behalwe in gevalle onder 2.
4. In oop lettergrepe word 'n klinker nooit verdubbel nie.
5. Die wegval van 'n medeklinker word met ' aangedui.
6. Daar word 4 *e*'s onderskei: a) en b) „die gewone *e* en skerpe *é*”, soos onderskeidelik in die twee lettergrepe van *gegé*; c) „die dowwe *ê*”, soos in *hê*, *pêrd*, *wêreld*; d) die „korte *è*” in *nê*.

7. *Sch* word vervang deur *k*.

KW betuig sy instemming hiermee, waar wys op WA se onooglike *ma'ka'er*. Dit lei daartoe dat WA later die 'net gebruik waar die uitspraak dit vereis: *ho'e*, *da'e* (en tog skryf hy oral *o'er*).

Uit die brief en latere werk is dit duidelik dat hy, behoudens reël 2, oral *ch* vervang deur *g* en *au* deur *ou*. Stom *w* val weg, behalwe waar dit deur *u* voorafgegaan word: *leeu*, *pou*, *vrou x nuws*, *ruw*, *uw*. Slot-*d* word egter behou: *hand*, *tand*. Mettertyd word (steeds behoudens reël 2) *f* en *v* net deur *f* weergegee, *ei* en *y* net deur *y*. So het hy algaande tot 'n skryfsisteem geraak soos eindelik konsekwent toegepas is in die *Patriot-woordeboek*.

Voorgaande was nie net die eerste proewe van spelreëls vir Afrikaans nie, maar dit

het ook in later jare die grondslag vir ons spelling uitgemaak. Ongelukkig het ons intussen die *f/y*-spelling prysgegee, maar gelukkig het ons weer die *i*-klank in geslote lettergrepe met *ie* weergegee. Feit bly dat S. J. du Toit groot insig in ons spelling= probleme geopenbaar het en dat hy vir ons die rigting aangedui het. Hiervan sê T. H. le Roux (vgl. sy artikel in *Gedenkboek*) o.a.: „Hier was nou tenminste 'n bruikbare sisteem, wat 'n end kon maak, en grotendeels gemaak het, aan die inkonsekwensies en reëlloosheid van vroeër (ald., bl. 259). En verder: „Op meer as een punt is die spelling van hierdie tyd af te keur . . . In sommige gevalle is daar nie genoeg rekening gehou met taalvorme buite die naaste gebied van die redaksie nie, of met wat as die algemeenste beskou mag word nie. Die merendeel van die destydse spelreëls geld, hoewel anders geformuleer, egter ook vandag. Sommige is prysgegee omdat hulle nie deug nie, of gewysig. Ander sou bes moontlik vandag reeds ingang gevind het, as dit nie was dat die orgaan, die *Patriot*, in die laaste jare van sy bestaan haas alle invloed verloor het deur sy politieke kleur nie. So 'n geval ag ek *f i.p.v. v*” (ald., bl. 264).

Dat ds. S. J. du Toit goed waargeneem het, blyk onder andere daaruit dat hy onderskei tussen doeblette (*afpars* x *afpers*), soms 'n dubbelspelling gee waar hy blykbaar nog twee uitsprake verneem het (*ma'er* x *mager*, *euntji* x *uini*) en dat hy veral net die Afrikaanse spelling gee waar hy nie ook 'n ander vorm gehoor het nie (*doring*, *karring*, ens.). Dat hy soms misgetas het, lê voor die hand, maar desondanks het hy vir hom 'n blywende monument geskep deur te begin met die sistematisering van die Afrikaanse spelling. Dis 'n moeilike taak wat nie deur een man alles afgehandel kan word nie, getuie waarvan die breëre Afrikaanse Taalkommissie wat nou al meer as 50 jaar voortdurend daarmee besig is!

„Wat ons gé is egter ni 'n uitfoerige woordeboek ni; ons het ons toegeleg op korthyd gepaard met folledighyd, om 'n handige sakwoordeboek te kry” skryf Du Toit in die *Foorherig* (bl. 111), en daarmee erken hy self die onvolledigheid van sy woordeboek; daarom sal dit ook onvanpas wees om op leemtes in die omvang te wys. (Die belangstellende leser kan S. P. E. Boshoff se meergenoemde artikel in die *Gedenkboek*, bl. 314 e.v., naslaan vir 'n betreklik volledige samevatting van wat in 'n groot woordeboek verwag word maar Du Toit het nie probeer om 'n groot woordeboek saam te stel nie!) En tog het hierdie *Patriot-woordeboek*, nes Mansvelt se *Idioticon* van vroeër, baie jare lank die bron gebly waaruit woordeboekmakers geput het. En daarvoor verdien die samesteller ons blywende dank.

BRONNE

- Boshoff, S. P. E. & Nienaber, G. S.: *Afrikaanse Etimologieë* (S.A. Akademie vir Wet. & Kuns, Pretoria, 1967)
- Changuion, A. N. E.: *De Nederduitsche Taal in Zuid-Afrika hersteld* (J. van der Vliet, Cz., Rotterdam, 2de druk, 1848.)
- Gedenkboek* (ter ere van die Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners), uitgegee deur die Afrikaanse Studentebond, „Die Weste”, Potch., 1926
- Mansvelt, N.: *Proeve van een Kaapsch-Hollandsch Idioticon* (Van de Sandt de Villiers en Co., Kaapstad, 1884)
- Nienaber, G. S.: *Taalkundige belangstelling in Afrikaans tot 1900* (Afr. Pers-boekhandel, Johannesburg, 1950)
- Pannevis, A.: *Bouwstoffen* (ms.)
- Patriot-woordeboek/Dictionnaire* (D. F. du Toit & Co., Paarl, 1902)
- Van Dale: *Nieuw Groot Woordenboek der Nederlandse Taal* (Nijhoff, 's-Gravenhage, 1950)

Foorberig

„'n Blote woordelys soos hiirdie het gen nut ni” – antwoord 'n Hollandse taalgeleerde ons toen ons hom 'n proef stuur fan di eerste fel fan di boek en syn opini vraag op eenige punte. Mar deur di ongunstige opini het ons fer ons folstrek ni laat afskrik ni. Ja so 'n woordeboek as ons hiir gè het wel dégelik 'n dri-dubbele nut. Fereers diin dit om di spelling fan Afrikaans, wat as skryftaal nog in syn wording is, tot eenformighyd te help breng, terwyl dusfêr elkeen di ferstandige reël „skryf soos jy praat” op syn yge manier, dikwils ni heel oordeelkundig ni, in toepassing gebring het. Hiirin het ons egter, hoewel met 'n feelsydige erfaring fan 'n kwart-eeu agter ons, met alle beskydenhyd te werk gegaan, deur by woorde waar bepaalde ferskil en grondige redes fer tye spellings bestaan alby an te gé. 'n Twede nut fan di Woordeboek is dat ons daarmee an Afrikaaners 'n hulpmiddel biid om Engels te leer; en 'n derde dat ons di Engelse in Suid Afrika help om ons taal te leer: wat alby ni ferkry word (in) 'n Iiollans-Engelse Woordeboek ni.

En dis ons hoofdoel: om samewerking te beforder tussen di tye hoofrasse, Afrikaners en Engelse, in ons land: want daartoe is onmisbaar dat hulle wederkerig mekaars tale in sofêr ken dat hulle mekaar kan ferstaan (onbekendhyd met makaars tale is 'n grote bron fan misferstand en wangefoel). Dit word reeds algemeen gefoel en erken. Fan weerskante had ons, feral in di laaste tyd, herhaalde ansoeke om so 'n Woordeboek.*

*Karakteristiek was feral n briif fan n bejaarde ex-Volksraadslid fan di gewese Vrystaat, frangende om handboeke, daar hy nou besig is om Engels te leer!

Preface

“Simply a list of words like this is of no use whatever” – was the reply of a Dutch linguist when we submitted to him a proof sheet of this work, asking his opinion on some points. But this adverse criticism did not discourage us in the least. Most decidedly a Dictionary as we offer is of threefold use. Its first object is to assist in bringing about the much desired uniformity in the spelling of Cape Dutch, whilst thus far the wise rule “write as you speak” was applied by everyone in his own way, often not very judiciously. In this respect, however, although having an extensive experience of some twenty-five years, we used every discretion, in giving both spellings where there are good reasons for the difference. In the second place we trust this Dictionary will assist Afrikaners in learning English: and last not least, it will assist English inhabitants of South Africa in learning Cape Dutch: an object which cannot be obtained by merely using a Dutch-English Dictionary.

And this is our principal aim: to promote co-operation between the leading races, English and Dutch, in South Africa, for which purpose it is indispensable that they should mutually know each other's language in so far that they can understand each other (ignorance of each other's language is a fruitful source of misunderstanding and ill-feeling). This is generally felt and acknowledged. From different sides we have repeatedly been applied to, especially of late, for such a Dictionary. Very characteristic was especially a letter we lately received from an aged ex-member of the late Free State Volksraad, asking for a handbook, as he is busy now studying the English language.

En ons het te meer aanmoediging tot di uitgaaf gekry deur di gunstige ontvangs wat ons froegere proewe in di rigting had. Eers het ons uitgegê *Samesprake in Afrikaans en Engels*, in dri Reekse, waarvan tot di fiirde druk uitferkoop is, sodat ons di hele werk hersein en same in een deel uitgegê het. Daarna het ons uitgegê 'n *Fergelykende Taalkunde fan Afrikaans en Engels*, wat oek nou herdruk word. Di werk set ons nou fort met di Woordeboek, en as dit goed opneem, soos ons ferwag, dan hoop ons spoedig oek 'n Engels-Afrikaanse Woordeboek uit te gê, en daarna alby same te laat inbinde.

Wat ons gê is egter ni 'n uitfoerige woordeboek ni; ons het ons toegeleg op korthyd gepaard met folledighyd, om 'n handige sakwoordeboek te kry. Daartoe kon ons ni uitdrukkinge gê ni: selfs samegestelde woorde het ons weggelaat waar di samestelling ni 'n andere betekenis kry deur di ferbinding ni, of waar di samegestelde woord ni deur een woord in Engels uitgedruk word ni. Waarfoer is dit nodig om „appelkoos-boom” te gê met di fertaling „apricot tree”, daar elkeen dit net so goed kan kry deur op alby woorde apart te kyk? En so is daar honderde samegestelde woorde weggelaat. Mar waar so 'n samegestelde woord deur een woord in Engels uitgedruk word het ons dit gegê, soos „dood-kis, coffin”, „lyk-sang, dirge”, ens.

Ons gê egter ongeveer 16,500 woorde, en daaronder ruim 1,100 suiwer Afrikaanse woorde, dit wil sê woorde wat in Hollans ni foorkom ni, of wat in Hollans ander betekenis het, en di gê ons met skuinse letters. Afrikaans is 'n fertakking fan Hollans, nes Hollans fan Germaans of Diets, en di weer fan Sanskrit, ens.: daarom het ons di hele Germaanse taalskat tot ons beskikking, en wys ons dus oek ni di woorde an wat ons uit Hollans o'erneem ni, mar fan di wat ons uit andere tale o'erneem wys ons di afkoms an met enkele letters (kyk *Ferkortinge*). So gê ons oek di rededele met ferkortinge, mar ni di hooflyde fan di werkwoorde ni, omdat

And we were the more encouraged in our undertaking through the success of our former attempts in this direction. First we published *Dialogues in Cape Dutch and English*, in three Series, of which four editions were sold, so that we revised and published the whole in one volume. Afterwards we published a *Comparative Grammar of Cape Dutch and English*, of which also a second edition is forthcoming. This work we now continue in the publication of this Dictionary, and if it is as favourably received as we expect, we hope soon to follow it up with an English-Cape Dutch Dictionary, giving both in one volume.

We do not pretend to give an exhaustive dictionary: our aim was rather to condense, in order to give a handy pocket-dictionary and at the same time as complete as possible. Consequently we do not give idiomatic expressions; we even omit combined words, where the combination does not alter the meaning of the combined words, or where such combined words are not expressed by a single word in English. For why should we give words like “appelkoos-boom” with the translation “apricot-tree”, as everyone can find the meaning in looking up both words separately? In this way we have skipped hundreds of words. But where such combined words are expressed in English by one single word, we have retained them, e.g. “dood-kis, coffin”; “lijk-zang, dirge”, etc.

We give about 16,500 words, of which about 1,100 are purely Cape Dutch, in so far that they are not found in Dutch Dictionaries or have a different meaning in Dutch, and such words we give in italics. Cape Dutch is a branch of Dutch, like Dutch of the old Germanic, and this again of Sanscrit, etc.: for this reason Cape Dutch owns the whole *thesaurus* of Germanic languages, so that we only demonstrate the etymology of words derived from other languages besides Dutch. (See *Abbreviations*.) Thus we also point out the parts of speech with abbreviations, but not the principal tenses of verbs, as all verbs are regular in Cape Dutch, except the auxiliary

alle ferfoegings in Afrikaans regelmatig is, behalwe fan di hulpwerkwoorde, en daar wys ons di onfolmaak-ferlede tyd an.

Ons plan is om di werk te laat steriotipeer by di tweede uitgaaf. Inmiddels fersoek ons alle belangstellendes om ons te hulp te kom met ferbetteringe, infullinge, ens., feral fan Afrikaanse woorde wat ons nog ni het ni. Daartoe laat ons enige kopye inbinde met blank papier tussenin, ter beskikking fan persone wat werkelijk bedoel om ons te help met di werk so goed en folledig molik te maak.

Intussen erken ons dat ons heel wat hulp gehad het fan uitfoerige antekeninge wat gekry is onder di nagelate geskifte fan o'erlede Mnr. A. Pannevis, een fan di grootste taalgeleerdes wat Suid-Afrika besoek het en wat di eerste stoot gegé het an di beweging om Afrikaans tot skryftaal te erken en te beoefen. Oek het ons heel wat geput uit di „Idioticon” fan Mnr. N. Mansvelt, toen Professor in Moderne Tale an di Stellenbosse College, hoewel hy destyds mar kort in Suid Afrika was en ni feul gerys het ni; sodat syn gegéwens mar afkomstig is fan syn leerlinge, wat hom blykbaar heel wat op di mou gespelde het, sodat syn werk met omsigtighyd moet gebruik worde.

Sofeul molik het ons di regel gefolg „skryf soos jy praat”. Daarom het ons sulke letters weggelaat as di Afrikaner in syn uitspraak ni gebruik ni, en di woorde gebreng onder di letters wat ons in di plaas daarfan gebruik. So is di woorde wat in Hollanse Woordeboeke foorkom onder *C* hiir ferplaas onder *K*, soos „Konstitusi”, of onder *S*, soos „Sement”; woorde op *Qu* kom hiir onder *Kw*; *V* kom onder *F*; *X* onder *Ks*; en *Z* onder *S*. Dan het by ons di *ei* en *y* persiis diselfde uitspraak, daarom gé ons dit almal onder *y*. Konsekwent ferdubbel ons nooit 'n klinker in 'n op (lees: oop) lettergreep ni, dis dan fanself lang; en ewe konsekwent gé ons in geslote lettergrepe di lange klanke an met ferdubbeling fan diselfde klinkers, dus *bat baat*, *met meet*, *dip diip*, *op oop*, *ur uur*.

En hiirmé stuur ons di nuwe werk di wereld in. Fer elkeen wat weet wat 'n

verbs, of which we give the imperfect tense.

We intend stereotyping this work with the second edition. Mean-while we request all interested in it to kindly supply us with any improvements, additions, etc., which they deem desirable, especially of purely Cape Dutch words. For this purpose we will gladly supply copies interleaved with blank paper.

Meanwhile we gratefully acknowledge the assistance we derived from the extensive notes of the late Mr. A. Pannevis (found amongst his papers), one of the greatest philologists that ever visited South Africa and who gave the first impetus to the movement of acknowledging and using Cape Dutch as a written language. We also derived some assistance from the „Idioticon” of Mr. N. Mansvelt, then Prof. of Modern Languages at the Stellenbosch College, although he was then only staying for a short time in South Africa and had seen very little of the country, so that he merely compiled the information he got from his students; consequently his work must be used with circumspection.

As far as practicable we have followed the phonetical rule “write as you speak”. Consequently we have omitted such letters as are not used in the pronunciation of Cape Dutch and have transferred words commencing with such letters to equivalent letters used in their stead, thus words not found in *C* here occur under *K*, as “Konstitusie” or under *S*, as “Sement”; words under *Qu* are found under *Kw*; *V* here under *F*; *X* under *Ks*; and *Z* under *S*. And as *ei* and *y* have the same pronunciation in Cape Dutch we always use *y*. Persistently we never double a vowel in an open syllable, it being then long of itself; but on the other hand in a closed syllable we indicate the long sound always by doubling the same vowel, e.g. *bat baat*, *met meet*, *dip diip*, *op oop*, *ur uur*.

And herewith we offer this work to the public. Every one that knows what a

moeilike werk dit is om 'n woordeboek te maak, feral di eerste woordeboek fan 'n taal, sal dit wel ni nodig wees om ferskoning te fra fer gebreke ni. Mar daarom temeer roep ons elke welmenende beoordelaar op om ons liwers te help met ferbetterings as om fout te seek en te fit.

DI UITGEWERS

Paarl, Sept. 1902

difficult task it is to compile a dictionary, especially the first dictionary of a language, will need no apology from us for the imperfections of which we feel fully conscious. But for this reason we confidently appeal to all interested, instead of fault-finding, rather to assist us in improving this work for a following edition.

THE PUBLISHERS

Paarl, Sept. 1902

Ferkortings

Abbreviations

AFRIKAANS CAPE DUTCH

bn.	byfoeglike naamwoord
bw.	bywoord
E.	Engels
F.	Frans
fw.	foegwoord
fs.	foorsetsel
fn.	foornaamwoord
lw.	lidwoord
M.	Malaais (lees: Maleis)
m.	meerfoud ferledetyd
sn.	selfstandig naamwoord
uw.	uitroepwoord
w.	werkwoord

ENGELS ENGLISH

adjective	adj.
adverb	adv.
English	E.
French	F.
conjunction	conj.
preposition	prep.
pronoun	pron.
article	art.
Malay	M.
plural	pl.
preterite	pret.
substantive	s.
interjection	interj.
verb	v.

A, sn. letter A
 A! uw. hey!
 A, w. to go to stool (nursery term)
 A, sn. excrement, dirt (do.)
 Aaklig, bn. horrible
 Aalmoes, sn. alms
 Aand, sn. evening
 Aandblommetji, sn. evening flower
 Aans, aanstons bw. just now
 Aanti, sn. E. aunt
 Aap, sn. ape, monkey
 Aapbroeki, *abroeki*, sn. boy's trousers
 Aapstert, sn. sjambok
 Aar, sn. vein, ear of corn
 Aarbossi, sn. schrub showing under-ground watercourses
 Aarby, sn. strawberry
 Aard, w. to thrive, take after
 Aard, sn. nature, disposition, manner
 Aardappel, sn. potato
 Aardappel-moer, sn. seed potato
 Aardbewing, sn. earthquake
 Aardbodem, sn. earth, world
 Aardbol, sn. globe
 Aardboor, sn. bore
 Aarde, sn. earth
 Aardgordel, sn. zone
 Aardig, bn. queer, strange, nasty
 Aardighyd, sn. curiosity, pleasantry
 Aardkors, sn. crust of the earth
 Aardkorskunde, sn. geology
 Aardkorskundig, bn. geological
 Aardkorskundige, sn. geologist
 Aardryk, sn. earth
 Aards, bn. earthy
 Aardsgesind, bn. worldlyminded
 Aardsgesindhyd, sn. worldlymindedness
 Aars, sn. arse
 Aarsel, w. to hesitate, waver
 Aarseling, sn. hesitation
 Aarts, bn. arch (affix to different words as in English)
 Aartsfaderlik, bn. patriarchal
 Aas, w. to feed, prey upon
 Aas, sn. bait, carcass
 Aasfo'el, sn. vulture
 Aasfo'elkrans, sn. vulture rock
 Abba, w. to carry on one's back
 Abc, sn. Alphabet
 Abc-boek, sn. primer
 Abdolkata, sn. a game
 Abrikwaboom, sn. a tree
 Absolusi, sn. absolution
 Absoluut -ute, bn. absolute

Abuis, sn. mistake, error
 Adamsfyg, sn. Adam's fig
 Adder, sn. adder, viper
 Adel, sn. nobility
 Adelaar, sn. eagle
 Adelik, bn. noble
 Adelik, bw. nobly
 Adelstand, sn. nobility
 Adferteer, w. to advertise
 Adfertensi, sn. advertisement
 Adfiis, sn. advice
 Adfiseer, w. to advise
 Adfokaat, sn. advocate
 Adju!, uw. F. adieu!, farewell!
 Administrasie, sn. administration
 Administrateur, sn. administrator
 Admiraal, sn. admiral
 Adres, sn. address
 Adresboek, sn. directory
 Adresseer, w. to address, direct
 Af, fs. of, off
 Afbabbel, w. to babble
 Afbaken, w. to beacon off
 Afbars, w. to burst off
 Afbédel, w. to beg off
 Afbeelde, w. to draw a picture
 Afbeelding, sn. drawing, painting
 Afbeeldsel, sn. picture
 Afbeen, sn. a cripple
 Afbetaal, w. to pay off
 Afbetaling, sn. paying off
 Afbidde, w. to pray, deprecate
 Afbidding, sn. prayer, deprecation
 Afbinde, w. to ligate
 Afbinding, sn. ligature
 Afblaas, w. to blow off
 Afblader, w. to strip off leaves
 Afboender, w. to burst off, thrush
 Afborsel, w. to brush
 Afbottel, w. to bottle
 Afbrand, w. to burn down
 Afbreek, w. to break or pull down
 Afbreking, sn. breaking down
 Afbreng, w. to bring down
 Afbreuk, sn. harm, damage
 Afbrokkel, w. to crumble down
 Afbuig, w. to bend down
 Afbyt, w. to bite off
 Afbytel, w. to chisel off
 Afdaal, w. to descent
 Afdak, sn. a shed
 Afdaling, sn. descent
 Afdam, w. to dam up, to embank
 Afdank, w. to dismiss, discharge

Afdeel

Afdeel, w. to divide, parcel out
Afdek, w. to clear a table, to thatch
Afdeling, sn. division, section
Afding, w. to lessen, to abate
Afdobbel, w. to acquire by gambling
Afdoen, w. to finish, take away from
Afdoende, bn. sufficient, complete
Afdra, w. to carry down, to wear out
Afdraai, w. to deviate, to twist off
Afdraand, bn. sloping down
Afdraand, sn. a decline
Afdring, w. to extort, to crowd off
Afdringing, sn. crowding off
Afdrink, w. to drown (a quarrel)
Afdroog, w. to dry, to wipe off
Afdruip, w. to drip
Afdruk, w. to press, to print
Afdruk, sn. print, impression
Afdruksel, sn. print, impression
Afdrywe, w. to float down, force down
Afdrywend, bn. purgative, driving down
Afdrywing, sn. driving down, purging
Afdwaal, w. to stray, deviate
Afdwaling, sn. straying, deviation
Afdwing, w. to extort
Af-eet, w. to devour, browse
Af-eg, w. to harrow
Af-el, w. to yard off
Af-en-toe, bw. now and then
Afersi, sn. F. disgust
Affaar, w. to sail out
Affaardig, w. to depute
Affaardiging, sn. deputing
Affal, w. to fall down
Affal, sn. offall, apostacy
Affallige, sn. renegade
Affalighyd, sn. desertion
Affé, w. to wipe off
Afteegsel, sn. wiping off
Affère, sn. F. affair
Afferg, w. to exact
Afferging, sn. exaction
Afferwe, w. to stain off
Affleg, w. to untwist
Affliig, w. to fly off
Affloei, w. to flow down
Afflot, w. to float down
Affoeter, w. to bungle, to botch
Affoer, w. to reap for forage
Afforder, w. to exact
Affordering, sn. demand
Affou, w. to unfold
Affra, w. to question
Affreet, w. to browse

Afgefat-te

Affront, sn. insult
Affronteer, w. F. to insult
Affronteer-spulletji, sn. a game
Affrot, w. to rot off
Affry, w. to take another's sweetheart
Affrywe, w. rub off
Affuur, w. to fire off
Affyl, w. to file off
Afgaan, w. to descend, to pass a stool
Afgaande, bn. descending, going down
Afgang, sn. descent, stool
Afgé, w. to deliver
Afgebaken-de,* bn. beaconed off
Afgebedel-de, bn. begged
Afgebeeld, bn. portrayed
Afgebid-de, bn. begged
Afgebin-de, bn. ligatured
Afgeblaas-de, bn. blown off
Afgebly-de, bn. abstained from
Afgeboender-de, bn. scrubbed off
Afgeborsel-de, bn. brushed off
Afgebrand, bn. burned down
Afgebreek-te, bn. broken off, pulled down
Afgebreng-de, bn. brought down
Afgebrokkel-de, bn. crumbled down
Afgebyt, bn. bitten off
Afgedaal-de, bn. descended
Afgedankste, bn. confounded
Afgedank-te, bn. discharged
Afgedeel-de, bn. divided, parcelled out
Afgeding-de, bn. beaten down, abated
Afgedoen-de, bn. finished, done
Afgedraag-de, bn. carried down
Afgedring-de, bn. forced away
Afgedrink-te, bn. drunk down
Afgedroog-de, bn. dried, wiped off
Afgedrup-te, bn. trickled down, escaped quietly
Afgedruk-te, bn. printed, impressed
Afgedrup-te, bn. trickled down
Afgedrywe, bn. carried down
Afgedwaal-de, bn. strayed, lost
Afgedwing-de, bn. wrested from
Afge-eet, bn. eaten up
Afgefaar-de, bn. sailed
Afgefaardig-de, bn. deputed, commision=ed
Afgefaardigde, sn. deputy, delegate
Afgefai-de, bn. fallen off
Afgefai-te, bn. taken by force

*For declension of Adjectives see Com=parative Grammar.

Afgefeeg-de, bn. swept off
 Afgeferg-de, bn. demanded, exacted
 Afgeferwe, bn. painted
 Afgefliig-de, bn. flown off
 Afgefloei-de, bn. flowed down
 Afgefoer-de, bn. conveyed down
 Afgeforder-de, bn. demanded
 Afgefraagd-de, bn. requested, asked
 Afgefrot-te, bn. rotten away
 Afgevrywe, bn. rubbed off
 Afgefyl-de, bn. filed off
 Afgege-we, bn. delivered, come off
 Afgegly-de, bn. slid down
 Afgegoi-de, bn. thrown or flung down
 Afgehaak-te, bn. unhooked, hit
 Afgehaal-de, bn. fetched or brought down
 Afgehang-de, bn. hung down
 Afgehelp-te, bn. freed, relieved
 Afgehou-de, bn. kept back, withheld
 Afgehuur-de, bn. hired
 Afgehyning-de, bn. hedged in
 Afgejaag-de, bn. overdriven, driven down
 Afgekap-te, bn. chopped off, cut down
 Afgekeer-de, bn. turned off, averted
 Afgekêkel-de, bn. cackled
 Afgekeur-de, bn. disapproved of
 Afgeklem-de, bn. pinched off
 Afgeklep-te, vn. published, announced
 Afgeklím-de, bn. descended
 Afgeklop-te, bn. died
 Afgeklouter-de, bn. climbed down
 Afgeklui-f-de, bn. picked
 Afgeknaag-de, bn. gnawed off
 Afgeknabbel-de, bn. nibbled off
 Afgeknél-de, bn. squeezed off
 Afgekníbbel-de, bn. haggled, beat down
 Afgeknip-te, bn. nipped or clipped off
 Afgeknyp-te, bn. nipped off
 Afgekom-de, bn. come down, descended from
 Afgekondig-de, bn. published, announced
 Afgekoop-te, bn. bought off
 Afgekort, bn. curtailed
 Afgekráp-te, bn. scratched off
 Afgekrui-p-te, bn. crept down
 Afgekry-de, bn. got off
 Afgelaai-de, bn. unloaded
 Afgelaat, bn. left off, let down
 Afgeleef-de, bn. aged, decrepid
 Afgeleefdhyd, sn. decrepitude
 Afgeleen, bn. borrowed

Afgeleer-de, bn. unlearned
 Afgelees-de, bn. read out
 Afgeleg-de, bn. laid down or off
 Afgelege, bn. distant, remote
 Afgelek-te, bn. licked off
 Afgelig-te, bn. taken down
 Afgelok-te, bn. enticed
 Afgeloop-te, bn. run down
 Afgelos-te, bn. relieved
 Afgely-de, bn. derived, led off
 Afgemaai-de, bn. mowed down
 Afgemaak-te, bn. made off, made peace, killed
 Afgemaal-de, bn. ground
 Afgemat-te, bn. tired, fatigued
 Afgemeet-te, bn. measured
 Afgemuur-de, bn. walled in
 Afgeneem-de, bn. taken down, by force deprived, photographed
 Afgepaal-de, bn. hedged off with stakes
 Afgepas-te, bn. carefully measured off
 Afgeperk-te, bn. partitioned
 Afgepers-te, bn. extorted
 Afgeluis-de, bn. picked
 Afgepluk-te, bn. plucked, picked
 Afgespraat-te, bn. babbled, talked
 Afgepyl-de, bn. gauged
 Afgeraai-de, bn. dissuaded
 Afgeraak-te, bn. lost, strayed
 Afgerasper-de, bn. rasped off, grated
 Afgereken-de, bn. squared off, settled
 Afgereem-de, bn. with the break on, drawn out
 Afgestig-te, bn. trained.
 Afgeroep-te, bn. called down, proclaimed
 Afgeroes-te, bn. rusted away
 Afgesak-de, bn. rolled off or down
 Afgeron-de, bn. rounded, made round
 Afgeros-te, bn. thrashed, beaten
 Afgeruul-de, bn. exchanged, bartered
 Afgesak-te, bn. pulled off
 Afgery-de, bn. ridden, overridden
 Afgeryk-te, bn. reached down
 Afgesaag-de, bn. sawn off
 Afgesaa-de, bn. saddled off
 Afgesak-te, bn. settled down
 Afgesant, sn. ambassador, deputy
 Afgeseg-de, bn. refused
 Afgeset, bn. deposed
 Afgesiin, fw. notwithstanding
 Afgeskaaf-de, bn. planed
 Afgeskadu-de, bn. shadowed, typified
 Afgeskaf-te, bn. abolished, abrogated

Afgeskeep-te, bn. shipped off, put off
 Afgeskets-te, bn. delineated, drawn
 Afgekeur-de, bn. torn off or away
 Afgeskiit-te, bn. fired off, shot away
 Afgeskil-de, bn. peeled off, shelled
 Afgeskilder-de, bn. painted, described
 Afgeskilfer-de, bn. pulled off, exfoliated
 Afgeskop-te, bn. kicked off or down
 Afgeskot-te, bn. fenced in, enclosed
 Afgeskraap-te, bn. scraped off
 Afgeskrik-te, bn. frightened, scared
 away
 Afgeskroei-de, bn. singed off
 Afgeskrop-te, bn. scrubbed off
 Afgeskrywe, bn. copied out, broken off
 Afgeskud-de, bn. shaken down
 Afgeskuiwe, bn. slid down, deferred
 Afgeskuur-de, bn. scoured off
 Afgesky, bn. separated, parted
 Afgeskydenhyd, sn. retirement, seclusion
 Afgeslaan-de, bn. beaten off, refused
 Afgesleep-te, bn. dragged down
 Afgeslinger-de, bn. swung down, hurled
 down
 Afgeslons-te, bn. worn slovenly
 Afgesloof-de, bn. fatigued, tired
 Afgesluit, bn. closed, squared off,
 wound up
 Afgeslyp-te, bn. ground down
 Afgeslyt, bn. worn out or off
 Afgesmeek-te, bn. begged off, implored
 Afgesmeer-de, bn. smeared
 Afgesmelt, bn. molten off
 Afgesmyt, bn. flung or cast down
 Afgesnipper-de, bn. cut off piecemeal
 Afgesnoei-de, bn. pruned, topped
 Afgesny-de, bn. cut off or down
 Afgesoen-de, bn. reconciled by kissing
 Afgesonder-de, bn. separated
 Afgespan-de, bn. spanned off
 Afgespeen-de, bn. weaned
 Afgespeul-de, bn. played off
 Afgespin-de, bn. spun off
 Afgespit-te, bn. dug off
 Afgesplyt, bn. split off
 Afgespoel-de, bn. washed off, rinsed
 Afgespreek-te, bn. agreed on
 Afgespring-de, bn. jumped off, come to
 naught
 Afgestaan -ane, bn. yielded, given up
 Afgestamp-te, bn. knocked off
 Afgestap-te, bn. paced off, walked
 Afgesteek-te, bn. marked out, pegged
 off

Afgesteel-de, bn. robbed
 Afgestel-de, bn. put off
 Afgestem-de, bn. outvoted, negated
 Afgesterwe, bn. died
 Afgestof-te, bn. dusted
 Afgestomp-te, bn. made blunt
 Afgestroom-de, bn. flowed down
 Afgestroop-te, bn. stript off
 Afgestuit, bn. beaten back
 Afgestuur-de, bn. sent off, despatched
 Afgesweer-de, bn. adjured
 Afgesyl-de, bn. slipped down
 Afgetap-te, bn. tapped off
 Afgeteken-de, bn. drawn, pictured
 Afgetel-de, bn. counted off
 Afgetop-te, bn. pruned
 Afgetorn-de, bn. off-stitched
 Afgetrap-te, bn. trod down
 Afgetré-de, bn. paced off, resigned
 Afgetrek-te, bn. pulled off, marched off
 Afgetrokke, bn. abstracted
 Afgetrokkenhyd, sn. abstractedness
 Afgetuig-de, bn. outspanned
 Afgetuimel-de, bn. tumbled down
 Afgewaaide, bn. blown off
 Afgewag-te, bn. expected
 Afgewas-te, bn. washed off
 Afgewater-de, bn. watered off
 Afgeweer-de, bn. warded off
 Afgewen-de, bn. disaccustomed, turned
 off
 Afgewentel-de, bn. rolled off
 Afgewerp-te, bn. thrown off
 Afgewip-te, bn. slipped off
 Afgewissel-de, bn. alternated
 Afgewis-te, bn. wiped off
 Afgewy-de, bn. grazed off
 Afgewyk-te, bn. turned off
 Afgewys-de, bn. refused
 Afgeys-de, bn. exacted, demanded
 Afgiit, w. to pour off
 Afgiitsel, sn. cast
 Afglip, w. to slip off
 Afgly, w. to glide down
 Afgod, sn. idol
 Afgodery, sn. idolatry
 Afgodiis, -ise, bn. idolatrous
 Afgodsbeeld, sn. idol
 Afgodsdiens, sn. idolatry
 Afgodsdimaar, sn. idolator
 Afgodstempel, sn. temple of idols
 Afgoi, w. to throw down
 Afgroond, sn. abyss, precipice
 Afgrou, w. to snarl at

Afgryselik

Afgryselik, bn. horrible
Afgryselikhyd, sn. dreadful
Afguns, sn. envy, jealousy
Afgunstig, bn. envious, jealous
Afgunstighyd, sn. jealousy
Afhaak, w. unhook, outspan
Afhaal, w. to fetch
Afhandel, w. to finish, settle
Afhang, w. to depend
Afhankelik, bn. dependent
Afhankelikhyd, sn. dependence
Afhap, w. to bite off
Afhark, w. to rake off
Afhaspel, w. to reel off
Afhellend, bn. sloping
Afhelp, w. to help down
Afhou, w. to keep apart
Afhuur, w. to hire from
Afhys, w. to hoist down
Afjaag, w. to overdrive
Afjaag (fan koorn), w. to winnow
Afjaard, w. E. to yard off
Afjag, afjak, sn. rebuff
Afkam, w. to comb off
Afkantel, w. to overset
Afkap, w. to chop off, to die
Afkappingsteken, sn. apostrophe
Afkeer, w. to avert
Afkering, bn. averse
Afkeringhyd, sn. averseness
Afkering, sn. aversion, dislike
Afkerve, w. to slice off, to chop off
Afkeur, w. to disapprove, condemn
Afkeuring, sn. disapprobation
Afkeuringswaardig, bn. rejectable
Afklad, w. to blot.
Afklim, w. to descend
Afklop, w. to faint, to die
Afklouter, w. to climb off
Afknaag, w. to know off
Afknaak, w. to break off
Afknel, w. to pince or squeeze off
Afkniibel, w. to haggle, to beat down
Afkniip, w. to cut off, to clip
Afkniipfel, sn. clipping
Afknypp, w. to pinch or nip off
Afkoel, w. to cool, to calm
Afkoeler, sn. cooler
Afkom, w. to descend, come down
Afkomeling, sn. descendant, offspring
Afkoms, sn. origin, pedigree
Afkomstig, bn. descended from
Afkondig, w. to announce, publish
Afkondiger, sn. proclaimer

Afmattig

Afkondiging, sn. proclamation
Afkook, w. to boil, to decoct
Afkookfel, sn. decoction
Afkooop, w. to purchase
Afkooopbaar, bn. purchasable
Afkooopprys, sn. purchase price
Afkoper, sn. purchaser, buyer
Afkoping, sn. purchase
Afkoppel, w. to uncouple
Afkort, w. to shorten
Afkorting, sn. shortening
Afkou, w. to bite off
Afkrap, w. to scratch off
Afkruie, w. to wheel down
Afkruip, w. to creep down
Afkruimel, w. to crumble off
Afkry, w. to get off or down
Aflag, w. to laugh off
Aflaai, w. to unload
Aflaaiier, sn. loader
Aflaat, w. to leave off
Aflaat, sn. indulgence
Aflê, w. to lay down
Aflen, w. to borrow
Afler, w. to unlearn
Afler, w. to announce
Afler, w. to lick off
Aflening, sn. a borrowing
Afler, sn. announcement
Afler, w. to deliver
Afler, sn. deliverance
Aflig, w. to take off
Afler, w. to spy
Afler, w. to entice
Afler, w. to run down
Afler, sn. running down
Afler, w. to relieve
Afler, sn. relief
Afler, w. to proclaim
Afler, w. to overhear
Afler, w. to detract, derive
Afler, sn. detraction, derivation
Afler, sn. conductor
Afler, w. to mow, to reap
Afler, w. to clear off, to reconcile
Afler, w. to grind
Afler, sn. peacemaker
Afler, sn. reconciliation
Afler, w. to march off
Afler, w. to torment
Afler, sn. torment, torture
Afler, w. to weary, to tire out
Afler, bn. wearying, tiring
Afler, sn. fatigue

Afmeet

Afmeet, w. to survey
Afmeetbaar, bn. measurable
Afmerk, w. to mark off
Afmetelik, bn. measurable
Afmetelikhyd, sn. measurability
Afmeting, sn. survey
Afmoor, w. to treat cruelly
Afmoot, w. to cut into pieces
Afmuur, w. to wall off
Afneem, w. to photograph, take away
Afnemer, sn. photographer
Af-oes, w. to reap
Afpak, w. to unload
Afpakkery, sn. unloading
Afpars, w. to gather the vintage
Afpfen, w. to peg off
Afperk, w. to fence in
Afperking, sn. fencing in, enclosure
Afpers, w. to exact, extort
Afpeusel, w. to pick off
Afpeuter, w. to bother
Afpik, w. to hue
Afpluk, w. to pick off, to gather
Afplukker, sn. gatherer
Afpoets, w. to clean, to polish
Afpraat, w. to talk
Afprent, w. to print off
Afprewel, w. to mutter
Afpyl, w. to take a flying survey
Afraai, w. to dissuade
Afraaier, sn. dissuader
Afrabbel, w. to babble
Aframmel, w. to rattle
Afransel, w. to thrash
Afraspe, w. to rasp off
Afreken, w. to square off, to settle
Afrekening, sn. settlement.
Afrikaner, **Afrikaander**, sn. white man
born in Africa
Afrikaner, sn. a flower
Afrikaner bees, **skaap** ens. sn. African
breed of cattle, sheep etc.
Afroei, w. to row down
Afroep, w. to call down
Afroeper, sn. proclaimer
Afroes, w. to rust off
Afrokkel, w. to entice
Afrol, w. to roll down, to unroll
Afronde, w. to round off
Afroom, w. to cream off, to skim
Afrowe, w. to rob
Afruk, w. to pull or tear off
Afrukker, sn. puller off
Afry, w. to depart

Afskuiwing

Afrys, sn. departure
Afsaag, w. to saw off
Afsaal, w. to unsaddle
Afsak, w. to sink down
Afsaksel, sn. dreg
Afsê, w. to break off an engagement
Afsende, w. to send away
Afsender, sn. sender, consigner
Afsending, sn. despatch
Afset, w. to rob, depose, start
Afset, sn. a terrace, start
Afsettery, sn. sharking trick
Afsigtelik, bn. hideous
Afsiin, w. to leave off, see off
Afskaafsel, sn. shavings
Afskaduw, w. to shadow off
Afskaf, w. to abolish
Afskaffer, sn. abstainer
Afskaffer, sn. abstainer
Afskaffing, sn. abolition
Afskans, w. to intrench
Afskansing, sn. intrenchment
Afskawe, w. to plane
Afskeep, w. to ship, to slight
Afskeer, w. to shave or shear off
Afskeersel, sn. clipping
Afskep, w. to scum
Afskets, w. to delineate
Afskeur, w. to pull or tear off
Afskiit, w. to shoot off
Afskil, w. to peel
Afskilder, w. to paint
Afskildering, sn. painting
Afskoffel, w. to weed
Afskop, w. to kick off
Afskort, w. to partition off
Afskort, sn. partition
Afskraap, w. to scrape
Afskraapsel, w. scraping
Afskrif, sn. copy
Afskrik, w. to frighten, intimidate
Afskrik, sn. abhorrence
Afskrikwekkend, bn. horrible
Afskroei, w. to singe
Afskroewe, w. screw off
Afskrop, w. to scrub off
Afskrywe, w. to copy
Afskrywer, sn. copyist
Afsku, sn. abhorrence
Afskudde, w. to shake off
Afskudding, sn. shaking off
Afskuim, w. to scum, skim
Afskuiwe, w. to shove off
Afskuiwing, sn. shoving off

Afskuur

Afskuur, w. to scour off
Afskuwelik, bn. abominable
Afskuwelikhyd, sn. abomination
Afsky, w. to separate, to part
Afskydbaar, bn. separable
Afskyding, sn. separation
Afskydingslyn, sn. partition line
Afskydneming, sn. parting
Afskydsbesoek, sn. farewell visit
Afskydsbriif, sn. parting letter
Afskydsgroet, sn. farewell greeting
Afskydsmaal, sn. farewell dinner
Afskydsmuur, sn. parting wall
Afskydspersent, sn. parting gift
Afskydspreek, sn. farewell sermon
Afskydsrede, sn. farewell address
Afskydssoen, sn. parting kiss
Afskynsel, sn. spendour, image
Afslaan, w. to strike off, to reject
Afsla'er, sn. auctioneer
Afslag, w. to skin
Afslag, sn. reduction in price
Afsleep, w. to drag down
Afsleepsel, sn. dragging down
Afslinger, w. to hurl down
Afsloer, w. to waste one's self
Afsloof, w. to wear out
Afslowe (sig), w. to fatigue
Afsluit, w. to lock away
Afsluiting, sn. fence, bar
Afslyp, w. to grind off
Afslyt, w. to wear off
Afsmeek, w. to implore
Afsmelt, w. to melt off
Afsmyt, w. to throw down
Afsnoei, w. to prune off
Afsnou, w. to snarl, growl
Afsnuit, w. to snuff (a candle)
Afsny, w. to cut off
Afsnyding, sn. cutting off
Afsoen, w. to reconcile with a kiss
Afsonder, w. to separate
Afsondering, sn. separation
Afsonderlik, bn. separate
Afsonderlik, bw. separately
Afspan, w. to span
Afspit, w. to shovel off
Afsplinter, w. to splinter off
Afspoel, w. to wash away
Afspoeling, sn. washing off
Afspraak, sn. verbal agreement
Afspreek, w. to bespeak, to arrange
Afspring, w. to jump down
Afstaan, w. to yield, to give up

Aftrek

Afstam, w. to descend from
Afstammeling, sn. descendant
Afstamming, sn. descent
Afstamp, w. to stamp off
Afstand, sn. distance, cession
Afstap, w. to pace off
Afsteek, w. to cut off, to beacon off
Afsteel, w. to steal, to rob
Afstel, w. to put off
Afstel, sn. renouncement
Afstem, w. to outvote
Afstemming, sn. rejection
Afstempel, w. to stamp off
Afsterve, w. to die
Afsterving, sn. dying, death
Afstik, w. stitch off
Afstip, w. to dot off
Afstof, w. to dust off, to give a licking
Afstoffer, sn. duster
Afstomp, w. to truncate
Afstook, w. to distil
Afstoot, w. to push off
Afstorm, w. to storm down
Afstort, w. to pour down
Afstorting, sn. pouring down
Afstraal, w. to beam, shine
Afstraf, w. to punish severely
Afstraffing, sn. sound beating
Afstraling, sn. splendour, irradiation
Afstrook, w. to strip off
Afstroom, w. to stream, flow down
Afstroop, w. to strip off, skin
Afstuit, w. to rebound, glance off
Afstuiting, sn. rebounding, failure
Afstuur, w. to steer off, send off
Afsuig, w. to suck off
Afsweer, w. to abjure
Afswerwe, w. to stray
Afsverwing, sn. straying
Afsyl, w. to glide off
Aftakel, w. to unrig
Aftakeling, sn. unrigging
Aftap, w. to tap, drain, draw
Afteken, w. to mark out, draw
Aftekening, sn. design, sketch
Aftel, w. to count, number
Aftog, sn. retreat
Aftoom, w. to unbridle
Aftop, w. to top, prune
Aftorn, w. to rip off, unsew
Afttrap, w. to tread down
Aftre, w. to measure by pace, resign
Aftreding, sn. pacing off, resignation
Aftrek, w. to deduct, subtract

Aftreksel

Aftreksel, sn. extract
Aftrek-som, sn. deduction
Aftrompet, w. to proclaim by trumpet
Aftuig, w. to unharness
Aftuimel, w. to tumble down
Afwaai, w. to blow off
Afwag, w. to wait for, abide
Afwagting, sn. waiting, staying
Afwas, w. to wash
Afwassing, sn. ablusion
Afwater, w. to strain
Afwatering, sn. straining
Afweeg, w. to weigh
Afweer, w. to defend, to prevent
Afweerder, sn. repeller, repulser
Afweger, sn. weigher
Afwen, w. to disaccustom, disinure
Afwende, w. to turn aside, divert
Afwending, sn. diversion
Afwening, sn. losing the habit
Afwentel, w. to roll off or down
Afwenteling, sn. rolling down
Afwering, sn. resistance
Afwerk, w. to work off, finish
Afwerking, sn. finishing
Afwerp, w. to cast, to throw
Afwesig, bn. absent
Afwesighyd, sn. absence
Afwyn, w. to gain from one
Afwys, w. to wipe off
Afwissel, w. to change, vary
Afwisselend, bn. en bw. varied, alternate
Afwisseling, sn. change, variation
Afwryf, w. to rub, polish
Afwyk, w. to deviate
Afwykend, bn. different, deviating
Afwyking, sn. digression, declination
Afwys, w. to refuse, reject
Afwysend, bn. declining
Afwysing, sn. refusal, rejection
Ag, uw. oh!
Ag, sn. attention
Ag, tw. eight
Ag, w. to esteem, mind, think
Agaat, sn. agate
Agbaar, bn. venerable
Agbaarhyd, sn. dignity
Agbénig, bn. eight-legged
Agdubbel, bn. octuple, eightfold
Agent, sn. agent
Agentskap, sn. agency
Agfoud, sn. octuple, eightfold
Agfoudig, bw. octuple, eightfold
Aggénd, bn. attentive

Agterklap

Aggewing, sn. attention
Aghoek, sn. octagon
Aghoekig, bn. octagonal
Agjarig, bn. eight years old
Agkantig, bn. octagonal
Agmaal, bn. eight times
Agponder, sn. eightpounder
Agsaam, bn. careful, considerate
Agsaamhyd, sn. carefulness
Agste, bn. eighth
Agste, sn. eighth part
Agsydig, bn. octahedral
Agtal, sn. number of eight
Agteloos, *Agtelosig*, bn. en bw. careless
Agteloosheid, sn. carelessness
Agtenswaardig, bn. respectable, honourable
Agtenswaardigheid, sn. respectability
Agter, fs. en bw. behind, after
Agteraan, bw. behind, in the rear
Agteraf, bw. out of the way, secretly
Agterbaks, bw. in secret
Agterbeen, sn. hindleg
Agterbly, w. to stay behind, remain behind
Agterbuurt, sn. remote quarter, back street
Agterdeel, sn. hind part
Agterdeur, sn. back door, loophole
Agterdog, sn. suspicion
Agterdogtig, bn. suspicious
Agterdogtigheid, sn. suspiciousness
Agtereen, bn. successively, after one another
Agterfoegsel, sn. affix, suffix
Agterfolg, w. to follow, pursue
Agterfolgens, bw. successively
Agterfolging, sn. succession, pursuit
Agtergêwel, sn. back front
Agtergrond, sn. background
Agterhaal, w. to overtake
Agterhaling, sn. overtaking
Agterhand, sn. back of hand
Agterhand, bw. backward, behind
Agterhoof, sn. occiput
Agterhou, w. to keep back, withhold, conceal
Agterhoudend, bn. reserved, reticent
Agterhoudendheid, sn. reserve, caution
Agterhuis, sn. out-house, back house
Agterin, bw. in from behind
Agteringang, sn. hind-entrance
Agterklap, sn. slander
Agterklap, w. to slander, backbite

Agterklapper, sn. backbiter
 Agterlyndogter, sn. great-granddaughter
 Agterklynkind, sn. great-grandchild
 Agterklynseun, sn. great-grandson
 Agterkom, w. to discover
 Agterlaaf, w. to leave behind, omit
 Agterlating, sn. leaving behind
 Agterlê, w. to lie behind
 Agterlyf, sn. hindpart, backside
 Agtermakaar, bn. en bw. successively, in order
 Agtermiddag, sn. afternoon
 Agterna, bw. after, behind
 Agternaam, sn. second name
 Agtero'er, bw. backward, supinely, on one's back
 Agterom, bw. the back way about
 Agteronder, sn. stern hold
 Agterop, bw. up behind
 Agterop-skop, w. to kick, wince
 Agterplaas, sn. back-yard
 Agterpoort, sn. back-gate
 Agterpoot, sn. hind paw, hindfoot
 Agterryer, sn. attendant on horseback
 Agterslag, (see Foorslag) sn. part of a whip
 Agterstaan, w. to be inferior, stand back
 Agterstal, sn. back-stable
 Agterstallig, bn. in arrears
 Agterstallighyd, sm. being in arrears
 Agterste, sn. backside, backpart
 Agterste, bn. hindermost
 Agterstel, w. to slight, put or place behind
 Agterstel, sn. back part of a wagon
 Agterstraat, sn. back-street, bylane
 Agterstuk, sn. hinderpiece
 Agtertog, sn. rear
 Agteruit, bw. backwards
 Agteruitgang, sn. going backwards
 Agterwaarts, bw. back part
 Agterweg, sn. backway, backroad
 Agterwege, bw. aside
 Agterwerk, sn. backward
 Agterwil, sn. hind-wheel
 Agter-ynde, sn. hindpart, backpart
 Agteryster, sn. hind-shoe
 Agtiin, tw. eighteen
 Agtiinde, tw. eighteenth
 Agting, sn. esteem, regard
 Agtuur, sn. breakfast
 Agurk, sn. gherkin
 Ai, uw. ah!
 Aia, sn. M. nurse
 Akelig, bn. dreary, dismal, gloomy
 Akelighyd, sn. dreariness, gloominess

Akker, sn. acre, field, acorn
 Akkerdruive, sn. grapes like acorns
 Akkoord, sn. agreement
 Akkordeer, w. to agree
 Akkuraat -ate, bn. accurate
 Akkuraathyd, sn. accuracy
 Akseptant, sn. acceptant
 Akseptasi, sn. acceptation
 Aksepteer, w. to accept
 Aksi, sn. action, figure
 Aksyns, sn. excise
 Aksynsmeester, sn. excise officer
 Akte, sn. act, deed certificate
 Akteur, sn. actor, performer
 Aktiif, bn. active
 Al, alle, bn. all, every
 Al, bw. already
 Al, fw. though, even
 Alarm, sn. alarm
 Alarmklok, sn. alarm-bell, tocsin
 Alarmkreet, sn. cry of alarm
 Alarmskot, sn. alarm-gun
 Albaster, sn. marble
 Albeheersend, bn. all-ruling
 Album, sn. album
 Aldaar, bw. there
 Aldus, bw. thus, in this manner
 Aleer, bw. before
 Alfabet, sn. Alphabet
 Alfabetiis, bn. alphabetical
 Alfermoge, sn. omnipotence
 Alfermogend, bn. almighty
 Alferniled, bn. all-destroying
 Alferslindend, bn. omnivorous
 Alforens, fw. before
 Algar, bw. altogether
 Algeheel, bn. entire, whole, total
 Algemeen, bw. generally, commonly
 Algemeen, bn. universal, common
 Algemeenhyd, sn. generality
 Algenoegsaamhyd, bn. all-sufficient
 Algenoegsaamhyd, sn. all-sufficiency
 Algoede, sn. all-good, God
 Algoedhyd, sn. all-bountifulness
 Alhiir, bw. here, at this place
 Alhoewel, bw. although
 Alikruik, sn. periwinkle
 Alikruik, sn. a nobody
 Aljimmer, bw. repeatedly
 Alklaps, bw. very often, now and again
 Alla!, uw. M. By God! In conjunction with other words, eg. allagiftig! alla=kragtig! allakrentig! allamattjiis! allamentjiis! allamintig! allawereld!

Alle

Alle, bn. all, every
Alledaags, bn. daily, common
Alledaagshyd, sn. triviality, commonness
Alleen, bn. en bw. alone, single, isolated
Alleenhandel, sn. monopoly
Alleenheerser, sn. monarch, autocrat
Alleenheerskappy, sn. monarchy
Alleenspraak, sn. soliloquy, monologue
Alleman, fn. everybody
Allengs, bw. gradually
Allerbes, bw. excellent, capital
Allereerst, bn. first of all
Allergisteliks, bn. most christian
Allerhande, bn. of all sorts
Allerhoogste, bn. highest, supreme
Allerliifs, bw. most charmingly
Allermeest, bn. en bw. most, mostly
Alles, sn. all, everything
Allessins, bw. in every respect, by all means
Almag, sn. omnipotence, almightiness
Almagtig, bn. almighty, omnipotent
Almagtighyd, sn. almightiness
Almal, bw. altogether
Almede, bw. too, also, likewise
Almogend, bn. almighty, all-powerful
Almogendhyd, sn. almightiness
Alom, bw. everywhere
Alomfattend, bn. all-embracing
Alomteenwoordig, bn. omnipresent
Alomteenwoordighyd, sn. omnipresence
Aloud, bn. ancient, antique
Aloudhyd, sn. antiquity
Alreeds, bw. already
Als, as, fw. as, when, like, if
Als, sn. wormwood
Alsiind, bn. all-seeing
Alslag, bw. repeatedly
Also, fw. because, since, thus
Alsydig, bn. universal
Altaar, sn. altar
Altans, bw. at least
Al te, bw. too, too much
Altemit, bw. perhaps
Altesame, bw. altogether
Altoos, bw. always, at least
Altyd, bw. always, ever
Altyddurend, bn. en bw. everlastingly
Aluin, sn. alum
Aluin-leer, felle, sn. leather tanned with alum
Alwaar, bw. where
Alweer, bw. again
Alwetend, bn. omniscient

Andra

Alwetenhyd, sn. omniscience
Alwys, bn. all-wise
Alwyse, sn. supreme wisdom (of God)
Alwyshyd, sn. supreme wisdom
Amandel, sn. almond
Amb, sn. office, employment
Ambag, sn. trade, handicraft
Ambagslide, sn. workmen
Ambagsman, sn. workman, mechanic
Ambassade, sn. embassy
Ambassadeur, sn. ambassador
Ambgenoot, sn. colleague
Ambbedining, sn. office
Ambsgewaad, sn. professional dress
Ambshalwe, bn. officially
Ambskleding, sn. official dress
Ambteloois, bn. without employment
Ambtenaar, sn. clerk, officer
Amby, sn. piles
Amper, bw. nearly
An, fs. to, at, on, near
Ananas, sn. pine-apple
Anbeeld, sn. anvil
Anbefeel, w. to recommend
Anbefelenswaardig, bn. recommendable
Anbefeling, sn. recommendation
Anbefelingsbriif, sn. letter of recommendation
Anbefole, bn. recommended
Anbesté, w. to give out by contract
Anbestéde, bn. contracted for
Anbestéding, sn. public tender
Anbid, w. to worship, to adore
Anbiddelik, bn. en bw. adorable
Anbiddenswaardig, bn. adorable
Anbidder, sn. worshipper, adorer
Anbidding, sn. worship, adoration
Anbrand, w. to burn
Anbrandsel, sn. burned part
Ander, bn. other
Andere, bn. others
Anderhalf, bn. one and a half
Andermaal, w. once again, another time
Andermans, bn. of another
Anders, bw. otherwise, else
Andersdenkend, bn. of another opinion
Anderssins, bw. otherwise
Andiin, w. to announce
Andoeli, sn. F. mince, meat, sausage
Andoen, w. to call at
Andoening, sn. emotion
Andoenlik, bn. touching, moving
Andoenlikhyd, sn. sentimentality
Andra, w. to bring, tell

Andraai

Andraai, w. to turn in, turn tighter
Andra'er, sn. informer, tell-tale
Andraf, w. to trot on
Andrang, sn. pressure, earnestness
Andrentel, w. to saunter, lounge
Andrif, sn. impulse, instinct
Andring, w. to press, to insist
Andringend, bn. insisting
Andringing, sn. entreaty, insisting upon
Andruis, w. to clash with
Andruk, w. to press on, push on
Andrukking, sn. pressing or pushing on
Andrywe, w. to press or push on
Andrywing, sn. instigation, impulsion
Andui, w. to indicate, show
Anduiding, sn. indication
An-een, bw. together, successively
An-ert, w. to earth up, tump
An-ertploeg, sn. earthing-up plough
Anfaar, w. to begin, collide
Anfaarding, sn. beginning
Anfal, w. to attack
Anfal, sn. attack
Anfallend, bn. attacking
Anfaller, sn. attacker
Anfallig, bn. charming, lovely
Anfallighyd, sn. loveliness
Anfang, w. to begin
Anfang, sn. beginning
Anfankelik, bw. at first
Anfat, w. to seize, undertake
Anfeg, w. to tempt
Anfegting, sn. temptation
Anferwant, bn. related
Anferwantskap, sn. relation
Anfliig, w. to rush
Anfoeg, w. to join
Anfoegend, bn. joining
Anfoeging, sn. junction
Anfoer, w. to command, convey
Anfoerder, sn. commander
Anfoer, sn. supply
Anfra, w. to ask for
Anfraag, sn. demand
Anful, w. to fill up
Anfulling, sn. completion
Anfuur, w. to incite
Angaan, w. to concern, matter, call on
Angaande, bw. concerning, as to
Angé, w. to hand
Angebedene, sn. adored one
Angebore, bn. innate, inherent, natural
Angedaan, bn. moved, affected
Angeklaagd, bn. accused

Anhoorder

Angeklaagde, sn. accused
Angekom, bn. arrived
Angeleer, bn. acquired, improved
Angelege, bn. important
Angenaam, bn. agreeable, pleasant
Angenaamhyd, sn. pleasure, charm
Angesig, sn. face, countenance
Angesiin, fw. since, considered
Angesteld, bn. appointed
Angestoke, bn. worm-eaten, rotten
Angewas, bn. increased, swollen
Angéwer, sn. denouncer, plaintiff
Angliit, w. add by casting
Angooi, w. to throw or cast against
Angorde, w. to grid on
Angrens, w. to border upon
Angrensend, bn. adjacent, contiguous
Angrensing, sn. bordering upon
Angroei, sn. growth, increase
Angroei, w. to grow, increase
Angroei'ing, sn. growth, increase
Angryp, w. to take hold of, to seize
Angrypend, bn. touching
Angryping, sn. attack, taking hold of
Angs, sn. anxiety, agony, fear
Angsfal'ig, bn. scrupulous, timid
Angsfallighyd, sn. anxiety, scrupulousness
Angsgefoel, sn. sensation of anguish
Angskreet, sn. cry of distress
Angssweet, sn. cold perspiration
Angstighyd, sn. uneasiness
Angswekkend, bn. alarming
Anhaak, w. to hook, fasten, attach
Anhaal, w. to tighten
Anhalingsteken, sn. inverted commas
Anhang, sn. party, following
Anhang, w. adhere, follow
Anhanger, sn. partisan, follower, adherent
Anhangig, bn. hanging, pending
Anhangsel, sn. supplement, appendix
Anhê, w. to have on, wear
Anhef, w. to begin, utter
Anheffing, sn. intonation
Anheg, w. to affix, fasten
Anhegsel, sn. affix
Anhegting, sn. affixing, fastening
Anhelp, w. to help on
Anhits, w. to incite, stimulate
Anhitsend, bn. inciting
Anhitsing, sn. stimulation, incitement
Anhol, w. to run on
Anhoor, w. to listen to, hear
Anhoorder, sn. listener, hearer

Anhorig

Anhorig, bn. belonging, appurtenant
Anhorighyd, sn. appurtenance
Anhou, w. to insist, continue, persevere
Anhoudend, bn. continual
Anhoudenhyd, sn. continuance
Anja, w. to hurry on, push on
Anjeliir, sn. pink, carnation
Ankalk, w. to coat with lime
Anker, sn. anchor
Anker, w. to anchor, cast anchor
Ankla, w. to accuse of
Anklag, sn. accusation, charge
Anklager, sn. accuser, plaintiff
Anklé, w. to dress
Ankleding, sn. dressing
Ankleefsel, sn. sticking part
Anklewe, w. to stick to, adhere
Anklop, w. to knock at
Anklopping, sn. knocking
Anknoop, w. to button together, bind
Anknoping, sn. buttoning together, tying
Ankom, w. to arrive, improve
Ankomeling, sn. new-comer, new-beginner
Ankomend, bn. arriving, ensuing
Ankoms, sn. arrival
Ankondig, w. to announce, inform
Ankondiger, sn. announcer, advertiser
Ankondiging, sn. announcement
Ankoop, sn. purchase
Ankoop, w. to buy, purchase
Ankoping, sn. purchase
Ankoppel, w. to bring about by match-making
Ankoppeling, sn. match-making
Ankruip, w. to creep towards
Ankry, w. to get
Ankuier, w. to walk on
Ankweek, w. to cultivate
Ankweker, sn. cultivator
Ankweking, sn. cultivation
Ankyk, w. to look at
Anlaat, w. to leave on, to let on
Anlag, w. to smile at
Anland, w. to land
Anlanding, sn. landing
Anlap, w. to add to
Anlas, w. to eke, to join on
Anlassing, sn. joining
Anlasstuk, sn. eking-piece
Anlê, w. to take aim, manage
Anleer, w. to learn, acquire
Anleg, sn. plan, arrangement, natural disposition

Anraking

Anlegger, sn. author, cause
Anlegging, sn. investment, construction
Anlering, sn. studying
Anleun, w. to lean, rest
Anliggend, bn. adjacent
Anlok, w. to attract, allure, charm
Anlokkelik, bn. attractive, alluring
Anlokkelikhyd, sn. attractiveness, charm
Anlokking, sn. alluring, enticing
Anloksel, sn. attraction, charm
Anloop, sn. start, run, haunt
Anlyding, sn. inducement, motive
Anlym, w. to glue together
Anmaak, w. to prepare
Anmatig, w. to presume, pretend to
Anmatigend, bn. presumptuous
Anmatiging, sn. presumption
Anmelde, w. to announce
Anmelding, sn. announcement, application
Anmerk, w. to remark, observe
Anmerkeliik, bn. considerable
Anmerking, sn. remark, reflection
Anminnig, bn. lovely, sweet
Anminnighyd, sn. loveliness
Anmoedig, w. to encourage, incite
Anmoediging, sn. encouragement, incitation
Annaai, w. to sew on
Anneem, w. to accept, adopt, suppose
Annemelik, bn. acceptable
Annemelikhyd, sn. acceptability
Annemer, sn. contractor
Anneming, sn. acceptance, adoption, confirmation
Anpak, w. to seize, lay hold of
Anpas, w. to try, to adjust
Anpen, w. to pen on
Anpikel, w. to convey with difficulty
Anplant, w. to plant
Anplanting, sn. planting, plantation
Anplyster, w. plaster
Anplystering, sn. plastering
Anpor, w. to incite, stimulate
Anporde, sn. inciter, stimulator
Anporring, sn. stimulation
Anprater, sn. palmer
Anprating, sn. persuasion
Anprys, w. recommend, to praise
Anprysing, sn. recommendation
Anraai, w. to advise, recommend
Anraaier, sn. adviser
Anraak, w. to touch
Anraking, sn. touch

Anrand, w. to attack, to assail
Anranding, sn. attack
Anreken, w. to charge
Anrig, w. to cause, make, do
Anrigting, sn. causing, perpetration
Anroei, w. to row on, toward
Anroep, w. to call, invoke
Anroeping, sn. calling, invocation
Anroer, w. to touch, hint, mention
Anroes, w. to gather rust
Anroesting, sn. growing rusty
Anrol, w. to roll on
Anruk, w. to shut with a jerk
Anry, w. to transport
Anryg, w. to tighten
Anset, w. to put on, incite, sharpen
Ansettafel, sn. adjoining table
Ansiin, w. to look at
Ansiinlik, bn. goodlooking
Ansit, w. to sit down
Anskaf, w. to furnish, buy
Anskaffing, sn. furnishing, buying
Anskoffel, w. shuffle along
Anskou, w. see, behold
Anskouer, sn. eye-witness
Anskrywe, w. to summon, order
Anskrywing, sn. notification, sum=
 mons
Anskroewe, w. to screw on
Anskroewing, sn. screwing on
Anskuiwe, w. push against, shove to
Anskryn, sn. appearance, face
Anslaan, w. to hit, salute, rust
Anslag, sn. attempt, assault, thrive
Ansleep, w. to drag on
Ansluit, w. to sit close, follow, join
Ansluiting, sn. joining, attachment
Anslyp, w. to sharpen, whet
Ansmeer, w. to smear
Ansmyt, w. to throw against
Ansnel, w. to run, hasten
Ansny, w. to give the first cut to
Ansnyding, sn. cutting up
Ansoek, w. to solicit
Ansoek, sn. application
Anspelde, w. to pin on
Anspoel, w. to wash ashore
Anspoor, w. to encourage
Anspraak, sn. speech, company address
Anspreek, to address, speak to
Anspring, w. to rush upon
Anspyker, w. to nail to
Anstaan, w. to suit, please
Anstaande, bn. next

Anstaande, sn. intended future wife or
 husband
Anstaar, w. to stare on, gaze at
Anstap, w. to walk on
Ansteek, w. to fasten, infect
Anstekelik, bn. infectious
Anstekelikhyd, sn. contagiousness
Anstel, w. to appoint, nominate, simulate
Anstelling, sn. appointment
Anstellings, sn. caprices
Anstip, w. to touch, mention
Anstoker, sn. stimulator, inciter
Anstoking, sn. stirring up
Anstonds, bw. directly, immediately,
 presently
Anstook, w. to stir up, incite
Anstoot, sn. insult
Anstorm, w. to rush in
Anstotelik, bn. shocking, insulting
Anstotelikhyd, sn. scandalousness
Anstoting, sn. pushing, push
Anstreep, w. to note down with a dash
Anstroom, w. to flow on
Ansuiwer, w. to pay off
Answem, w. to swim on
Antal, sn. number, a great many
Antas, w. to attack, assail
Anteken, w. to note down, register
Antekening, sn. annotation, registering
Antekeningboek, sn. note-book
Antik, w. to knock, to touch
Antimmer, w. to timber on
Antog, sn. approach
Antonend, bn. indicative, demonstrative
Antoon, w. to show, indicate
Antref, w. to meet, find
Antrek, w. to attract, dress, be concerned
Antreklik, bn. sensitive, easily affected,
 attractive
Antreklikhyd, sn. charm, sensitiveness
Antrekking, sn. attraction
Antrekkingsfermoge, sn. attractive power
Antrekkingskrag, sn. attractive power
Antrekkingspunt, sn. centre of gravity
Antrou, w. to ally by marriage
Antrouing, sn. alliance by marriage
Antwoord, w. to answer
Antwoord, sn. reply, answer
Anwaai, w. to blow to, come unawares
Antwoord, sn. reply, answer
Anwaai, w. to blow to, come unawares
Anwakker, w. to encourage
Anwandel, w. to approach slowly
Anwas, w. to grow

Anwas, sn. growth
 Anwen, w. to accustom
 Anwende, w. to employ
 Anwending, sn. application
 Anwenk, w. to beckon
 Anwensel, sn. habit
 Anwerk, w. to keep on working
 Anwerp, w. to throw against
 Anwerwe, w. to enlist, enroll
 Anwerwer, sn. recruiting officer
 Anwerwing, sn. enlistment
 Anwese, sn. presence
 Anwesend, bn. present
 Anwesig, bn. present
 Anys, sn. anised
Apeflood, sn. a nobody
Apegesig, sn. monkey-face
Apejonge, sn. a foolish boy
Apespel, sn. apishness
Apestreek, sn. a foolish act
Api, sn. small ape
Apiisboom, sn. a sort of mimosa
Apokriif, bn. apocryphal
Apostel, sn. Apostle
Apostolise, bn. apostolic
Appel, sn. apple
Appel, sn. appeal
Appel-der-liefde, sn. gooseberry
Appelkoos, sn. apricot
Appelkoos-perske, sn. apricot-peach
Apelleer, w. to appeal
Appel-luis, sn. appletree aphid
Appeltji-skil, w. to settle something
Apteek, sn. apothecary's shop
Apteker, sn. apothecary
Aptyd, sn. appetite
Arbiter, sn. arbitrator
Arbitrasi, sn. arbitration
Arby, sn. strawberry
Arby, w. to labour
Arbyd, sn. labour
Arbyder, sn. labourer
Arbydsaam, bn. industrious
Arbydsloon, sn. wages
Arend, sn. eagle
Argitek, sn. architect
Arglistig, bn. crafty
Arglistighyd, sn. craftiness
Argwaan, sn. suspicion
Arikruik, sn. periwinkle
Ark, sn. ark
Arm, sn. arm
Arm, bn. poor
Armbeurs, *Armbus*, sn. alms-box

Arm-mans koek, sn. poor man's cake
Armoede, sn. poverty
Armoedig, bn. poor
Armoedighyd, sn. poverty
Armsalig, bn. wretched, pitiful
Armsalighyd, sn. wretchedness
Armsgat, sn. armhole
Arm-Soldaat-spulletji, sn. a game
Aroena, sn. a wild fruit
Arres, sn. arrest
Arrester, w. to arrest
Arri! uw. hallo!
Arseniik, sn. arsenicum
Art-appel (see *Ert-appel*)
Artikel, sn. article
Artilleri, sn. artillery
Artilleris, sn. artillerist
As, sn. axle, ash
As, fw. if, than
Asbossi, sn. ash-bush
Asem, sn. breath
Asem-haal, w. to breathe
Asgaai, sn. assegai
Asgaaiboom, sn. a tree
Asgaaihout, sn. a sort of timber
As-gat, sn. lazy fellow
As-hoop, sn. ash-heap
As-koek, sn. ash-cake
As-kop, sn. ash-pan
Askoek-klop, w. a peculiar Hottentot dance
Askoestertji, sn. a bird
Asma, sn. asthma
As-paai, sn. a game
Aspres, bw. purposely
Assebliif, uw. if you please
Assignasi, sn. assignation
Assigneer, w. to assign
Assuransi, sn. insurance
Assureer, w. to insure
Aster (somer), sn. aster
Aster (winter), sn. chrysanthemum
Astrant, bn. forward, pedant
Asuur, bn. azure
Asyn, sn. vinegar
Ate'is, sn. atheist
Ate'isme, sn. atheism
Atjar, M. sn. pickles
Atlas, sn. atlas
Atmosfeer, sn. atmosphere
Atta, sn. a nurse
Attensi, sn. attention
Attestaat, sn. certificate
Aweregs, bn. wrong, perverse

Ba, w. to kiss (nursery term)
Baai, sn. bay
Baai, w. to bathe
Baal, sn. bale
Baan, sn. path, way, breadth
Baan, w. to level, to pave
Baan-skop, w. create a tumult
Baar, w. to give birth, to bring forth
Baar, sn. wave
Baar, bn. unskilled, untrained (reverse of *Oorlam*)
Baard, sn. beard, whiskers
Baardeloos, bn. beardless
Baardeloosheid, sn. beardlessness
Baardkoring, sn. bearded wheat
Baardskeerder, sn. barber
Baarmoeder, sn. womb, matrix
Baas, sn. master, fore-man
Baasskap, sn. foremanship
Baat, sn. profit, gain, benefit, advantage
Baat, w. to avail, be of use
Baatsug, sn. selfishness, covetousness
Baatsigtig, bn. selfish, covetous
Baatsugtigheid, sn. selfishness
Babbel, w. to chatter, to babble
Babbelaar, sn. babbler, tattler
Babbelagtig, bn. talkative
Babbelagtigheid, sn. talkativeness
Babbelary, sn. babbling
Babbelkous, sn. babbler, tattler
Babeljoentjii, sn. cover of a bed
Babetji, sn. E. baby
Bad, sn. bath
Badshuis, sn. bathroom
Badkamer, sn. bathroom
Bafta-blou, bn. blue
Bagasi, sn. baggage, luggage
Baing (banja) bw. much, many
Bajonet, sn. bayonet
Bak, w. to bake, to fry
Bak, sn. bowl, pan basin
Baken, sn. beacon
Baken, w. to erect beacons
Baker, w. to swaddle, to swathe
Bak-kar, sn. scotch cart
Bakker, sn. baker
Bakkery, sn. bakery
Bakketel, sn. trifle
Bakkiis, sn. face, (vulgar expression)
Kakkiispomp, sn. water lift with buckets
Bakkiis-trek, sn. a game
Bakkis, sn. baker's trough
Bakkly, w. to fight
Bakklyslag, sn. a fight

Bak-oond, sn. oven
Bak-ore, sn. misshaped ears
Baksel, sn. baking, batch
Baksteen, sn. brick
Baksteen-formery, sn. brickmaking, brick yard
Baksteen-oond, sn. brick kiln
Bal, sn. ball
Balans, sn. balance, balance sheet
Balanseer, w. to balance
Baldadig, bn. wanton, foolish
Baldadigheid, sn. wantonness, foolishness
Balderja, sn. medicinal herb
Bali, sn. tub, bar
Baljaar, w. to play noisily
Balju, sn. bailiff
Balk, sn. beam, bar, rafter
Balkon, sn. balcony
Bal-krans, sn. a game
Ballas, sn. burden, charge
Ballingskap, sn. exile, banishment
Balruiter, sn. a game
Balsem, sn. balm, balsam
Balsem, w. to embalm
Balseming, sn. embalming
Balsemini, sn. balsam (flower)
Bal-slaan, sn. a game
Bal-spel, sn. tennis
Balsturig, bn. obstinate, cross
Balsturigheid, sn. obstinacy
Balyn, sn. whalebone
Bambari (*bombari*), sn. tumult
Bamboes, sn. bamboo
Ban, w. to punish children by local arrest
Ban, sn. banishment, excommunication
Band, sn. band, tie, string, cord, hoop binding
Bandeliir, sn. bandoleer
Bandiit, sn. convict
Bang, bn. afraid, timorous
Bangbroek, sn. coward
Banghyd, sn. fearfulness, anxiety
Baniir, sn. banner, standard
Bank, sn. bench, pew, bank, shelf
Bankbreuk, sn. fall of a bank
Banket, sn. sweetmeats, conglomer
Banki, sn. small bench
Bankiir, sn. banker
Banknoot, sn. banknote
Bankroet, bn. bankrupt
Bankroetskap, sn. bankruptcy
Banneling, sn. exile
Banning, sn. banishment, exile

Barbaar

Barbaar, sn. barbarian
Barbaars, bn. barbarous
Barbaarshyd, sn. barbarity
Barbiir-spel, sn. a game
Barlewitt, sn. barley-wheat
Barmhartig, bn. merciful
Barmhartighyd, sn. mercy
Baroe, sn. eatable root
Barometer, sn. barometer
Baron, sn. baron
Barones, sn. baroness
Bars, sn. crack, burst
Bars, w. to crack, to burst
Bas, sn. base, bass, bark, rind, shell
Basaar, sn. bazaar
Bas-boom, sn. bark-tree (used for tanning)
Bas-snaar, sn. Bass-string
Basta, It., uw. basta! stop! enough!
Bas-stem, sn. bass-voice
Baster, sn. cross breed, illegitimate child
Basuin, sn. trumpet
Basuin, w. to trumpet, sound the trumpet
Bate en laste, sn. assets and liabilities
Batji, sn. coat, jacket
Battery, sn. battery
Bawer, sn. baber (a fish)
Be-aam, w. to assent, to approve
Be-ampte, sn. official, officer
Be-angs, bn. anxious, uneasy, troubled
Be-antwoord, w. to answer, reply
Be-antwoording, sn. answer
Be-arby, w. to work at, cultivate, till
Be-arbyding, sn. cultivation
Bebloed, bn. bloody, gore
Bebloed, w. to stain with blood
Beboet, w. to fine, mulct
Bebou, w. to build upon
Beboubaar, bn. fit for building
Bebroecide-y'er, a flower, sn. chinese lantern
Bed, sn. bed.
Bedaagd, bn. aged, old
Bedaar, w. to compose, to calm
Bedaard, bn. composed, sedate, calm
Bedaardhyd, sn. calmness, sedateness
Bedagsaam, bn. considerate
Bedagsaamhyd, sn. circumspection
Bedagt, bn. mindful, careful, attentive
Bedank, w. to thank, refuse, dismiss
Bedanking, sn. thanking, refusal, dismissal
Beddegoed, sn. bedding

Beduiweld

Bede, sn. prayer, petition, request
Bedeedsd, bn. timid, confused, bashful
Bedeedsdhyd, sn. timidity, confusion
Bedefaart, sn. pilgrimage
Bedek, w. to cover, to conceal, to hide
Bedekking, sn. covering, escort
Bedeksel, sn. covering
Bedel, w. to beg, to implore
Bedelaar, sn. beggar
Bedelary, sn. beggary, begging
Bedenk, w. to consider, to weigh
Bedenkelik, bn. dangerous, risky
Bedenking, sn. reflection, consideration
Bederf, sn. corruption, spoiling
Bederfelik, bn. corruptible
Bederfelikhed, sn. corruptibility
Bederwe, w. to corrupt, decay
Bederwer, sn. spoiler, seducer
Bederwing, sn. corruption
Bediin, w. to serve, to wait upon
Bediinde, sn. servant, waiter
Bedinaar, sn. minister
Bedining, sn. service, employment
Bedlegerig, bn. bedrid, bedridden
Bedoel, w. to aim at, to mean
Bedoelings, sn. aim, design, intention
Bedompig, bn. close, sultry, damp
Bedompighyd, sn. closeness, heaviness
Bedorwe, bn. spoiled, corrupted
Bedraag, w. to amount to
Bedrag, sn. amount
Bedriig, w. to deceive, cheat, trick
Bedriiglik, bn. deceitful,
Bedriiglikhyd, sn. deceit, fraud
Bedriger, sn. deceiver, impostor, cheat
Bedrigery, sn. deceit, sham
Bedroefd, bn. sad, sorrowful
Bedroefdhyd, sn. sorrow, sadness, grief
Bedroewe, w. to grieve, to afflict
Bedrog, sn. cheat, deception, sham
Bedrukt, bn. sad, dejected, afflicted
Bedrukthyd, sn. sadness, sorrow
Bedryf, sn. action, business, trade
Bedryg, w. to threaten, to menace
Bedryging, sn. threat, menace
Bedrywig, bn. active, busy
Bedrywigheid, sn. activity, haste
Bedug, bn. afraid, apprehensive
Bedugtheid, sn. fear, apprehension
Bedui, w. to signify, imply, mean, show
Beduidenis, sn. signification, meaning
Beduiding, sn. indication, signification
Beduiweld, bn. possessed by an evil spirit

Bedwelmd

Bedwelmd, bn. perplexed, giddy, intoxicated
Bedwelming, sn. stunning, benumbment
Bedwing, w. to constrain, subdue, check
Bedwinger, sn. subduer, constrainer
Be'edig, w. to swear, confirm by oath
Be'edigd, bn. confirmed by oath
Beek, sn. brook, rivulet, rill
Beeld, sn. image, statue, figure, type, idea, portrait
Beeldelik, bn. figurative, metaphorical
Beelderig, bn. beautiful, plastic, nice
Beeldgiter, sn. founder of statues
Beeldhou, w. to sculpture, to carve
Beelhouer, sn. sculptor, statuary
Beeldhouery, sn. statuary's workshop
Beeldhoukuns, sn. sculpture
Beeldspraak, sn. figurative language, metaphor
Beeltenis, sn. image, likeness, effigy
Been, sn. bone, leg, shank
Beenagtig, bn. bony
Beenloos, bn. boneless
Beentji, sn. small bone, ossicle
Beer, sn. bear, boar
Be'erwe, w. to inherit
Bees, sn. beast, brute
Beesagtig, bn. beastly, brutal
Beesagtighyd, sn. beastliness, brutality
Beeste, sn. cattle
Beet, sn. beet-root
Beet, bw. caught, hit
Bef, sn. band
Befaar, w. to navigate
Befaarbaar, bn. navigable
Befal, w. to be please confined
Befallig, bn. charming, pleasing
Befallighyd, sn. charm, grace
Befalling, sn. confinement, delivery
Befaring, sn. navigation
Befat, w. to comprise, contain
Befattelik, bn. intelligent, clear
Befattelikhyd, sn. intelligence
Befatting, sn. comprehension
Befattingsfermoge, sn. comprehension
Befdra'er, sn. clergyman
Befeel, w. to command, order
Befég, w. to combat, to fight
Befégter, sn. fighter, champion
Befél, sn. order, command
Befelfoerder, sn. commander
Befelhebber, sn. commander
Bevelhebberskap, sn. command
Beféling, sn. ordering

Begely

Befestig, w. to confirm, affirm
Befestigend, bn. affirmative
Befestiging, sn. confirmation
Befinde, w. to find, experience
Befinding, sn. experience
Beflek, w. to stain, pollute
Beflekking, sn. staining, pollution
Befleugel, w. to wing
Befoegd, bn. competent, able, fit
Befoegdhyd, sn. competence
Befoel, w. to feel, handle
Befoeling, sn. feeling, touching
Befolk, w. to people
Befolking, sn. population
Befoordeel, w. to favour, advantage
Befoordeling, sn. favouring
Befooroordeeld, bn. prejudiced
Befoorreg, w. to privilege
Befoorregting, sn. privileging
Beforder, w. to promote, advance further
Beforderaar, sn. promoter
Befordering, sn. promotion, advancement
Beforderlik, bn. conducive, profitable
Befredig, w. to content, to satisfy
Befredigend, bn. satisfactory, gratifying
Befrediging, sn. satisfying, satisfaction
Befreem, w. to surprise, amaze
Befreesd, bn. afraid, fearful
Befreesdhyd, sn. fear, anxiety
Befrind, bn. intimate
Befrindhyd, sn. being on good terms
Befrug, w. to fructify
Befrug, bn. fructified, pregnant
Befry, w. to free, deliver
Befryer, sn. deliverer
Befrying, sn. deliverance
Befuil, w. to dirty, soil, foul
Befuiling, sn. dirtying
Befylig, w. to secure, shelter
Befylinger, sn. protector
Befylying, sn. shelter, cover
Begaafd, bn. gifted, endowed, talented
Begaafdhyd, sn. endowment, abilities
Begaan, w. to walk upon, perpetrate
Begaan, bn. anxious, sorry, concerned
Begaanbaar, bn. passable
Begeer, w. to desire, wish for, covet, demand
Begeerlik, bn. desirable, eager
Begeerlikhyd, sn. desirableness, greediness
Begeerte, sn. desire, wish, pleasure
Begely, w. to accompany, escort

Begelyder**Bekléder**

Begelyder, sn. companion, guide
Begelyding, sn. accompaniment, guidance
Begenadig w. to pardon, to reprove
Begenadiging, sn. pardon, reprove
Begerig, bn. desirous, greedy, covetous
Begerighyd, sn. greediness, longing
Begewe, w. to forsake, leave, dispose of, abandon
Begijt, w. to water, to irrigate
Begin, sn. beginning
Begin, w. to begin
Beginner, sn. beginner, novice
Beginsel, sn. principle, element
Beginselloos, bn. unprincipled
Beginselloosheid, sn. unprincipledness
Begiting, sn. watering
Begogel, w. to charm, to enchant
Begogeling, sn. charm, enchantment
Begraafplaats, sn. grave-yard
Begrafnis, sn. funeral, burial
Begrawe, w. to bury, to inter
Begrawer, sn. burier
Begrens, w. to limit
Begrensd, bn. limited, bounded
Begrensdhyd, sn. limitedness
Begrensing, sn. limitation
Begrip, sn. idea, conception, notion
Begroei, w. to overgrow
Begroeid, bn. overgrown
Begroet, w. to salute, greet
Begroeting, sn. salutation, greeting
Begryp, w. to comprehend, conceive
Begrypelik, bn. comprehensible
Begrypelikhyd, sn. intelligibility
Begunstig, w. to favour, aid
Begunstiger, sn. favourer, abettor, patron
Begunstiging, sn. favour, abetment
Behaag, w. to please, like
Behaaglik, bn. pleasant, agreeable
Behaaglikhyd, sn. pleasantness, agreeableness
Behaal, w. to get, obtain, win
Behaling, sn. obtainment, gaining
Behalwe, fs. en bw. except, save, besides
Behandel, w. to handle, treat, deal with
Behandeling, sn. treatment, attention
Behang, w. to hang, (with)
Behanger, sn. upholsterer
Behangsel, sn. paper, tapestry, hangings
Behartig, w. to take care of, take to heart
Behartiging, sn. attention, care
Beheer, sn. management, administration
Beheer, w. to manage, to direct

Beheerder, sn. manager, director
Beheers, w. rule, govern, command
Beheerser, sn. ruler, governor, monarch
Beheersing, sn. government, command
Behelp, w. to resort to
Behels, w. to contain
Behendig, bn. dexterous, handy, skilful
Behendighyd, sn. dexterity, skill
Behoed, w. to guard, to defend
Behoeder, sn. preserver
Behoeding, sn. protection, preservation
Behoedmiddel, sn. preservative
Behoedsaamhyd, sn. prudence, caution
Behoef, w. to want, need, require
Behoeft, sn. want, need
Behoeftig, bn. indigent, needy, poor
Behoeftighyd, sn. indigence, penury
Behoor, w. to be fit, ought, belong
Behoorlik, bn. en bw. becoming, fit, proper, due, duly
Behoorlikhyd, sn. suitableness, fitness
Behou, w. to keep, to preserve, to save
Behoud, sn. safety, salvation, conservation
Behoudenis, sn. safety, salvation, conservation
Behulp, sn. with the help of, by means of
Behulpzaam, bn. helpful, officious
Behulpzaamhyd, sn. readiness for help, officiousness
Bejaard, bn. aged, old
Bejaardhyd, sn. old age, decline
Bejammer, w. to pity, to bewail
Bek, sn. beak, snout, socket, entrance
Bekeer, w. to convert
Bekèn, w. to confess, own, admit
Bekend, bn. known, acquainted
Bekende, sn. acquaintance
Bekendhyd, sn. acquaintance, notoriety
Bekendmaking, sn. announcement, publication
Bekèntenis, sn. confession, avowal
Béker, sn. goblet, jug, mug, chalice
Bekéring, sn. conversion
Beklaag, w. to lament, deplore, pity
Beklaagde, sn. accused, defendant
Beklaaglik, bn. deplorable
Beklaaglikhyd, sn. deplorableness
Beklad, w. to blot, stain, sully
Bekladding, sn. staining
Beklag, sn. complaint
Beklag, sn. complaint
Beklé, w. to clothe, array, fill
Bekléder, sn. coverer, clothier, investor

Bekléding

Bekléding, sn. clothing, arrayment, investment
Bekleedsel, sn. covering, wrapper
Beklem, w. to pinch, to press
Beklim, w. to climb, mount, ascend
Beklimmer, sn. climber, scaler
Beklimming, sn. climbing, ascent
Beklouter, w. to clamber up
Beknel, w. to pinch, to perplex
Bekneldhyd, sn. perplexity, anxiety
Beknopt, bn. concise, brief, small
Beknopathyd, sn. conciseness
Beknor, w. to chide, scold
Beknoring, sn. scolding
Bekom, w. to get, obtain, recover
Bekoming, sn. obtaining, recovery
Bekommer, w. to trouble, vex
Bekommerd, bn. concerned, anxious
Bekommerdhyd, sn. anxiety, concern
Bekommernis, sn. trouble, anxiety, sorrow
Bekoms, sn. sufficiency, satiety
Bekoor, w. to charm, fascinate
Bekoorlik, bn. charming, enchanting
Bekoorlikhyd, sn. charm, attraction, allurement
Bekoring, sn. charm, temptation
Bekort, w. to shorten, abridge
Bekorting, sn. shortening, abridgement
Bekostig, w. to defray
Bekostiging, sn. charge, defrayment
Bekragtig, w. to confirm, ratify, sanction
Bekragtiging, sn. confirmation, saction
Bekrans, w. to crown with flowers, wreath
Bekrompe, bn. scanty, narrow-minded
Bekrompenhyd, sn. pettiness, narrow-mindedness
Bekroning, sn. coronation, crowning
Bekroon, w. to crown, award a price
Bekruip, w. to creep upon, surprise
Bekruiping, sn. creeping, surprising
Bekwaam, bn. capable, proper, fit, able
Bekwaamhyd, sn. ability, fitness, capacity
Bekyk, w. to look at, to view
Bel, sn. clapper, bubble
Belaglik, bn. ridiculous
Belaglikhyd, sn. ridiculousness
Belaai, w. to load, to freight
Beland, w. to land, to arrive
Belang, sn. interest, concern, importance
Belangeloos, bn. disinterested
Belangelooshyd, sn. disinterestedness
Belanghebbende, sn. party concerned
Belanghebber, sn. participant

Beluistering

Belangrik, bn. important
Belangrikhyd, sn. importance
Belangstellend, bn. en bw. taking interest
Belangstelling, sn. interest
Belas, w. to charge, burden, order
Belasbaar, bn. rateable, taxable
Belasbaarhyd, sn. taxability
Belaster, w. to slander, calumniate
Belasteraar, sn. slanderer
Belastering, sn. calumny
Belasting, sn. burden, tax, charge
Belastingwet, sn. fiscal law
Belédig, w. to insult, offend, wrong
Belédigde, sn. injured party
Belédigend, bn. offensive, injurious
Belédiger, sn. offender
Belédiging, sn. insult, offence, injury
Beleefd, bn. polite, civil, courteous, obliging
Beleefdhyd, sn. politeness, civility
Belég, sn. siege
Belég, w. to cover, overlay, floor
Beléger, w. to besiege
Belégeraar, sn. besieger
Belégering, sn. siege
Belégsel, sn. trimmings, lace, edging
Belemmer, w. to hinder, impede
Belemmering, sn. hindrance, impediment
Belét, w. to prevent, hinder, oppose
Beletsel, sn. hindrance, obstacle
Beletting, sn. hindering
Beléwe, w. to live, to see, witness, experience
Belhamel, sn. ringleader
Beliggaam, w. to embody
Beliggaming, sn. embodiment
Beliif, w. to please, gratify, oblige
Beliig, w. to belie
Beloer, w. to watch, spy, peep
Beloerder, sn. spy
Beloering, sn. spying
Beloofte, sn. promise
Beloner, sn. rewarder
Beloning, sn. reward, recompence
Beloön, w. to reward, recompense
Beloop, sn. course, way, shape, form
Beloop, w. to reach, overtake
Belowe, w. to promise
Belower, sn. promiser
Belroos, sn. erysipelas
Bels, sn. medicinary herb
Beluister, w. to overhear
Beluistering, sn. eavesdropping, over-hearing

Belust

Belust, bn. longing
Belusthyd, sn. longing
Bely, w. to confess, profess, avow
Belyd, sn. tact, skill, prudence
Belydenis, sn. confession, avowal
Belyder, sn. confessor, professor
Belym, w. to glue
Bemagtig, w. to conquer, take
Bemagtiging, sn. seizure
Beman, w. to man
Bemannig, sn. crew
Bemantel, w. to cloak, mask, veil
Bemanteling, sn. veiling, palliation
Bemerk, w. to perceive, discover, observe
Bemerkbaar, bn. perceivable, observable
Bemerkbaarhyd, sn. perceptibility
Bemerking, sn. observation, remark
Bemest, w. to manure
Bemesting, sn. manuring
Bemiddel, w. to mediate, settle
Bemiddelaar, sn. mediator, arbitrator
Bemiddeld, bn. well off
Bemin, w. to love, be fond of
Bemind, bn. loved, beloved
Beminde, sn. lover, lady, sweetheart
Beminlik, bn. lovely, amiable, sweet
Beminlikhyd, sn. sweetness, loveliness
Beminnaar, sn. lover, amateur
Bemodder, w. to cover with mud
Bemoddering, sn. bemiring
Bemoedig, w. to encourage, animate
Bemoedigend, bn. encouraging
Bemoediging, sn. encouragement
Bemoei, w. to meddle with, interfere
Bemoeiing, sn. meddling, trouble
Bemoëisiek, bn. meddlesome
Bemoëisug, sn. meddlesomeness
Bemors, w. to soil, to dirty
Bemorsing, sn. dirtying
Bemuring, sn. walling
Bemuur, w. to wall, to mure
Bemuur, bn. walled
Benaai, w. to sew, stitch
Benaarstig, w. to endeavour
Benadeel, w. to hurt, prejudice, injure
Benadeling, sn. prejudice
Benaming, sn. denomination
Bende, sn. band, troop, company, crew
Beneem, w. to deprive, take away from
Benerig, bn. bony
Benoem, w. to name, nominate
Benoemde, sn. appointed, nominee
Benoeming, sn. nomination, appointment
Benodig, bn. wanted, required, necessary

Berekening

Benodighyd, sn. want, necessity
Benoud, bn. anxious, afraid, oppressed
Benoude-siikte, sn. croup
Benoudhyd, sn. anxiety, uneasiness
Beny, w. to envy, to grudge
Benyder, sn. jealous person, envier
Benyding, sn. envy, jealousy
Beoefen, w. to study, cultivate, practise
Beoefenaar, sn. student, practitioner
Beoefening, sn. study, practice
Beoog, w. to aim at, have in view
Beoordeel, w. to judge, criticise
Beoordelaar, sn. judge, critic
Beoordeling, sn. judgement, criticism
Bepaal, w. to limit, define, fix, appoint
Bepaald, bn. fixed, definite, positive
Bepaald, bw. certainly
Bepaaldhyd, sn. distinctness
Bepalend, bn. definite, determinate
Bepaling, sn. limitation, determination
Beperk, w. to limit, bound
Beperking, sn. limitation
Beperkt, bn. limited
Beperkthyd, sn. limitedness
Bepik, w. to pitch
Beplak, w. to paste on
Beplant, w. to plant
Beplanting, sn. planting
Beploeg, w. to plough
Beploeging, sn. ploughing
Beplyster, w. to plaster over
Beplyt, w. to plead
Beplyting, sn. pleading
Bepraat, w. to persuade, coax
Beprater, sn. coxer, persuader
Beprating, sn. persuasion
Beproof (*beproeve*), w. to try
Beproofde, bn. tried
Beproeving, sn. trial
Bepyns, w. to meditate, muse upon, consider
Bepynsing, sn. meditation, musing
Beraad, sn. consideration, deliberation
Beraadslaag, w. to debate, consult
Beraadslaging, sn. consultation
Beraam, w. to frame, contrive, calculate
Berade, bn. deliberate, well-advised, circumspect
Beradenhyd, sn. resoluteness, deliberateness
Beraming, sn. contrivance, calculation
Beredeneer, w. to discuss
Bereken, w. to calculate, charge
Berekening, sn. calculation

Berg

Berg, sn. mountain, difficulty
Berg-af, bn. downhill
Bergagtig, bn. mountainous
Bergagtighyd, sn. mountainousness
Bergbewoner, sn. mountaineer, high-lander
Berge, w. to save, hide, put aside, put by
Bergengte, sn. pass
Berghaan, sn. bird of prey
Berghaas, sn. mountain hare
Berghelling, sn. slope of a mountain
Bergketen, sn. chain of mountain
Berg-op, bn. up hill
Berig, sn. report, information
Berig, w. to inform of, send word
Beriggewer, sn. informant, correspondent
Berispe, w. to blame, reprove, rebuke
Berispelik, bn. censurable
Berispelikhyd, sn. censurableness
Berisping, sn. rebuke, reproof
Beroem, w. to boast, glory in
Beroemd, bn. famous, renowned, illustrious
Beroemdhid, sn. fame, renown
Beroeming, sn. boasting
Beroep, sn. profession, trade, vocation
Beroep, w. to call, appoint
Beroeping, sn. calling, appointment
Beroer, w. to disturb, stir, trouble
Beroerd, bn. miserable, pitiful
Beroerder, sn. disturber
Beroerdhyd, sn. disturbance, miserableness
Beroering, sn. commotion, disturbance
Beroerte, sn. apoplexy, tumult, disturbance
Beroerteagtig, bn. paralytic
Beroking, sn. fumigation, gassing
Berokken, w. to cause, create
Beroof, (Berowe), w. to deprive, bereave
Beroofd, bn. deprived, robbed
Berook, w. to fumigate, smoke, gas
Berou, sn. repentance, contrition, remorse
Berou, w. to repent, grieve at, regret
Berower, sn. depriver, depredator
Berowing, sn. privation, robbing, plundering
Berugte, bn. notorious, famous
Berugthid, sn. notoriety
Beruik, w. to smell
Berus, w. to rely, depend, rest
Berusting, sn. submission, resignation

Beskaam

Bery, w. to prepare, ride
Beryd, bn. ready, prepared, willing
Beryding, sn. preparation
Berydwillig, bn. ready, willing, officious
Berydwillighyd, sn. readiness, willingness
Beryk, sn. reach, power, ability
Beryk, w. to reach, attain, arrive at
Berykbaar, bn. attainable
Berykbaarhyed, sn. attainability
Berym, w. to rhyme
Berymer, sn. rhymers
Beryming, sn. putting into rhyme
Berys, w. to travel over, frequent
Bes, sn. berry
Besaai, w. to sow
Besaai'ing, sn. sowing
Besadigde, bn. sedate, calm
Besadighyd, sn. calmness
Beseer, w. to wound, hurt
Besef, sn. sense, conception, notion
Besef, w. to conceive, perceive
Beseffeloos, bn. senseless, idiotic
Beseffelooshyd, sn. senselessness, idiotism
Besegeling, sn. sealing
Bésem, sn. broom
Bésem-skoon, bn. swept out
Bésem-stok, sn. broom stick
Besending, sn. consignment
Beséring, sn. hurting
Besét, w. to occupy
Besét, bn. pregnant
Besète, bn. possessed
Besétene, sn. demoniac
Besetenhyd, sn. being possessed
Besetting, sn. occupation, garrison
Besig, bn. busy
Besig, w. to use, employ
Besighyd, sn. business
Besigtig, w. to view, inspect
Besigtiging, sn. inspection
Besiil, w. to animate, inspire
Besiild, bn. inspired
Besiin, w. to see, view, behold
Besiling, sn. animation, inspiration
Besin, w. to consider, reflect
Besing, w. to sing, celebrate
Besit, w. to possess
Besit, sn. possession
Besittelik, bn. possessive
Besitter, sn. owner
Beskaafd, bn. civilized, polite, polished
Beskaafdhid, sn. civility, culture
Beskaam, w. to put to shame

Beskaamd

Beskaamd, bn. ashamed, bashful
Beskaamdhyd, sn. shame, bashfulness, coyness
Beskaamte, sn. privy parts
Beskadig, w. to damage, hurt, impair
Beskadigde, bn. damaged
Beskadiging, sn. damage, scathe
Beskaduw, w. to shade, eclipse
Beskaduwing, sn. overshadowing
Beskamer, sn. mortifier, baffler
Beskaming, sn. mortification
Beskans, w. to intrench, fortify
Beskansing, sn. intrenchment
Beskawing, sn. civilization, revision
Beskeer, w. to shave, shear
Beskemer, w. to throw a faint light upon
Beskender, w. to villify, slander
Beskenk, w. to endow, bestow
Beskerm, w. to protect, defend, secure from
Beskermeling, sn. protégé
Beskerm-engel, sn. guardian angel
Beskermer, sn. protector, defender
Beskerming, sn. protection, defence
Beskiit, w. to canonade, fire upon, bombard
Beskik, w. to manage, arrange, order
Beskikbaar, bn. disposable
Beskikker, sn. manager, disposer, procurer
Beskikking, sn. disposition
Beskilder, w. to paint
Beskildering, sn. painting
Beskimmel, w. to grow mouldy
Beskimmel, bn. mouldy, shy, bashful
Beskimmelhyd, sn. mouldiness, bashfulness
Beskimmeling, sn. growing mouldy
Beskimp, w. to jeer, mock, insult
Beskimper, sn. disgracer, jeerer, mocker
Beskimping, sn. jeer, mock, abuse
Beskiting, sn. firing, wainscoting, bombardment
Beskonke, bn. intoxicated, tipsy
Beskonkenhyd, sn. drunkenness, tipsiness
Beskot, sn. partition
Beskotwerk, sn. wainscoting
Beskou, w. to contemplate, consider, view
Beskouer, sn. spectator
Beskouing, sn. contemplation
Beskroomd, bn. timid, bashful
Beskroomdhyd, sn. timidity
Beskrywe, w. to describe, write

Besoedel

Beskrywer, sn. describer, writer
Beskrywing, sn. description
Beskuit, sn. biscuit
Beskuldig, w. to accuse, blame, charge
Beskuldigde, sn. accused, defendant
Beskuldiger, sn. accuser, plaintiff
Beskuldiging, sn. accusation
Beskut, w. to protect, shelter
Beskutter, sn. protector, defender
Beskutting, sn. protection, defence
Beskydenhyd, sn. discretion, modesty
Beskye, bn. modest, discreet
Beskyn, w. to shine on or upon
Beskyning, sn. shining
Beslaan, w. to cover, shoe (a horse)
Beslag, sn. seizure, bands, hoops
Beslaglêer, sn. seizer
Beslaglegging, sn. seizure
Beslagna'el, sn. stud
Beslaner, sn. shoer
Beslis, w. to decide
Beslissend, bn. decisive, final, positive
Beslissing, sn. decision
Beslommer, w. to bother, embroil
Beslommering, sn. encumbrance, trouble, care
Besluit, sn. resolution, conclusion, decision
Besluit, w. to resolve, conclude, decide
Besluiteloos, bn. irresolute, undecided
Besluiteloosheid, sn. irresolution, indecision
Besluiting, sn. conclusion
Beslyk, w. to bemire, dirty
Beslykte, bn. dirty, muddy
Beslyp, w. to grind
Besmeer, w. to besmear, grease, dirty
Besmeerder, sn. one who smears
Besmering, sn. smearing
Besmet, w. to infect, pollute, stain
Besmettelik, bn. infectious, catching
Besmettelikheid, sn. infectiousness
Besmetter, sn. infector
Besmetting, sn. infection, contagion
Besnoei, w. to prune, curtail, cliplessen
Besnoeibaar, bn. fit to be curtailed
Besnoeier, sn. topper, clipper
Besnoei'ing, sn. curtailment, clipping
Besnuffel, w. to smell at, pry in
Besnuffeling, sn. snuffling
Besny, w. to circumcise, cut, carve
Besnydenis, (*Besnyding*), sn. circumcision
Besnyder, sn. circumciser
Besoedel, w. to dirty, soil

Besoedeling

Besoedeling, sn. dirt, pollution
Besoek, sn. visit, call, company
Besoek, w. to visit, call upon
Besoeker, sn. visitor, guest
Besoeking, sn. visit, trial
Besondig, w. to sin
Besope, bn. drunk
Besopenhyd, sn. drunkenness
Besorg, w. to mind, take care of
Besorgd, bn. anxious
Besorgdhyd, sn. anxiety, solicitude
Bespaar, w. to spare, economize, save
Bespan, w. to put to harness
Bespanning, sn. team, set
Besparing, sn. saving
Bespat, w. to spatter, splash with mud
Bespeler, sn. player
Bespeling, sn. playing on
Bespeul, w. to play on
Bespeur, w. to perceive, discover
Bespeurder, sn. perceiver
Bespeuring, sn. perception
Bespide, w. to spy, watch
Bespider, sn. spy, emissary, detective
Bespiding, sn. spying, espionage
Bespigel, w. to expose to a mirror
Bespigeland, bn. contemplating
Bespigeling, sn. contemplation, speculation
Bespikkel, w. to speckle
Bespikkeling, sn. speckling
Bespit, w. to dig
Bespoel, w. to wash
Bespoeling, sn. washing
Bespot, w. to mock at, deride
Bespottelik, bn. ridiculous
Bespottelikhyd, sn. ridiculousness
Bespotter, sn. mocker, derider
Bespotting, sn. mockery
Besprek, w. to secure, bespeak, discuss, exorcise, stipulate
Bespreking, sn. conference, discussion, exorcism
Bespreng, w. to sprinkle, strew
Besprenging, sn. sprinkling
Bespring, w. to leap upon, attack
Bespringing, sn. assault, attack
Besproei, w. to water, irrigate
Besproeier, sn. waterer
Besproeiing, sn. watering, irrigation
Bespuut, w. to squirt, syringe, spray
Bespuiting, sn. spraying, syringing
Bespuw, w. to bespit, spit upon
Bespuwing, sn. spitting upon

Bestuurder

Bestaan, w. to exist, live
Bestaan, sn. existence, livelihood, subsistence
Bestaanbaar, bn. possible, consistent
Bestaanbaarhyd, sn. possibility, consistency
Bestand, bn. proof, able fit, capable
Bestanddeel, sn. part, element
Beste, bn. (o'ertr. trap fan goed) best, excellent
Besté, w. to spend, to lay out
Besteding, sn. spending
Besteed, bn. spent
Besteel, w. to rob, pilfer
Bestek, sn. space, compass, plan, draught
Bestél, sn. management, arrangement
Bestél, w. to arrange, order, manage, appoint
Bestéling, sn. robbing
Besteller, sn. carrier, postman
Bestelling, sn. order, commission, arrangement
Bestem, w. to destine,
Bestemd, bn. destined
Bestempel, w. to name, style
Bestempeling, sn. stamping, name
Bestendig, bn. steady, lasting, constant
Bestendighyd, sn. steadiness, duration, permanence
Bestiir, sn. management, government
Bestiir, w. to manage, govern
Bestiirder, sn. governor, manager
Bestiring, sn. ordinance
Bestorm, w. to storm, assail
Bestormer, sn. assaulter
Bestorming, sn. assault, storm
Bestraal, w. to beam upon
Bestraaf, w. to pave
Bestraf, w. to rebuke, reprove, punish
Bestraffelik, bn. reprehensible
Bestraffelikhyd, sn. reprehensibleness
Bestraffer, sn. rebuker
Bestraffing, sn. reproof, reprehension
Bestraling, sn. irradiation
Bestrating, sn. pavement
Bestrooi, w. to bestrew, strew
Bestry, w. to combat, fight, oppose
Bestryder, sn. antagonist, opposer
Bestrying, sn. contest, defrayment
Bestudeer, w. to study, practise
Besturing, sn. direction, management
Bestuur, w. to govern, rule, manage
Bestuur, sn. government, sway, direction
Bestuurder, sn. governor, director

Besuinig

Besuinig, sn. to economize, save
Besuiniger, sn. saver
Besuiniging, sn. economizing, economy
Besuijp, w. to get drunk
Besuring, sn. expiation
Besuur, w. to suffer, pay dear for
Beswaar, w. to burden, lay to one's charge
Beswaard, bn. burdened, oppressed
Beswaarlik, bn. difficult, burdensome
Beswarend, bn. aggravating, indigestible
Beswaring, sn. charge
Besweer, w. to swear, confirm by oath, exorcise
Besweet, bn. sweaty
Beswering, sn. oath, exorcism
Beswyk, w. to sink, faint, die
Beswyking, sn. succumbency
Beswym, w. to swoon
Beswyming, sn. fainting fit
Betaal, w. to pay
Betaalbaar, bn. payable
Betaalbriif, sn. cheque
Betaald, bn. paid
Betaaldag, sn. pay-day
Betaalmeester, sn. pay-master
Betaam, w. to become, suit, be proper
Betakel, w. to dirty
Betaler, sn. payer
Betaling, sn. payment
Betamelik, bn. becoming, decent
Betamelikhyd, sn. decency
Betas, w. to handle, feel, touch
Betasting, sn. touching, handling
Beteer, w. to tar
Betéken, w. to signify, mean, imply
Betékenis, sn. meaning, sense, signification
Béter, bn. (fergel, trap fan goed), better
Béter, w. to improve, recover
Bétering, (beterskap), sn. amendment, convalescence
Beteugel, w. to bridle, curb, check
Beteugelaar, sn. bridler
Beteugeling, sn. check, restraint
Beteuterd, bn. confounded, confused, abashed
Beteuterdhyd, sn. confusion
Betitel, w. to style, name, call
Betiteling, sn. styling
Betoming, sn. bridling
Betoning, sn. showing, token, mark
Betoom, w. to bridle, curb
Betoon, w. to show, manifest

Bewapening

Betouwing, sn. rigging
Betower, w. to bewitch, charm, enchant
Betowerend, bn. charming, enchanting
Betowering, sn. enchantment, charm
Betrage, w. to observe, perform
Betragting, sn. practice, exercise, application
Betrap, w. to catch, surprise, detect
Betrapping, sn. catching
Betré, w. to tread upon, enter
Betreding, sn. treading
Betréf, w. to concern, regard
Betreffende, fs. concerning
Betrék, w. to watch, spy
Betrekkelik, bn. relative, relatively
Betreur, w. to lament, regret, deplore
Betreurenswaardig, bn. lamentable, deplorable
Betrokke, bn. concerned
Betrou, w. to trust, confide
Betuig, w. to testify, protest, declare
Betuiging, sn. declaration, protestation
Betuin, w. to enclose
Betuining, sn. enclosure
Betwis, w. to dispute, question
Betwisting, sn. dispute, contestation
Betwyfel, w. to doubt, question
Betwyfeling, sn. doubt
Betyds, bw. in time
Beul, sn. hangman, executioner
Beulagtig, bn. barbarous
Beulskap, sn. hangman's office
Beulskneg, sn. hangman's servant
Beur, w. to lift up
Beurs, sn. purse, exchange
Beurt, sn. turn
Beurtelings, bw. alternately, in rotation
Beurtsang, sn. alternate song
Beusel, w. to trifle, idle
Beuselaar, sn. trifler, idler
Beuselagtig, bn. trifling, trivial
Beuselagtighyd, sn. triflingness
Beuseling, sn. trifle
Bewaai, w. to blow upon
Bewaak, w. to watch, guard
Bewaar, w. to keep, take care of, save
Bewaarder, sn. keeper, guardian
Bewaarhyd, w. to verify, prove
Bewaarplek, sn. depository, storehouse
Bewaker, sn. watcher
Bewaking, sn. watching, guard
Bewandel, w. to walk or tread upon
Bewapen, w. to arm
Bewapening, sn. arming

Bewaring

Bewaring, sn. keeping, preservation
Bewasem, w. to cover with vapour
Bewater, w. to water, to irrigate
Bewatering, sn. watering, irrigation
Béwe, w. to tremble, shiver
Beweeg, w. to move, to affect
Beweegbaar, bn. movable
Beweegbaarhyd, sn. mobility
Beweegkrag, sn. moving power
Beweegmiddel, sn. motive, motor
Beweeg-oorsaak (-rede), sn. cause, motive
Beween, w. to deplore, lament, grieve
Beweer, w. to assert
Bewéger, sn. mover
Bewéging, sn. motion, movement, gesture
Bewéning, sn. bewailing
Béwerig, bn. shivery, shaky
Bewéring, sn. assertion
Bewerk, w. to prepare, effect, cultivate
Bewerker, sn. agent, author, workman
Bewerking, sn. workmanship, operation
Bewerkstellig, w. to bring about
Bewillig, w. to grant, allow
Bewilliging, sn. consent, grant
Bewimpel, w. to disguise, mask
Bewimpeling, sn. disguise, palliation
Béwing, sn. trembling, shivering
Bewirook, w. to incense, flatter
Bewiroking, sn. incensing
Bewit, w. to whitewash
Bewolk, w. to cloud
Bewolking, sn. clouding
Bewolkte, bn. cloudy
Bewolkthyd, sn. cloudiness
Bewonder, w. to admire
Bewonderaar, sn. admirer
Bewondering, sn. admiration
Bewoner, sn. inhabitant
Bewoning, sn. inhabiting
Bewoon, w. to inhabit, occupy
Bewoonbaar, bn. inhabitable
Bewoonbaarhyd, sn. being inhabitable
Bewoord, w. to express in words
Bewoording, sn. terms, expressions
Bewust, sn. conscious of
Bewusteloos, bn. senseless, insensible
Bewustelooshyd, sn. senselessness, swoon
Bewusthyd, (**Bewustsyn**), sn. consciousness, knowledge
Bewy, w. to graze
Bewys, sn. proof, evidence, token
Bewys, w. to prove

Bitterhyd

Bewysbaar, bn. provable
Bewysgrond, sn. argument, reason
Bewyskrag, sn. demonstrative power
Bewysmiddel, sn. proof
Bewysplaas, sn. quotation, proof, authority
Bewysstuk, sn. document, titledeed
Beywer, w. to endeavour, strive
Bibber, w. to shiver, shudder
Bibliotheek, sn. library
Bid, w. to pray, say grace, beseech
Bidder, sn. one who prays
Bide, w. to offer, present, bid
Bidplek, sn. oratory, chapel
Biduur, sn. prayer meeting
Biir, sn. beer ale
Biirbrouer, sn. brewer
Biierbrouery, sn. brewery
Biis, sn. rush
Biisgras, sn. club rush
Biismelk, sn. curdled milk
Billioen, sn. million of millions
Biljart, sn. billiards
Biljart-kamer, sn. billiard-room
Biljet, sn. note, bill, ticket
Billik, bn. just, right, equitable
Billikerwys, sn. fairly
Biltong, sn. dried meat
Biltong-garing, sn. sinew thread
Bind, w. to bind, tie
Binder, sn. binder
Binding, sn. binding
Binne, bw. en fs. within, in, into, inward
Binnegoed, sn. entrails
Binne-hof, sn. inner-court
Binne-kant, sn. inside
Binnekoors, sn. inward fever
Binneland, sn. interior
Binnelands, bn. en bw. inland, home-made
Binnensmonds, bn. between the teeth
Binneste, sn. en bn. inmost, inside
Binnewerk, sn. inner work, intestines
Biskuit, sn. biscuit
Bisonder, bw. apart, in particular
Bisonderhyd, sn. particular
Bisonderlik, bn. en bw. separate-ly
Bisskop, sn. bishop
Bitji, sn. little, some
Bits, bn. harsh, sharp
Bitshyd, sn. harshness
Bitter, bn, sad, grievous, bitter
Bitteragtig, bn. somewhat bitter
Bitterhyd, sn. bitterness, sharpness

Bittertji, sn. little glass of bitters
Blaai, w. to turn leaves
Blaadji, sn. leaf, sheet, tray
Blaak, w. to burn, parch
Blaam, sn. blame, blemish
Blaar, sn. blister, leaf
Blaas, sn. bladder, bubble
Blaas, w. to blow, sound, brag
Blaasbalk, sn. bellows
Blaasontsteking, sn. inflammation of the bladder
Blaas-op, sn. poisonous fish
Blaaswerk, sn. bellows (of an organ)
Blaat, w. to bleat
Blad, sn. leaf, sheet, newspaper
Bladerloos, bn. leafless
Bladsak, sn. sidebag
Bladsy, sn. page
Bladwyser, sn. index, table of contents
Blaf, w. to bark, yelp
Blaffer, sn. barker
Blaffing, sn. barking
Blakend, bn. ardent, fervent
Blaker, sn. candlestick
Blameer, w. to blame, to slander
Blank, sn. blank
Blank, bn. white, clean, fair
Blankhyd, sn. whiteness, fairness, purity
Blanko, sn. blank
Blaser, sn. blower
Blasing, sn. blowing
Bleek, bn. pale
Bleek, w. to bleach
Bleekagtig, bn. palish
Bleekhyd, sn. paleness
Bles, sn. forelock, blaze, horse with a blaze
Blesbok, sn. blesbuck, an antelope
Bleshoender, sn. water fowl
Blik, sn. glance look, view
Blik, sn. tin-plate
Bliksem, sn. lightning; w. to lighten, flash
Bliksemslag, sn. clasp of thunder
Bliksemstraal, sn. flash of lightning
Blikwerk, sn. tin-wares
Blind, bn. blind
Blindagtig, bn. rather blind
Blinddoek, w. to blindfold
Blinde-fliig, sn. sting fly
Blindelings, bw. blindly, implicitly
Blinding, sn. shutter
Blindhyd, sn. blindness
Blink, w. to shine, glitter

Blinkend, bn. shining, glittering
Bloed, sn. blood, race, kindred
Bloedagtig, bn. like blood
Bloed-armoede, sn. poorness of blood
Bloedders, sn. thirst of blood
Bloeddorstig, bn. blood-thirsty
Bloeddorstighyd, sn. cruelty, blood-thirstiness
Bloedeloos, bn. bloodless
Bloedelooshyd, sn. want of blood
Bloedferliis, sn. loss of blood
Bloedferwant, sn. relation, kinsman
Bloedferwantskap, sn. kindred, relationship
Bloedfin, sn. boil
Bloedgeld, sn. price of blood
Bloedig, bn. bloody, sanguinary
Bloedji, sn. weak child
Bloedpens, sn. disease of lambs
Bloedrood, bn. crimson, sanguine
Bloeds-omloop, sn. circulation of blood
Bloedstorting, sn. hemorrhage, slaughter
Bloedsuier, sn. leech
Bloedsweer, sn. boil
Bloei, w. to bleed, bloom, flourish
Bloei, sn. prime, bloom, flower
Bloeiend, bn. blooming, blossoming
Bloeiisel, sn. blossom
Bloeytyd, sn. spring-time
Blok, sn. block, log, blockhead
Blom, sn. flower, blossom, choice
Blomkenner, sn. florist
Blomkool, sn. cauliflower
Blomkrans, sn. garland, wreath
Blommeel, sn. flour
Blommetji, sn. floweret
Blompot, sn. flowerpot
Blomruiker, sn. nosegay, bouquet
Blomtuin, sn. flower-garden
Blond, bn. fair, light, flaxen
Blonde, sn. fair woman or man
Blondharig, bn. light haired
Blondhyd, sn. fairness
Blondine, sn. fair woman
Bloos, w. to blush, colour
Bloots, bn. naked, bare
Blootsfoet, bn. barefooted
Blootstelling, sn. exposure
Blos, bn. blush, colour
Blos, sn. blush
Blosend, bn. rosy, blushing
Blosing, sn. blushing
Blou, bn. blue
Bloubos, sn. blue shrub

- Blou-euntji*, sn. eatable bulb
Blouhyd, sn. blueness
Bloukop, sn. blue head, sheep disease
Bloukop-klipsalmander, sn. blue-head salamander
Blou-nier, sn. blue udder disease
Blou-potkly, sn. blue potter's clay
Blousaadgras, sn. bluseeded grass
Bloutong, sn. blue tongue, sheep disease
Bluf, sn. boasting
Bluf, w. to brag, boast
Blus, w. to extinguish, put out
Blusser, sn. quencher, extinguisher
Blussing, sn. quenching
Bly, bn. glad, joyful
Bly, w. to remain, continue, last
Blydskap, sn. joy, mirth
Blyhyd, sn. joyfulness, joy
Blyk, sn. token, mark, proof
Blyk, w. to be evident, to appear
Blykbaar, bn. apparent, visible
Blykbaarhyd, sn. clearness
Blymoedig, bn. cheerful, gay
Blymoedighyd, sn. cheerfulness, gladness
Bo, fs. above, upon, over, up
Bo'af, bw. from the surface
Bo'an, bw. at the upper end
Bobaas, sn. principal, chief
Bobbejaan, sn. baboon
Bobbejaan-bout, sn. old fashioned gun
Bobbejaan-oor, sn. a bulb
Bobbejaan-tou, sn. baboon's rope, a climber
Bobbel, sn. bubble, pimple
Boboti, sn. M. carried minced meat
Bod, sn. offer, bid
Bode, sn. messenger, servant
Bode, sn. auctioneer
Bodeel, sn. upper part
Bodem, sn. bottom, ground
Bodemloos, bn. bottomless
Bodeur, sn. upper half of door
Bodeur, bw. through upper part
Boedel, sn. estate, possession
Boedellys, sn. inventory
Boedelrekening, sn. inventory
Bo'ediin, bn. moreover, besides
Boeg, sn. bow, prow
Boeglam, bn, shoulder-shotten, tired
Boegoe, sn. buchu
Boehaai, sn. hubbub
Boei, sn. shackle, fetter, handcuff
Boei, w. to handcuff, chain, fetter
Boeiend, bn. fascinating, captivating
Boek, sn. book, quire
Boek, w. to enter, register
Boekbeoordelaar, sn. critic
Boekbeoordeling, sn. criticism
Boekbindery, sn. bookbinding
Boekbinding, sn. bookbinding
Boekdeel, sn. volume, tome
Boekhandel, sn. book-trade
Boekhou, w. to keep books
Boekhouer, sn. bookkeeper
Boekkamer, sn. library
Boeklys, sn. catalogue
Boekpens, sn. abnormally large stomach
Boekwerk, sn. volume
Boekwurm, sn. book-worm
Boel, sn. lot
Bo'end, sn. upper end
Bo'enste, bn. en sn. upper part
Boer, w. to farm
Boer, sn. farmer, peasant
Boeragtig, bn. boorish
Boeragtighyd, sn. boorishness
Boerboontjiis, sn. broad beans
Boerdorp, sn. country village
Boerin, sn. farmer's wife
Boerkool, sn. boer cabbage
Boers, bn. boorish
Boershyd, sn. boorishness
Boesem, sn. bosom
Boesemfrind, sn. bosom-friend
Boesemfrindskap, sn. intimate friendship
Boet, *boeta*, *boeti*, sn. brother
Boet, w. to atone, pay, suffer
Boeta-bessi, sn. wild cherry
Boete, sn. penitence, penalty, fine
Boeteling, sn. penitent
Boetfaardig, bn. penitent, contrite
Boetfaardighyd, sn. repentance
Boetson, sn. bad leg
Bof en Boff', sn. a game
Bo-ferdiping, sn. upper story
Boggel, sn. hump, humpback
Bok, sn. goat, buck, blunder
Bokagtig, bn. uncivil, rude
Bokkapater, sn. eunuch-goat
Bokki, sn. kid
Bokkom, sn. dried fish
Boklere, sn. upper clothes or garment
Bokooui, sn. she-goat
Bokram, sn. he-goat
Boksprong, w. to leap, bound
Bol, sn. ball, globe, crown, bulb
Bolaag, sn. upper layer
Bolagtig, bn. convex, bulbous

Bolaghtighd, sn. convexity
Boland, sn. country near the Cape
Bolip, sn. upper-lip
Bolformig, bn. orbcd, globulous
Bolplant, sn. bulbous plant
Bolrond, bn. convex
Bolster, sn. hull, busk, shell
Bolwerk, sn. wall, bulwark, rampart
Bolyf, sn. upper part of body
Bom, sn. bung, bomb, shell
Bombardeer, w. to bambard
Bombardeerder, sn. bombardier
Bombardéring, sn. bombardment
Bommel, sn. bung
Bond, sn. confederation
Bondbreuk, sn. violation of a treaty
Bondgenoot, sn. confederate
Bondgenootskap, sn. confederacy, alliance
Bondig, bn. concise
Bons, sn. bounce
Bont, bn. variegated, checkered
Boodskap, sn. message, errand
Boodskap, w. to bring word, inform
Boodskaploper, sn. message-boy
Boodskapper, sn. messenger, announcer
Boog, sn. bow, arch, bend
Boogformig, bn. arched
Boom, sn. tree, beam
Boombas, sn. bark
Boomgaard, sn. orchard
Boomgaardeniir, sn. arborest
Boomgewas, sn. shrubs and trees
Boomkwekery, sn. nursery garden
Boomloos, bn. treeless
Boomluis, sn. plant-louse
Boomryk, bn. full of trees
Boomsnoeier, sn. pruner
Boomstam, sn. trunk of a tree
Boontji, sn. bean
Bo-op, bw. above, uppermost
Boor, sn. drill, wimble
Boor, w. to bore, pierce
Boord, sn. orchard
Boordji, sn. collar
Boos, bn. wicked, angry, in a passion
Boosaardig, bn. malicious, savage
Boosaardighyd, sn. malice
Boosdoener, sn. evildoer, malefactor
Booshyd, sn. wickedness, anger
Booswig, sn. wretch, villain
Boot, sn. boat
Bootsfolk, sn. crew
Bo-raam, sn. upper window

Bord, sn. plate, board
Bordes, sn. high step, flight of steps
Borduur, w. to embroider
Borduurwerk, sn. embroidery
Borg, sn. pledge, bail, trust, surety
Borgsteller, sn. bailor
Borgstelling, sn. bail
Borgtog, sn. bail, surety
Borrel, sn. bubble, dram
Borrel, w. to bubble
Borri, sn. turmeric
Bors, sn. chest, breast, bosom
Borsbeen, sn. breastbone
Borsel, sn. brush, bristle
Borsel, w. to brush
Borsfliis, sn. pleura
Borskwaal, sn. disease of the chest
Borskwaal, sn. pleurisy
Borslap, sn. breast-piece, plastron, bib
Borsstuk, sn. breastplate
Borstrok, sn. corset, stays
Borswapen, sn. corselet, breastplate
Bos, sn. bunch, bundel, bush
Bos, sn. wood, forest
Bosagtig, bn. woody
Bosbewaarder, sn. forester
Bosbewoner, sn. forester
Bosbok, sn. bush buck
Bosduif, sn. ring pigeon
Bo-se, sn. devil
Bosgasi, sn. dense bush
Bosryk, bn. richly wooded
Bostaande, bw. above-mentioned
Bot, w. to bud
Bot, bn. blunt, dull, stupid
Bothyd, sn. bluntness, dullness
Botter, sn. butter
Botteragtig, bn. buttery
Botterblom, sn. butter-cup
Bots, w. to strike against, knock
Botsing, sn. collision, encounter
Bottel, sn. bottle
Bottji, sn. a game
Bou, w. to build
Bouer, sn. builder
Bouery, sn. building
Boufal, sn. ruin, ruins
Boufallig, bn. decayed, dilapidated
Boufallighyd, sn. decay, decayed state
Boukunde, sn. architecture
Boukundig, bn. skilled in architecture
Boukuns, sn. architecture
Boukunistig, bn. architectural
Boumeester, sn. architect

Bouorde

Bouorde, sn. order of architecture
Boustof, sn. material
Bout, sn. bolt, pin, leg, bum
Braaf, bn. good
Braafhyd, sn. goodness
Braai, w. to roast, fry
Braak, w. to vomit, cultivate
Braakland, sn. fallow land
Braaksel, sn. vomiting
Braam, sn. blackberry
Braambos, sn. blackberry-bush
Brak, bn. brackish, briny, saltish
Brakbos, sn. saltish shrub
Brakdak, sn. flat roof made of brackish soil
Brakslaai, sn. saltish plant used for salad
Brand, w. to burn, mark
Brand, sn. fire, burning
Brandbaar, bn. combustible
Brandbaarhyd, sn. combustibility
Brandend, bn. burning, ardent
Brandewyn, sn. brandy
Brandewyn-stook, w. to distil
Brandglas, sn. burning-glass
Brandhout, sn. firewood
Branding, sn. surf, breakers
Brandspuit, sn. fire engine
Brandstapel, sn. pile, stake
Brandstigter, sn. incendiary
Brandstigting, sn. arson
Brandstof, sn. fuel
Brandwag, sn. fire-watch
Bras, w. to revel
Brassery, sn. feasting, riot
Breed, bn. broad, large
Breedfoerig, bn. ample
Breedfoerighyd, sn. ampleness
Breedhyd, sn. broadness
Breedte, sn. breadth, latitude
Breedtegraad, sn. degree of latitude
Breek, w. to break, smash
Breekbaar, bn. breakable
Breekbaarhyd, sn. fragility, brittleness
Breekbytel, sn. crow
Breekyster, sn. crow bar
Breker, sn. breaker
Breking, sn. breaking
Breng, w. to bring, carry, convey
Brenger, sn. bringer, bearer
Briif, sn. letter
Briifbus, sn. letter-box
Briifdra'er, sn. letter-carrier
Briifgeld, sn. postage
Briifsak, sn. letter-bag

Bruinhyd

Briifstyl, sn. epistolary style
Briifwisseling, sn. correspondence
Bril, sn. pair of spectacles
Bril, w. to wear glasses
Brilhuisi, sn. spectacle-case
Broederliifde, sn. fraternal love
Broederlik, bn. brotherly, fraternal
Broederloos, bn. brotherless
Broei, w. to brood, to hatch
Broeiend, bn. hatching
Broeciery, sn. breeding
Broeihen, sn. brood hen
Broei-masiin, sn. incubator
Broeis, bn. broody
Broeisel, sn. brood, hatch
Broeishyd, sn. inclining to brood
Broeityd, sn. brooding time
Broeiyer, sn. addle egg
Broek, sn. trousers
Broekband, sn. waist-band
Broekmanmetji, sn. poisonous insect
Broekpyp, sn. leg of the trousers
Broeksak, sn. breeches pocket
Broer, sn. brother
Broerskap, sn. brotherhood
Brokki, sn. bit, morsel
Brom, w. hum, grumble
Brommer, sn. grumbler
Bron, sn. spring, fountain, origin
Brons, sn. bronze
Brood, sn. bread, loaf
Broodjiis, sn. rolls
Broodsgebrek, sn. want of bread
Broodwinning, sn. subsistence, livelihood
Broos, bn. frail, brittle
Brooshyd, sn. fragility, brittleness
Brou, w. to brew, concoct, plot
Brouer, sn. brewer
Brouery, sn. brewery
Brug, sn. bridge
Brugleuning, sn. rails of bridge
Bruid, sn. bride
Bruidegom, sn. bridegroom
Bruidsblom, sn. Deutzia, bridal flower
Bruidsgoed, sn. trousseau
Bruidskat, sn. dowry
Bruidskoek, sn. bride's cake
Bruikbaar, bn. fit, useful
Bruikbaarhyd, sn. fitfulness, usefulness
Bruilof, sn. wedding
Bruin, sn. brown, dark
Bruinagtig, bn. brownish
Bruinet, sn. dark person
Bruinhyd, sn. brownness

Bruinkapel, sn. brown cobra
Bruis, w. to foam
Bruisend, bn. foaming
Bruising, sn. foaming
Brul, w. to roar
Brulling, w. roaring
Brul-padda, sn. large roaring toad
Brutaal, bn. impudent, insolent
Brutaliseer, w. to be impudent
Brutalityt, sn. brutality
Bry, w. to knit, roll one's r's
Bryer, sn. knitter
Brygare, sn. knitting-cotton
Bryn, sn. brain, intelligence
Brynloos, sn. brainless
Brynlooshyd, sn. brainlessness
Brynontsteking, sn. brain-fever
Brysak, sn. knitting-bag
Brywerk, sn. knitting
Buffel, sn. buffalo, rude fellow
Buffelagtig, bn. rude
Buffelagtighyd, sn. rudeness
Buffeldoorn, sn. buffalo thorn tree
Buffel-fel-boontjiis, sn. buffalo hide grass
Buffelgras, sn. buffalo grass
Bui, sn. shower, whim
Buierig, bn. showery, whimsical
Buig, w. to bend, submit
Buig, sn. bow, curtsy
Buigbaar, bn. flexible
Buigbaarhyd, sn. flexibility
Buiging, sn. bow, curtsy
Buigzaam, bn. flexible
Buik, sn. stomach, belly
Buikfliis, sn. peritoneum
Buikfliisontsteking, sn. peritonitis
Buikgord, sn. girth, girdle
Buikplank, sn. floorplank (of a vehicle)
Buikpyn, sn. belly-ache
Buiksiikte, sn. diarrhea
Buikspreker, sn. ventriloquist
Buiksprekery, sn. ventriloquism
Buil, sn. bump, bubo
Builepes, sn. bubonic plague
Buit, sn. spoil, prey
Buit, w. to get booty, pilfer, plunder
Buite, bw. without, outside, besides
Buitedeur, sn. outer door
Buite-ferblyf, sn. country house
Buitegewoon, bn. en bw. extraordinary
 -ily
Buitehof, sn. outer court
Buitehuis, sn. outer house
Buitekamer, sn. outside room

Buitekant, sn. outside
Buiteland, sn. foreign country
Buitelander, sn. foreigner
Buitelands, bn. en bw. foreign, exotic
Buitelug, bn. country air
Buiteman, sn. country man
Buitemate, bw. extremely, excessively
Buitematig, bn. excessive
Buitemuur, sn. outer wall
Buitendeurs, bn. out of doors
Buitendiin, bw. moreover, besides
Buitenhuys, bw. without doors
Buitenslands, bw. in foreign countries
Buitensporig, bn. en bw. extravagant-ly
Buitensporighyd, sn. extravagance
Buitenste, bn. outermost, outer
Buitenste, sn. outside
Buitenstydys, bw. unseasonably, inopportune
Buiteplaas, sn. villa, country-seat
Buitepos, sn. outpost
Buiter, sn. freebooter
Buite-sluit, w. to exclude, shut out
Buitesluiting, sn. exclusion
Buitesy, sn. outside
Buitewag, sn. advance guard
Buitewêreld, sn. outer world
Buitewerk, sn. outwork
Buk, w. to bend, bow, stoop
Buks, sn. short gun
Bul, sn. Bull, gruff man
Bulder, w. to bluster, rage, roar
Buldering, sn. roaring, blustering
Bulhond, sn. bull dog
Bulk, w. to low, bellow
Bulkalf, sn. bull calf
Bullebak, sn. bugbear, surly fellow
Bulsak, sn. feather mattress
Bult, sn. hill
Bulterig, bn. hilly
Bure, sn. neighbours
Buregerug, sn. alarm
Burg, sn. ostracised pig
Burgemeester, sn. mayor
Burger, sn. citizen, burgher
Burgerlik, bn. civil
Burgermag, sn. national guard
Burgerman, sn. commoner
Burgeroorlog, sn. civil war
Burgerreg, sn. citizenship
Burgerskap, sn. citizenship
Burgerstand, sn. class of citizens
Burgerwet, sn. civil law
Bus, sn. box, barrel

Buskruit

Buskruit, sn. gunpowder
Bussel, sn. E. bushel
Buurfrou, sn. neighbour
Buurman, sn. neighbour
Buurpratji, sn. gossip
Buurskap, sn. neighbourly relations
Buurte, sn. neighbourhood
By, sn. bee
By, fs. by, with, near, at
By-angel, sn. sting of a bee
Bybel, sn. bible
Bybelferklaring, sn. commentary
Bybelgenootskap, sn. bible society
Bybelkenner, sn. biblical critic
Bybelkennis, sn. knowledge of the bible
Bybels, bn. biblical, scriptural
Byblad, sn. supplement
Bybly, w. to retain, keep up
Bybring, w. to contribute
Bydoen, w. to add
Bydra, w. to contribute
Bydrager, sn. contributor
Bydraging, sn. contribution
Byeen, bw. together
Byeenkom, w. to meet, assemble
Byeenkoms, sn. meeting
Byeenraap, w. to gather
Byeenroep, w. to call together, convoke
Byeenroeping, sn. convocation
Byeenskraap, w. to hoard up
Byeentrek, w. to pull together
Byeentrekking, sn. contraction
Byfal, sn. approbation
Byfoeg, w. to add
Byfoeging, sn. addition
Byfoegsel, sn. supplement, appendix

Bywoord

Bygebou, sn. outbuilding
Bygeloof, sn. superstition
Bygelowig, bn. superstitious
Bygelowighyd, superstition
Byhou, w. to keep up
Bykom, w. to recover, come to
Bykos, sn. greens, desert
Byl, sn. axe
Bylê, w. to add, to settle a dispute
Bymakaar, bw. together
By-my-siks ! uw. upon my word !
Byna, bw. almost
Bynaam, sn. surname, nick name
Byneem, w. to take to
By-nes, sn. bee-hive
Byreken, w. to include, to add to
Byroep, w. to call in
Bysaak, sn. secondary thing
Bysiinde, bn. shortsighted
Bysiindhyd, sn. shortsightedness
Byspring, w. to seize, get hold of
Bystaan, w. to help, assist
Bystand, sn. assistance
Bystander, sn. bystander
Bysin, sn. presence
Byt, w. to bite, smart, itch
Bytel, sn. chisel
By-tel, w. to add
Bytend, bn. biting, sharp
Byter, sn. biter
Bytyds, betyds, bw. betimes, in time
Bywerk, sn. bees wax
Bywoner, sn. one who lives on another's property
Bywoon, w. to witness, be present
Bywoord, sn. adverb

C

Di letter word in Afrikaans ni gebruik ni. Party woorde wat in Hollans met C begin kom hiir foor onder K., soos Kandidaat, Kongres, ens.; andere kom voor onder S, soos Seder, Sement, Seremoni, ens. – The letter C not being used in Cape Dutch some words beginning in Dutch Dictionaries with this letter appear here under K, as Kandidaat, Kongres, etc., and others under S. as Sement, Seremoni, etc.

D, sn. letter D, same pronunciation as English

Daad, (pl. *dade*), sn. deed

Daags, bw. during the day

Daal, uw. thank you (nursery term)

Daal, w. to descend

Daar, bw. there

Daar, fw. since, because

Daaragter, bw. behind that

Daaran, bw. to it, at it

Daarbenefens, bw. besides

Daarby, bw. besides, with that

Daardeur, bw. through that

Daar-di, fnw. that (compare, *hiirdi*, this)

Daarenteen, bw. on the other hand

Daarfoor, bw. therefore

Daarheen, bw. thither, thence

Daarmé, bw. with that

Daarna, bw. after that

Daaro'er, bw. over that, about that

Daarom, bw. therefore, notwithstanding

Daaroment, bw. thereabouts, about that

Daarsonder, bw. without it

Dadelboom, sn. date-tree

Dadelik, bn. at once

Dadels, sn. dates

Dag, sn. day

Dagblad, sn. newspaper, daily paper

Dagboek, sn. journal, diary

Dagelijks, bw. every-day, daily

Dageraad, sn. dawn, day-break

Dagfaar, w. to summon

Dagga, sn. hemp

Daglig, sn. day-light

Dagrys, sn. day's journey

Dagskoliir, sn. day-scholar

Dagskool, sn. day-school

Dagster, sn. morning-star

Dak, sn. roof

Dakdekker, sn. thatcher, tiler

Dakhuis, sn. thatched-roof house

Dal, sn. valley, dale

Daling, sn. decline, fall

Dalkiis, bw. just now, perhaps

Dam, w. to dam, flock, gather

Dam, sn. dam, dike

Dam, sn. king at draughts

Damas, sn. damask

Dambord, sn. draughts

Dame, sn. lady

Damp, sn. vapour, steam, fume

Damp, w. to evaporate

Dampkring, sn. atmosphere

Dam-speul, w. play at draughts

Dan, fw. then, but

Dan-en-wan, D. bw. now and then

Danig, bw. much, too much

Dank, w. to thank

Dankbaar, bn. thankful, grateful

Dankbaarhyd, sn. gratitude

Dankbetuiging, sn. thanks-giving

Dank-dag, sn. day of thanksgiving

Dankgebed, sn. grace, thanksgiving

Danki, sn. thanks, reward

Danki, uw. thank you!

Dankoffer, sn. thanks offering

Danksegging, sn. thanksgiving

Dans, w. to dance

Dans, sn. dance, ball

Danser, sn. dancer

Dans-musiik, sn. dance-music

Dansparty, sn. ball, dancing party

Danssaal, sn. dancing-room

Dapper, bn. brave, courageous

Dapperhyd, sn. courage, valour

Dartel, bn. sportive, playful

Dartel, w. to sport, to play

Dartelhyd, sn. sportiveness

Das, sn. tie, neck-tie, badger

Dassi, sn. badger, small neck-tie

Dassipis, sn. badger urine, used as medicine

Dat, fw. that

Datum, sn. date

Dawer, w. to peal, shake

Dawering, sn. shaking, pealing

Dè, uw. there you are!

Debat, sn. debate, discussion

Debitteur, sn. debtor

Dedelik, bn. en bw. thorough, solid, real

Deeg, sn. dough, paste

Deegagtig, bn. doughy

Deel, sn. part, portion, share

Deel, sn. deal, board, plank

Deel, w. to divide, share

Deelbaar, bn. divisible

Deelbaarhyd, sn. divisibility

Deelgenoot, sn. partner

Deelgenootskap, sn. partnership

Deelhebber, sn. co-partner

Deelneem, w. to share

Deelnemend, bn. compassionate

Deelnemer, sn. share-holder, partner

Deelneming, sn. interest

Deels, bw. partly

Deeltal, sn. dividend

Deelwoord

Deelwoord, sn. participle
Deftig, bn. grand, stately
Deftighyd, sn. grandness, stateliness
Degelik, bn. proper, worthy, honest
Degelikhyd, sn. worth, solidness
Degene, fw. he, she
Dek, w. to cover, thatch
Deken, sn. blanket, quilt
Dekker, sn. coverer, thatcher
Dekking, sn. covering, cloak
Deklarasi, sn. declaration
Dekmantel, sn. pretext, pretence
Dek-naald, sn. thatch-needle
Deksel, sn. cover, lid
Dekspan, sn. thatch-spade
Dekstrooi, sn. thatching straw
Déler, sn. divider, divisor
Delg, w. to eradicate, to pay
Delging, sn. eradication, payment
Déling, sn. division, partition
Demmetjiis, sn. E. damages
Demp, w. to extinguish, smother
Demper, sn. one who deadens
Demping, sn. filling up
Den, sn. fir
Dendi, sn. a snop
Dendiis, bn. snobbish
Denk, w. to think, to reflect
Denkbaar, bn. conceivable
Denkbeeld, sn. idea, notion
Denkbeeldig, bn. imaginary
Denkelik, bn. likely
Denkend, bn. thinking
Denkfermoge, sn. imaginative faculty
Denkkrag, sn. intellectual, powers
Denkwyse, sn. mode of thinking
Denne-boom, sn. fir tree
Deponeer, w. to deposit
Deputasie, sn. deputation
Derde, bn. third
Derde-mannetjii, sn. a game
Dergelik, bn. such, like, similar
Derhalwe, fw. therefore, consequently
Derm, sn. gut, intestine
Dertig, tw. thirty
Dertigste, bn. thirtieth
Dertigtal, sn. thirty in number
Dertiin, tw. thirteen
Dertiinde, bn. thirteenth
Derwaarts, bn. thirther (comp. herwaarts)
Des, sn. desk
Des, bw. so much, the more
Desember, sn. December
Destyds, bw. then, at that time

Deurlaat

Deug, sn. virtue
Deugniet, sn. good-for-nothing
Deugsam, bn. virtuous
Deugsamhyd, sn. virtue
Deur, sn. door
Deur, fs. through
Deurbars, w. to burst through
Deurblaai, w. to turn over leaves
Deurblaas, w. to blow through
Deurboor, w. to bore through, to pierce, stab
Deurbreek, w. to break through
Deurbreking, sn. breaking through
Deurbreng, w. to get through, spend, waste
Deurbrenger, sn. spendthrift
Deurdag-te, bn. well-weighed, studied
Deurdenk, w. to consider maturely
Deurdraai, w. to get through, get clear of
Deurdrawe, w. to trot through
Deurdring, w. to pierce, penetrate
Deurdringbaar, bn. penetrable
Deurdringbaarhyd, penetrability
Deurdringend, bn. penetrating, piercing
Deurdruk, w. to press through
Deurfleg, w. to intertwine
Deurfoer, sn. transit
Deurgaans, w. to go through
Deurgaand, bn. continual
Deurgaans, bw. commonly, usually
Deurgang, sn. passage
Deurgé, w. to give through
Deurgesteek-te, bn. concerted, contrived
Deurgit, w. to filter
Deurgrawe, w. to dig through
Deurgrawing, sn. piercing
Deurgronde, w. to search into, penetrate
Deurgroding, sn. penetrating
Deurhaal, w. to pull through
Deurheen, bw. through and through
Deurhelp, w. to help through
Deurhol, w. to hurry through
Deurjaag, w. to drive through
Deurkliif, w. to split, cleave
Deurklowe, w. to cleave through
Deurknaag, w. to gnaw through
Deurkné, w. to knead thoroughly
Deurkneed, bn. versed, conversant
Deurkom, w. to get through
Deurkook, w. to boil thoroughly
Deurkruip, w. to creep through
Deurkruis, w. to traverse
Deurkyk, w. to look through
Deurlaat, w. to let pass

Deurlê, w. to get bed-sore
Deurlees, w. to read through
Deurlek, w. to leak through
Deurloop, w. to walk through
Deurloop, sn. a passage
Deurlopend, bn. current, continuous
Deurlugtig, bn. airy, illustrious
Deurlugtighyd, sn. eminency, highness
Deurly, w. to lead through
Deurmakaar, bn. en bw. confused, entangled
Deurmars, w. to march through
Deurmeng, w. to mix, mingle
Deurnagel, w. to pierce with nails
Deurnat, bn. wet through
Deurneem, w. to take through
Deurpen, w. to pin through
Deurpers, w. to press through
Deurpraat, w. to talk on, prate on
Deurprim, w. to pierce
Deurraak, w. to get through
Deurreen, w. to rain on
Deurroei, w. to row through
Deurroer, w. to stir well
Deurrol, w. to roll through
Deurrook, w. to smoke through
Deurruk, w. to pull through
Deurry, w. to travel through
Deurryp, bn. thoroughly ripe
Deursaag, w. to saw through
Deursif, w. to sift
Deursig, sn. intelligence
Deursigtig, bn. transparent
Deurskawe, w. to rub open
Deurskemer, w. to appear
Deurskeur, w. to rend, tear
Deurskiit, w. to shoot through
Deurskrap, w. to scratch out
Deurskrywe, w. to write on
Deurskud, w. to shuffle, stir
Deurskyn, w. to shine through
Deurskynend, bn. transparent
Deurslaan, w. to beat through
Deurslaand, bn. palpable, evident, striking
Deurslaap, w. to sleep through
Deurslag, sn. colander, puncheon, quickmire
Deurslagtig, bn. muddy
Deursleep, w. to trail through
Deursluip, w. to sneak through
Deursluk, w. to swallow down
Deurslyt, w. to wear away
Deurnuffel, w. to pry into, search

Deursny, w. to cut through
Deursny, sn. diameter
Deursoek, w. to search
Deurspek, w. to lard, interlard
Deurspek, bn. interlarded
Deurspeul, w. to play through
Deursplyt, w. to split
Deurspoel, w. to wash, rinse through
Deurspoeling, sn. washing
Deurspreek, w. to speak on
Deurspring, w. to leap through
Deurstap, w. to walk through
Deursteek, w. to pierce, put through
Deurstoot, w. to push through
Deurstraal, w. to pierce through
Deurstroom, w. to stream through
Deursyl, w. to sail through
Deurtas, w. to push on
Deurtastend, bn. energetic, determined
Deurtog, sn. passage, draught
Deurtrap, bn. sly, drafty
Deurtrek, w. to draw through, soak through
Deurtrek, bn. soaked, impregnated
Deurtrekker, sn. Kaffir covering of privy parts
Deurwaak, w. to be awake all night
Deurwagter, sn. door-keeper
Deurwandel, w. to walk through
Deurwasse, bn. soaked, streaky
Deurweek, w. to soak
Deurwerk, bn. soaked
Deurwerk, w. to work through
Deurworstel, w. to struggle through
Di, lw. the
Di, fnw. this (compare *hiir-di*)
Diaken, sn. deacon
Diakenskap, sn. deaconship
Diamant, sn. diamond
Diamantmyn, sn. diamond-mine
Diamantslyper, sn. diamond-cutter
Dig, bn. dense, compact, close, thick
Dig, w. to make verses, to versify
Digfuur, sn. poetical rapture
Dighyd, sn. density, closeness
Digkunde, sn. art of poetry
Digkundig, bn. poetic
Digmaat, sn. metre
Digstuk, sn. poem
Digter, sn. poet
Digteres, sn. poetess
Digterlik, bn. poetic, poetical
Diif, sn. robber, thief
Diifagtig, bn. thievish

Diifagthighyd

Diifagthighyd, sn. thievishness
Diifstal, sn. theft, robbery
Diin, w. to serve, wait upon
Diins, sn. service
Diinsbaar, bn. serviceable
Diinsbaarhyd, sn. bondage
Diinsbode, sn. servant
Diinsfaardig, bn. serviceable, ready to serve
Diinsfaardighyd, sn. officiousness
Diinshuis, sn. house of bondage
Diinskneg, sn. man-servant
Diinsloon, sn. wages, hire
Diinsmaag, (myd), sn. female servant
Diinstig, bn. serviceable
Diinstighyd, sn. usefulness
Diinswillig, bn. willing to serve
Diip, bn. en bw. deep, profound, low
Diipdenkend, bn. profound, penetrating
Diipdenkendhyd, sn. penetration
Diiphyd, sn. deepness
Diipsinnig, bn. profound, abstract
Diipsinnighyd, sn. abstruseness
Diipste, sn. depth
Diir, sn. animal, beast
Diirbaar, bn. dear, beloved
Diirbaarhyd, sn. dearness
Diirlik, bn. brutish, like an animal
Diirlikhyd, sn. brutal passion
Diirsoort, sn. species of animal
Dik, bn. thick, stout, swollen
Dikagtig, bn. rather, thick
Dikhyd, sn. thickness, corpulency
Dikkop, sn. jolthead
Diksak, sn. stout fellow
Diktaat, sn. dictation
Diktator, bn. dictator
Diktatorskap, sn. dictatorship
Dikteer, w. to dictate
Dikwils, bw. often
Dinaar, sn. servant
Diner, sn. policeman
Ding, sn. thing, matter
Dinges, fnw. for an uncertain person or thing
Dink, w. to think
Dinsdag, sn. Tuesday
Diplomaat, sn. diplomatist
Diplomatiik, bn. diplomatic
Direkenner, sn. zoologist
Direkennis, sn. zoology
Direksie, sn. direction, board of directors
Direkteur, sn. director, manager

Dogtertji

Direryk, sn. animal kingdom
Direwereld, sn. animal world
Dis, (dit is), fnw. this is
Dis, sn. meal, table
Disgenoot, sn. guest
Diskresi, sn. discretion
Diskussi, sn. discussion
Dispens, sn. pantry
Disnis, bn. done for
Disputasi, sn. disputation, controversy
Disselboom, sn. pole of a carriage
Dissipel, sn. disciple
Distel, sn. thistle
Distelleer, w. to distil
Dit, fnw. this
Dito, do, bn. dito, do
Diwery, sn. theft
Diwidend, sn. dividend
Diwisi, sn. division
Dobbel, w. to gamble
Dobbelaar, sn. gambler
Dobbelary, sn. gambling
Dobbelsteen, sn. die, square, cube
Dobber, w. to float, waver
Dobbering, sn. fluctuation
Dode, sn. dead person
Dodelik, bn. deadly, mortal, fatal
Dodend, bn. deadly
Doder, sn. killer, murderer
Doderyk, sn. Hades
Doedoe, w. rock to sleep (nursery term)
Doedelsak, sn. bagpipe
Doek, sn. cloth, rag, linen
Doeki, sn. rag
Doel, sn. aim, motive, goal
Doelloos, bn. to no purpose
Doellooshyd, sn. uselessness
Doelmatig, bn. appropriate
Doelmatighyd, sn. propriety
Doelynde, sn. purpose, end
Doem, w. to condemn
Doem-doempi, sn. an insect
Doeming, sn. condemnation
Doen, w. to do, to perform
Doen, sn. doing, acting
Doener, sn. doer
Doenlik, bn. possible
Doenlikhyd, sn. possibility
Dof, dowwe, bn. dull, faint.
Doffig, bn. somewhat dull
Dofhyd, sn. dullness
Dog, fw. but, yet
Dogter, sn. daughter
Dogtertji, sn. little daughter

Dok, sn. dock
Dokkiis, sn. penalty at marble game
Dokter, sn. doctor, physician
Dokter, w. to doctor
Doktersboek, sn. medical handbook
Dokterskap, sn. doctorship
Dol, bn. mad, furious
Dólend, bn. wandering
Dolhuis, sn. madhouse
Dolhyd, sn. madness
Doling, sn. error, wandering
Dolk, sn. dagger
Dólland, sn. deeply dug ground
Dolleeg, bn. quite empty
Dollighyd, sn. madness
Dol-os, sn. Kaffir witch tools
Dolwe, w. particular way of deep digging
Dom, bn. stupid, dull, silly
Domhyd, sn. stupidity
Domineer, w. to rule, dominate
Domino, sn. dominoes
Domino-spel, sn. dominoes
Domkerk, sn. cathedral
Domkop, sn. blockhead
Domoor, sn. blockhead
Dompel, w. to plunge, dive
Dompeling, sn. immersion
Donder, sn. thunder
Donder, w. to thunder
Donderbui, sn. thunder shower
Donderdag, sn. Thursday
Donderlug, sn. stormy air
Donder-padda, sn. thunder-toad
Donderslag, sn. thunder-clap
Donderwolk, sn. thunder-cloud
Donker, bn. dark, cloudy, obscure
Donkeragtig, bn. darkish
Donkerhyd, sn. darkness
Dons, sn. down
Donsagtig, bn. downy
Donsha'el, sn. small shot
Donsig, bn. downy
Dood, sn. death
Dood, bn. dead, deceased
Doodarm, bn. very poor
Doodbenoud, bn. sufficated
Doodberig, sn. death notice
Doodboek, sn. bills of mortality
Doodbriif, sn. obituary letter
Doodfonnis, sn. sentence of death
Doodgebore, bn. still borne
Doodgoed, bn. very goodnatured
Doodkis, sn. coffin
Doodliid, sn. dirge

Doodloop, w. to outrun, to forget
Dood-ryp, bn. thoroughly ripe
Doods, bn. dead, lonely, livid
Doodsangs, sn. agony
Doodsbleek, bn. deadly pale
Doodsengel, sn. angel of death
Doodsgefaar, sn. peril of death
Doodshoofd, sn. scull
Doodshyd, sn. loneliness
Doodsik, bn. sick to death
Doodskleed, sn. shroud
Doodskleur, sn. colour of death
Doodskuldig, bn. deserving death
Doodslaap, sn. sleep of death
Doodslag, sn. man slaughter
Doodslager, sn. murderer
Doodsnik, sn. last-gasp
Doodsteek, w. to stab,
Doodsteek, sn. death blow
Doodstil, bn. silent as death
Doodstraf, sn. punishment of death
Doodstryd, sn. pangs of death
Doodsweet, sn. death sweat
Doodswonde, sn. mortal wound
Doof, bn. deaf
Doofagtig, bn. deafish
Doofhyd, sn. deafness
Doofstom, bn. deaf and dumb
Dooi, sn. thaw
Dooierig, bn. dull
Dool, w. to wander
Doolhof, sn. maze, labyrinth
Doolweg, sn. wrong way
Doop, w. to baptize, christen
Doop, sn. baptism, christening
Doopbekken, sn. baptismal font
Doopfont, sn. font
Doopkleed, sn. baptismal robe
Doopseel, sn. certificate of baptism
Doopsgesind, sn. en bn. baptist
Door, sn. yolk
Doos, sn. box
Doossi, sn. small box
Dop, sn. shell, cover
Doper, sn. baptizer, baptist
Dophou, w. to watch
Dopper, sn. nickname of members of
 seceded reformed church
Doppiis, sn. caps
Dor, bn. barren, dry, withered
Dorhyd, sn. barrenness, dryness
Doring, sn. thorn
Doringboom, sn. thorn-tree
Doring-draad, sn. barbed wire

Dorp

Dorp, sn. village
Dorpeling, sn. villager
Dorpskool, sn. village school
Dors, w. to thrash, thirst
Dors, sn. thirst
Dors-floer, sn. thrashing-floor
Dorsmasiin, sn. thrashing-machine
Dorsskuur, sn. thrashing-barn
Dorstig, bn. thirsty, dry
Dorstighyd, sn. thirstiness
Dortel-appel, sn. a herb
Dosi, sn. small box
Dosis, sn. doze
Dosyn, sn. dozen
Dot, sn. head (vulgar expression)
Dou, w. to dew
Dou, sn. dew
Douagtig, bn. dewy, like dew
Doudruppel, sn. dew-drop
Douwurm, sn. ring-worm
Dowe, sn. deaf person
Dowighyd, sn. deafness
Dowwighyd, sn. sultry feeling
Dra, w. to carry, bear
Draad, sn. thread, wire
Draadwerk, sn. filigrane-work, whims
Draadyster, sn. wire-drawing iron
Draagbaar, bn. wearable, bearable
Draagbaarhyd, sn. portableness
Draaghout, sn. support of disselboom
Draaglikhyd, sn. tolerableness
Draagstoel, sn. sedan-chair
Draai, sn. turn, corner
Draaier, sn. turner, shifter
Draaiery, sn. shift, evasion
Draaiing, sn. turn, twist
Draaistroom, sn. whirlpool
Draaiwerk, sn. turner's ware, trifling
 away the time
Draak, sn. dragon
Drabok, sn. a weed-grass
Draderig, bn. thready, stringy
Draderighyd, sn. threadiness
Draf, sn. trot
Draf, w. to trot
Drag, sn. load
Drager, sn. carrier, bearer
Drang, sn. urgency, pressure
Drangrede, sn. forcible argument
Drank, sn. beverage, drink
Drankhuis, sn. public house
Drawer, sn. trotter
Drek, sn. dirt, excrement
Drel, sn. foolish, indecent woman

Droefenis

Drempel, sn. threshold, sill
Drenkeling, sn. drowning person
Drentel, w. to loiter, lounge
Drentelaar, sn. loiterer, lounge
Drentelagtig, bn. loitering
Drenteling, sn. loitering
Dres, E. w. to dress
Dres, E. sn. dress
Dresseer, w. to train, tame
Dreun, w. to shake, tremble
Dreuning, sn. shaking
Dri, tw. three
Dridubbel, bn. treble
Dri-eenhyd, sn. Trinity
Dri-enig, bn. triune
Dri-erly, bn. of three sorts
Drif, sn. passion, haste, ardour
Drifkop, sn. hot-head
Drifoet, sn. tri et, tripod
Drifoetig, bn three-legged
Drifoudig, bn. triple, triply
Driftig, bn. passionate, zealous
Driftighyd, sn. passionateness, hastiness
Drifuldighyd, sn. trinity
Drihoek, sn. triangle
Drihoekig, bn. triangular
Drihoogdig, bn. three-headed
Drijarig, bn. three years old
Drikantig, bn. three-edged
Driklank, sn. triph thong
Drikleur, sn. tricolour
Drikleurig, bn. tricoloured
Dril, w. to drill, shake
Driling, sn. three children
Drilkuns, sn. training
Drisel, sn. drill, slap
Drimaal, bn. thrice
Drimaandeliks, bn. quarterly
Drimaster, sn. three master
Dring, w. to crowd, throng, push
Dringend, bn. urgent, pressing
Drink, w. to drink
Drinkbaar, bn. drinkable
Drinkbaarhyd, sn. drinkableness
Drinkbeker, sn. cup, goblet
Drinker, sn. drinker, drunkard
Drinkgeselskap, sn. company of drinkers
Drinkwater, sn. drinkable water
Dripuntig, bn. three pointed
Drisydig, bn. three sided
Drital, sn. number of three
Dritallig, bn. threefold
Dri-wiler, sn. tricycle
Droefenis, sn. sorrow, grief

Droefgeestig

Droefgeestig, bn. melancholy
Droefgeestighyd, sn. melancholy
Droefhyd, sn. sorrow, sadness
Droewig, bn. sad, sorrowful, afflicted
Droging, sn. drying
Drogrede, sn. sophism
Drogredeenaar, sn. sophist
Dromer, sn. dreamer
Dromerig, bn. dreamy, dull
Drommel, sn. deuce, devil
Dronk, bn. drunk
Dronkaard, sn. drunkard
Dronklap, sn. drunkard
Droog, w. to dry, wipe
Droog, bn. dry, arid
Droogfoets, bn. dry-shod
Drooghyd, sn. dryness
Droogte, sn. dryness, drought
Droom, w. to dream
Droom, sn. dream
Droombeeld, sn. vision
Droomgesig, sn. vision
Droster, sn. a run-away, bandit
Druppel, sn. drop
Druif, sn. grape
Druipstert, bn. en bw. sneaking-ly
Druive, sn. grapes
Druk, w. to print, press, squeeze, oppress
Druk, sn. print, printing
Druk, bn. busy, bustling
Drukfout, sn. printer's error
Drukkend, bn. oppressively, exceedingly heavy
Drukker, sn. printer
Drukkery, sn. printing office
Drukking, sn. pressure
Drukpers, sn. printing press
Drukproef, sn. printer's proof
Druksel, sn. stamp, image
Drukte, sn. full of business
Drukwerk, sn. press-work
Druppel, w. to drip, drop, trickle
Druppel, sn. drop
Druppeling, sn. trickling
Dryffeer, sn. motive, spring
Dryfkrag, sn. impulsive-force
Dryfsand, sn. drifting sand
Dryfwiel, sn. driving-wheel
Dryfys, sn. drift-ice
Dryfyster, sn. starting-bolt
Dryg, w. to threaten, to menace
Drygend, bn. threatening
Drygement, sn. threat, menace
Dryger, sn. threatener

Dunagtig

Drying, sn. threat, menace
Drywe, w. to drive, to float
Drywend, bn. floating
Drywer, sn. driver
Dubbel, bn. en bw. double
Dubbel, w. to double
Dubbelhartig, bn. double-faced, double-hearted
Dubbeling, sn. doubling
Dubbelsinnig, bn. ambiguous
Dubbelsinnighyd, sn. ambiguity
Dubbeltji, sn. penny
Dugtig, bn. sound, soundly
Duidelik, bn. plain, clear
Duidelikhyd, sn. plainness
Duif, pl. duiwe, sn. dove, pigeon
Duifhuis, sn. pigeon-house
Duik, w. to dive
Duiker, sn. diver, a wild buck, sea bird
Duiking, sn. diving
Duim, sn. thumb, inch
Duimstok, sn. rule
Duimyster, sn. hinge, manacles
Duin, sn. down, downs
Duinagtig, bn. sandy, covered with downs
Duingras, sn. sedge
Duinsand, sn. sand of downs
Duisel, w. to grow dizzy
Duiselagtig, bn. giddiness
Duiseling, sn. dizziness
Duisend, bn. en tw. thousand
Duisendfoud, bw. a thousand fold
Duisendjarig, bn. of a thousand years
Duisendmaal, bw. a thousand times
Duisendpoot, sn. milleped
Duisendskoon, sn. sweet-williams
Duisendste, bn. thousandth
Duisendtal, sn. a thousand
Duister, bn. dark, gloomy, mysterious
Duisterhyd, sn. darkness
Duisternis, sn. darkness
Duit, sn. farthing
Duiwehok, sn. pigeon-house
Duiwel, sn. devil
Duiwelin, sn. she-devil
Duiwelsdrek, sn. asa foetida
Duiwelse, bn. develish
Duiwepost, sn. pigeon-post
Dulde, w. to bear, endure
Dulder, sn. one who tolerates
Dulding, sn. toleration
Dun, bn. en bw. thin, slender, scaty
Dunagtig, bn. rather thin

Dunhyd

Dunhyd, sn. thinness
Dunnetjies, bw. thinly
Dunnighyd, sn. thinness
Duplikaat, sn. duplicate
Durabel, bn. expensive, lasting
Durf, w. to dare
During, sn. duration
Dus, fw. therefore, accordingly
Dusfer, bw. thus far
Dut, w. to take a nap
Dut, sn. nap, sleep
Dutstoel, sn. easy chair
Dutter, sn. one who naps
Duur, w. to last, remain, keep
Duur, sn. duration, continuance
Duur, bn. expensive, dear
Duursaam, bn. durable, lasting
Duursaamhyd, sn. duration
Duurte, sn. duration, dearth
Duusman, sn. nickname given by coloured people to Europeans, from Dutchman
Duwweltji, sn. a penny
Duwweltji-doring, sn. a thorn
Dwaal, w. to wander, err
Dwaalgees, sn. wandering spirit
Dwaalgrond, sn. false ground
Dwaalleer, sn. false doctrine
Dwaalpad, sn. wrong way
Dwaalspoor, sn. erroneous way
Dwaalstêr, sn. planet
Dwalend, bn. wandering
Dwaler, sn. wanderer
Dwaling, sn. error, mistake
Dwaas, sn. fool
Dwaas, bn. foolish, silly
Dwaasheid, sn. folly
Dwang, sn. force, compulsion
Dwargarhyd, sn. hard labour
Dwangbefel, sn. warrant
Dwangdiins, sn. forced service
Dwarl, w. to whirl

Dynsing

Dwarling, sn. whirling
Dwarlwind, sn. whirlwind
Dwars, bn. transversal, cross
Dwars, bw. athwart, across
Dwarsbalk, sn. cross-beam
Dwarsboom, sn. cross-bar
Dwarsdeur, bw. straight through
Dwarsdraad, sn. crossing-thread
Dwarsdrywe, w. to quarrel
Dwarsdrywer, sn. quarrelsome fellow
Dwarshout, sn. cross-beam
Dwarshyd, sn. crossness
Dwarsnaat, sn. traverse seam
Dwarso'er, bw. cross, opposite
Dwarspad, sn. cross path
Dwarsstraat, sn. cross street
Dwarsstreep (lyn), sn. transversal line
Dwars-trek, w. to quarrel
Dwars-trekker, sn. quarrelsome fellow
Dweep, w. to be fanatical
Dweepagtig, bn. fanatical
Dweepsiik, bn. fanatical
Dweepsug, sn. fanaticism
Dweepsugtig, bn. fanatical
Dwepend, bn. fanatical
Dweper, sn. fanatic, enthusiast
Dwepery, sn. fanaticism
Dwerg, sn. dwarf
Dwergagtig, bn. dwarfish
Dwerggeslag, sn. generation of pygmies
Dwerggestalte, sn. dwarfish stature
Dwerggewas, sn. dwarfgrowth
Dwing, w. to compel, to force
Dwingend, bn. coercive
Dwinger, sn. compeller, tyrant
Dwingerig, bn. urgent, troublesome
Dy, sn. thigh
Dy, w. to swell
Dyk, sn. dike, bank
Dyns, w. to retire, retreat
Dynsig, dynserig, bn. foggy, smoky
Dynsing, sn. retreat

E*, sn. letter e
 Edel, bn. noble, generous
 Edeldenkend, bn. noble-minded
 Edelgesteente, sn. precious stone
 Edelhyd, sn. nobleness
 Edelman, sn. nobleman
 Edelmoedig, bn. en bw. generous, noble
 Edelmoedighyd, sn. generosity
 Edik, sn. vinegar
 Edukasi, sn. education
 Eed, sn. oath
 Eedaflegging, sn. taking an oath
 Eedafneming, sn. swearing
 Eedbreker, sn. perjurer
 Eedbreuk, sn. perjury
 Eedformeliir, sn. form of an oath
 Eedgenoot, sn. conspirator
 Eedgenootskap, sn. conspiracy
 Eedskending, sn. perjury
 Eelt, sn. callosity, hard flesh
 Eeltagtig, bn. callous
 Eeltagtighyd, sn. callosity
 Een, 'n, bw. a, an
 Een, tw. one
 Een, sn. one, unit
 Eenbeentji, sn. a game
 Eend, sn. duck
 Eenders, bn. similar
 Eendfo'el, sn. duck
 Eendrag, sn. concord, union
 Eendragtig, bn. unanimous
 Eendragtighyd, sn. unanimity
 Eenformig, bn. uniform
 Eenformighyd, sn. uniformity
 Eenfoudig, bn. singular
 Eenfoudighyd, sn. simplicity
 Eenhoorn, sn. unicorn
 Eenhyd, sn. unity, harmony
 Eenjarig, bn. one year old
 Eenkant, fs. en bw. on the one side
 Eenlettergrepig, bn. monosyllabic
 Eenmaal, bw. once
 Eenogig, bn. one-eyed
 Eenparig, bn. en bw. unanimous
 Eenparighyd, sn. unanimity
 Eensaam, bn. solitary, lonely
 Eensaamhyd, sn. solitude
 Eensdeels, bw. partly
 Eensgesind, bn. unanimous
 Eensgesindhyd, sn. unanimity
 Eensklaps, bw. suddenly

Eensluidend, bn. of the same sound
 Eensydig, bn. partial
 Eensydighyd, sn. partiality
 Eentonig, bn. monotonous
 Eentonighyd, sn. monotony
 Eer, bw. before, ere, sooner
 Eer, sn. honour
 Eer, w. to honour, respect, reverence
 Eerbaar, bn. honest, chaste
 Eerbaarhyd, sn. honesty, modesty
 Eerbewys, sn. respect, honour
 Eerbewysing, sn. respect
 Eerbidig, bn. en bw. respectful
 Eerbidighyd, sn. respectfulness
 Eerbiid, sn. respect, reverence
 Eerbiidshalwe, bw. out of respect
 Eerbiidwaardig, bn. respectful
 Eerbiidwekkend, bn. imposing
 Eerder, bw. before
 Eerelid, sn. honorary member
 Eerfol, bn. en bw. honourable
 Eergefoel, sn. sense of honour
 Eergirig, bn. ambitious
 Eergirighyd, sn. ambition
 Eergister, sn. day before yesterday
 Eerlang, bn. soon, shortly
 Eerlik, bn. honest, upright
 Eerlikhyd, sn. honesty
 Eerloos, bn. en bw. infamous
 Eerlooshyd, sn. infamy
 Eers, bn. first, just
 Eersaam, bn. honest, honourable
 Eersaamhyd, sn. discreetness
 Eersgeboorte, sn. birth-right
 Eersgeborene, sn. firstborn
 Eershalwe, bw. for honours sake
 Eerskomend, bn. next following
 Eerste, sn. en bn. first
 Eerstelik, bw. firstly
 Eersteling, sn. first fruits
 Eersug, sn. ambition
 Eersugtig, bn. ambitious
 Eertyds, bw. formerly, formertimes
 Eerwaarde, sn. en bn. reverent
 Eerwaardig, bn. honourable
 Eerwaardighyd, sn. dignity, reverence
 Efangeli, sn. gospel
 Efangelidinaar, sn. minister of the gospel
 Efangelii, bn. evangelical
 Efangelileer, sn. doctrine of the gospel
 Efangeliprediker, sn. preacher of the gospel
 Efangelist, sn. evangelist
 Efangeliiwoord, sn. gospel

*For pronunciation of this vowel, see
 Comparative Grammar, p. 3.

Efasfyg, sn. Brown Turkey fig
Effe, bn. en bw. unfriendly, just a little
Effentjiis, bw. just lightly
Eg, bn. genuine, pure
Eg, sn. harrow, marriage
Eg, w. to harrow
Ega, sn. wife
Egbreek, w. to commit adultery,
Egbreker, sn. adulterer
Egbreuk, sn. adultery
Egferbintenis, sn. marriage
Egferbond, sn. marriage
Egfereniging, sn. marriage
Eggenoot, sn. husband, wife
Eggo, sn. echo
Eghyd, sn. legitimacy
Ego'isme, sn. egotism
Ego'ist, sn. egotist
Ego'istiis, bn. selfish, egotistical
Egskender, sn. adulterer
Egskending, sn. adultery
Egskyding, sn. divorce
Egstaat, sn. matrimony
Egtand, sn. tooth of a harrow
Egtelik, bn. lawful, legitimate
Egteloos, bn. single, unmarried
Egter, fw. yet, however
Ek, fnw. 1
Eksamen, sn. examination
Eksaminator, sn. examiner
Eksamineer, w. to examine
Eksellensi, sn. excellency
Eksempelaar, sn. sample, copy
Eksepsi, sn. exception
Eksi-perfeksi, bw. perfect, very particular
Ekskuseer, w. to excuse
Ekskuus, sn. excuse, pardon
Ekspedisi, sn. expedition
Ekstra, bn. en bw. extra
El, sn. ell, yard
Eland, sn. elk
Elastiik, bn. alastic
Elders, bw. elsewhere
Elektriis, bn. electric
Elektriseer, w. to electrify
Elektrisiteit, sn. electricity
Element, sn. element
Elementêr, bn. elementary
Elf, tw. eleven
Elfde, bn. eleventh
Elffoudig, bn. elevenfold
Elfmaal, bw. eleven times
Elftal, sn. number of eleven
Elk, bn. en tw. every, each

Elkander, fn. each other
Ellemboog, sn. elbow
Ellende, sn. misery
Ellendeling, sn. wretch
Ellendig, bn. wretched, miserable
Ellendighyd, sn. wretchedness
Els, sn. awl, alder (tree)
Elsformig, bn. awl-formed
Emigrant, sn. emigrant
Emmer, sn. pail, bucket
Emmertji, sn. small bucket
En, fw. and
End, sn. end, termination
Enerly, bn. en bw. one and the same
Eng, bn, narrow, straight
Engel, sn. angel
Engelagtig, bn. angelic
Engelagtighyd, sn. angelicalness
Engelekoor, sn. choir of angels
Engelesang, sn. hymn of angels
Engeleskaar, sn. host of angels
Engelstem, sn. voice of angels
Engels, bn, en bw. English
Enghyd, sn. narrowness
Engte, sn. narrowness
Enig, bn. any, every
Enigermate, bw. in some measure
Enigerwys, bw. in any way
Enighyd, sn. unity, loneliness
Enigsins, bw. somewhat
Enigste, bn. sole, single
Enkel, sn. ankel
Enkel, bn. en bw. solely, singly
Enkelfoud, sn. singular number
Enkelfoudig, bn. singular
Ent, w. to graft
Enter, sn. grafter
Enting, sn. grafting
Entji, sn. graft
Erbarm, w. to pity
Erbarmelik, bn. wretched, pitiful
Erbarmelikhyd, sn. miserableness
Erbarming, sn. pity, compassion
Erdepot, sn. earthen vessel, pottery
Erdewerk, sn. earthen-ware
Erdfloo, sn. ground flea
Erdwirm, sn. earth worm
Erf, sn. premises
Erfare, bn. experienced
Erfarenhyd, sn. experience
Erfbesit, sn. hereditary possession
Erfbesitter, sn. hereditary, possessor
Erfdeel, sn. hereditary portion
Erfelik, bn. en bw. hereditary

Erfelikhyd

Erfelikhyd, sn. being hereditary
Erfeloos, bn. en bw. heirless
Erfenis, sn. inheritance
Erfgenaam, sn. heir
Erfgenoot, sn. co-heir
Erfgood, sn. inheritance
Erfgroond, sn. estate
Erfland, sn. hereditary, land
Erfpag, sn. quit-rent
Erfporsl, sn. hereditary-portion
Erfreg, sn. hereditary right
Erfsiikte, sn. hereditary disease
Erfsonde, sn. original sin
Erfstuk, sn. inheritance
Erg, bn. en bw. bad, evil
Ergdenkend, bn. suspicious
Ergdenkendhyd, sn. suspiciousness
Ergerlik, bn. offensive
Ergerlikhyd, sn. offensiveness
Ergens, bw. somewhere, anywhere
Erger, bn. en bw. worse
Erger, w. to offend, take offence
Ergernis, sn. offense
Ergste, bn. en bw. worst
Erken, w. to acknowledge, own, confess
Erkenning, sn. acknowledgement
Erkentelik, bn. thankful
Erkentelikhyd, sn. gratefulness
Erkentenis, sn. gratitude
Ernst, sn. earnestness, zeal
Ernstig, bn. en bw. grave, earnestly
Ernstighyd, sn. earnestness
Ertjiis, sn. peas

Ewewig

Erwe, w. to inherit
Erwing, sn. inheriting
Esel, sn. ass, donkey
Eselagtig, bn. stupid
Eselagtighyd, sn. stupidity
Eselin, sn. she-ass
Eseloor, sn. ass's ear
Eselswerk, sn. stupidity
Eselwa, sn. mule-wagon
Etenstyd, sn. dinner-time
Etensuur, sn. hour for meals
Eter, sn. eater
Eter, sn. ether
Ettelike, bn. some several
Etter, sn. matter, pus
Etter, w. to suppurate
Etteragtig, bn. purulent, mattery
Etteragtighyd, sn. purulency
Etterbuil, sn. abscess
Ettergeswel, sn. ulcer
Etterig, bn. purulent
Ettering, sn. suppuration
Ettersak, sn. abscess
Etterwond, sn. suppurating wound
Ettiket, sn. etiquette
Ewe, bw. quite, just
Ewebeeld, sn. image, likeness
Ewefeeltjies, sn. a sort of cake
Ewegoed, bw. just as well
Ewemens, sn. fellow-man
Ewe-oud, bn. coeval
Eweredig, bn. en bw. proportionately
Eweredighyd, sn. proportion
Ewewig, sn. balance, equilibrium

Faak

Faak, bn. sleepy
Faal, bn. sallow, tawny
Faalhyd, sn. sallowness
Faandel, sn. flag, colours
Faandel-dra'er, sn. ensign
Faar, w. to sail, navigate
Faarbaar, bn. navigable
Faart, sn. navigation, haste
Faarwel, sn. farewell
Faarwel, uw. farewell!
Faatji, sn. little barrell
Fabel, sn. fable, story
Fabelagtig, bn. fabulous
Fabeldigter, sn. fabulist
Fabelkunde, sn. mythology
Fabelkundig, bn. mythological
Fabelleer, sn. mythology
Fabriik, sn. factory
Fabriikmerk, sn. trade mark
Fader, sn. father
Faderland, sn. fatherland, native country
Faderlandsliefde, sn. patriotism
Faderliifde, sn. paternal love
Faderlik, bn. en bw. fatherly
Faderloos, bn. fatherless
Faderseen, sn. paternal blessing
Fadzig, bn. lazy, dull
Fadzighyd, sn. laziness
Fagebond, sn. vagabond
Faikonta, bw. pretendedly
Fak, sn. place, partition, branch, subject
Fakansi, sn. holidays
Fakansidag, sn. holiday
Fakant, bn. vacant
Fakerig, bn. sleepy, drowsy
Fakerigheid, sn. drowsiness
Fakkel, sn. torch
Fakkeldrager, sn. torch-bearer
Fal, sn. fall, trap
Fal, w. to fall, drop
Falk, sn. hawk, falcon
Falkjag, sn. falconry
Fally, sn. valley, dale
Fals, bn. false, counterfeit
Falselik, bw. falsely
Falshyd, sn. falsehood, treachery
Falsityt, sn. forgery
Falstrik, sn. snare
Famili, sn. family
Familibetrekking, sn. relationship
Famili-graf, sn. family grave
Familikring, sn. domestic circle
Famili-kwaal, sn. hereditary disorder
Famili-lewe, sn. family-life

Fatsoenlikhyd

Familisiikte, sn. hereditary disease
Familitrek, sn. family feature
Famili-trots, sn. family pride
Fan, sn. family name
Fan, fs. of, from, for, with, by
Fan-een, bw. asunder
Fang, w. to catch
Fanger, sn. catcher
Fangs, sn. catch, capture
Fareng, sn. fern
Fariseër, fariseën, sn. pharisee
Fark, sn. pig, hog
Farkagtig, bn. piggish
Farkenshok, sn. pigstye
Farkflees, sn. pork
Farkkos, sn. hog's meat
Farkreusel, sn. suet
Farksnoet, sn. pig's snout
Fas, w. to fast
Fas, bn. firm, fast, solid
Fasberade, bn. resolute
Fasbinde, w. to bind
Fas-dag, sn. fast-day
Fasgroei, w. to grow together
Fashaak, w. to hook, stick fast
Fasknoop, w. to button, tie
Fasknoping, sn. buttoning
Faskoppel, w. to couple firmly together
Faslym, w. to glue
Fasplak, w. to paste
Faspraat, w. to entangle one's self in speaking
Fasraak, w. to stick fast
Fasry, w. to drive fast into something
Fasrye, w. to lace
Fasskroewe, w. to screw
Fasslaan, w. to nail
Fassoldeer, w. to solder
Fasspelde, w. to pin
Fasspyker, w. to nail
Fasstaan, w. to stand firmly
Fasstamp, w. to beat down
Fasstel, w. to establish
Fasstelling, sn. establishment, settlement
Fasstrik, w. to fasten with a knot
Fasthyd, sn. firmness
Fastighyd, sn. firmness, surety
Fat, sn. cask, barrel, hold
Fat, w. to take, comprehend
Fatsel, sn. hold, handle
Fatsoen, sn. form, cut
Fatsoenlik, bn. en bw. respectable, decent
Fatsoenlikhyd, sn. respectability

Fé, w. to sweep
 Fé, sn. cattle
 Féarts, sn. veterinary surgeon
 Fédiif, sn. cattle stealer
 Fédiwery, sn. cattle stealing
 Feeg, sn. stroke, wipe, dash
 Feel, bw. much, many, often
 Feelbelowend, bn. promising
 Feelbetekenend, bn. en bw. significantly
 Feelfoudig, bn. manifold
 Feelhyd, sn. multiplicity
 Feelkleurig, bn. of various colours
 Feelsydig, bn. many-sided
 Feelwywery, sn. polygamy
 Feer, sn. feather, spring
 Fe'er, sn. sweeper
 Feeragtig, bn. feathery
 Feerbed, sn. featherbed
 Feerkrag, sn. elasticity
 Feerkragtig, bn. elastic
 Feerloos, bn. featherless
 Feertig, tw. forty
 Feertigmaal, bw. forty times
 Feertigste, bn. fortieth
 Feertiin, tw. fourteen
 Feertiindage, sn. fortnight
 Feertiinde, bn. fourteenth
 Feertiinmaal, bw. fourteen times
 Fees, sn. feast, festival
 Feesdag, sn. festival
 Feesfiir, w. to feast
 Feesfiring, sn. feast
 Feesfreugde, sn. festivity
 Feesgenoot, sn. guest
 Feesliid, sn. festival song
 Feesmaal, sn. festive entertainment
 Feestelik, bn. festive, splendid
 Feestelikhyd, sn. festivity
 Feesteling, sn. guest
 Feg, w. to fight, combat
 Feg-agtig, bn. pugnacious
 Fegparty, sn. fight
 Fegter, sn. fighter
 Fegtery, sn. fighting
 Féhandel, sn. cattle trade
 Féhandelaar, sn. dealer in cattle
 Fékoper, sn. cattle-dealer
 Fel, sn. skin, sheet
 Feld, sn. field
 Feldblom, sn. wild flower
 Feldmuis, sn. fieldmouse
 Feldslag, sn. battle
 Feldslang, sn. fieldsnake
 Feldstoel, sn. folding chair

Felkoper, sn. dealer in skins
 Fémark, sn. cattle-market
 Femelaar, sn. hypocrite
 Femelary, sn. hypocrisy
 Fendumeester, sn. Auctioneer
 Fenster, sn. window
 Fensterbank, sn. window-sill, window seat
 Fent, sn. fellow, chap
 Fentji, sn. little fellow
 Fenyn, sn. venom
 Fenynig, bn. venomous, exasperated
 Fenynighyd, sn. venomousness, maliciousness
 Fer, fs. unto (placed before object after transitive verbs)
 Fêr, bn. far, distant, remote
 Ferademing, sn. recreation, rest
 Fêraf, bw. far away
 Ferag, w. to despise, disdain
 Feragtelik, bn. en bw. contemptible
 Feragtelikhyd, sn. contemptibleness
 Feragter, sn. despiser
 Feragting, sn. contempt, disdain
 Ferander, w. to change, alter
 Ferandering, sn. change, alteration
 Feranderlik, bn. changeable
 Feranderlikhyd, sn. changeableness
 Ferangenaam, w. to make agreeable
 Ferantwoord, w. to account for
 Ferantwoordelik, bn. responsible
 Ferantwoordelikhyd, sn. responsibility
 Ferantwoording, sn. responsibility
 Ferarm, w. to impoverish, become poor
 Ferarmd, bn. impoverished
 Ferarming, sn. impoverishment
 Ferbaas, w. to astonish, amaze
 Ferbaasd, bn. astonished, surprised
 Ferbaasdhyd, sn. astonishment, amazement
 Ferban, w. to banish, to expel
 Ferband, sn. bond, obligation, bandage
 Ferbandbriif, sn. bond, indenture
 Ferbandskrif, sn. bond
 Ferbanner, sn. banisher
 Ferbanning, sn. banishment
 Ferbasend, bn. en bw. astonishing
 Ferbasing, sn. astonishment
 Ferbaster, w. to degenerate
 Ferbasterd, bn. degenerated
 Ferbasterhyd, sn. degeneracy
 Ferbastering, sn. degeneration
 Ferbeel, w. to imagine, fancy
 Ferbeelding, sn. imagination, fancy

Ferbeeldingskrag

Ferbeeldingskrag, sn. imagination
 Ferberg, w. to hide, conceal
 Ferberger, sn. hider, concealer
 Ferberging, sn. concealment
 Ferbéter, w. to improve, better
 Ferbeteraar, sn. corrector, mender
 Ferbeterhuis, sn. house of correction
 Ferbetering, sn. improvement, reformation
 Ferbeterlik, bn. corrigible, improvable
 Ferbeur, w. to confiscate, forfeit
 Ferbeurbaar, bn. confiscable
 Ferbeurd, bn. forfeited, confiscated
 Ferbeurder, sn. forfeiter
 Ferbeuring, sn. forfeiture
 Ferbeusel, w. to trifle away
 Ferbiddelik, bn. relenting
 Ferbi'e, ferbiid, w. to forbid, prohibit
 Ferbinde, w. to dress (a wound), bind, combine
 Ferbinding, sn. binding, dressing
 Ferbindingsteken, sn. hyphon
 Ferbintenis, sn. alliance, engagement, obligation
 Ferbitter, w. to exasperate, embitter, irritate
 Ferbitterd, bn. exasperated
 Ferbitterhyd, sn. exasperation
 Ferbittering, sn. exasperation
 Ferbleek, bn. pale, faded
 Ferblind, bn. blind, dazzled
 Ferblinde, w. to blind, blindfold
 Ferblindhyd, sn. blindness
 Ferbly, w. to rejoice, gladden
 Ferblyd, bn. glad, happy
 Ferblyding, sn. rejoicing
 Ferblyf, sn. abode, residence
 Ferblyfplek, sn. abode
 Ferbod, sn. prohibition
 Ferbolge, bn. enraged
 Ferbolgenhyd, sn. rage, wrath
 Ferbond, sn. covenant, treaty
 Ferborge, bn. secret, hidden
 Ferborgenhyd, sn. mystery, secrecy
 Ferbou, w. to rebuild
 Ferbouer, sn. builder
 Ferbouing, sn. rebuilding
 Ferbrand, bn. burnt
 Ferbrand, w. to burn
 Ferbranding, sn. burning, scorching
 Ferbreek, w. to break, violate
 Ferbreekbaar, bn. breakable
 Ferbreking, sn. breaking, violation
 Ferbrui, w. to spoil, incur displeasure

Ferdik

Ferbruier, sn. spoiler
 Ferbruik, sn. consumption
 Ferbruik, w. to consume, use
 Ferbruiker, sn. consumer
 Ferbruiking, sn. consumption
 Ferbry, w. to spread
 Ferbryder, sn. spreader
 Ferbryding, sn. spreading
 Ferbrysel, w. to crush
 Ferbryselaar, sn. crusher
 Ferbryseling, sn. crushing
 Ferbyster, w. to perplex
 Ferbysterd, bn. perplexed
 Ferbystering, sn. perplexity
 Ferdaag, w. to adjourn, put off
 Ferdag, bn. suspect, aware
 Ferdaging, sn. adjournment
 Ferdamp, w. to evaporate
 Ferdamping, sn. evaporation
 Ferdédig, w. to defend
 Ferdédigbaar, bn. defensible
 Ferdédigend, bn. defensive
 Ferdédiger, sn. defender
 Ferdédiging, sn. defence
 Ferdeel, w. to divide
 Ferdeelbaar, bn. divisible
 Ferdeelbaarhyd, sn. divisibility
 Ferdeel-de, bn. divided
 Ferdeeldhyd, sn. discord
 Ferdéler, sn. divider
 Ferdéling, sn. division
 Ferdek, w. to re-thatch (a roof)
 Ferdek, sn. deck
 Ferdelg, w. to destroy
 Ferdelger, sn. destroyer
 Ferdelging, sn. destruction
 Ferdenk, w. to suspect
 Ferdenking, sn. suspicion
 Ferder, bn. en bw. farther, more
 Ferderf, sn. ruin, destruction
 Ferderfelik, bn. destructive, ruinous
 Ferderfelikhyd, sn. perniciousness
 Ferderwe, w. to ruin, to spoil
 Ferderwer, sn. corrupter, spoiler
 Ferdig, w. to feign, forge
 Ferdigsel, sn. fable, fiction
 Ferdigte, bn. feigned, forged
 Ferdigter, sn. forger, inventor
 Ferdigting, sn. forgery, feigning
 Ferdiin, w. to earn, deserve
 Ferdiin-de, bn. en bw. earned, deserved
 Ferdiinste, sn. wages, merit, living
 Ferdiip, w. to deepen
 Ferdik, w. to condense, thicken

Ferdikking

Ferdikking, sn. condensation,
Ferdiping, sn. story
Ferdobbel, w. to lose at dice
Ferdoem, w. to doom, damn
Ferdoemd, bn. damned
Ferdoemelik, bn. damnable
Ferdoemenis, sn. damnation
Ferdoeming, sn. damning, damnation
Ferdonker, w. to darken, obscure
Ferdonkering, sn. darkening
Ferdoofd, bn. benumbed
Ferdoop, w. to re-baptize, give another name
Ferdor, w. to wither
Ferdorde, bn, withered
Ferdordhyd, sn. witheredness
Ferdorring, sn. withering
Ferdorwe, bn. spoiled
Ferdorwenhyd, sn. corruption
Ferdowe, w. to drown, benumb, stupify
Ferdowing, sn. numbness
Ferdra, w. to suffer, endure, bear, stand
Ferdraaglik, bn. tolerable, sufferable
Ferdraaglikhyd, sn. sufferableness
Ferdraagsaam, bn. forbearing, patient
Ferdraagsaamhyd, sn. forbearance
Ferdraai, w. to distort, sprain
Ferdraaid, bn. distorted
Ferdraaidhyd, sn. deformity, perversity
Ferdraaiër, sn. perverter
Ferdraai'ing, sn. false interpretation
Ferdrag, sn. agreement, sloping
Ferdriit, sn. trouble, affliction, grief
Ferdring, w. to push away
Ferdrink, w. to drown, be drowned
Ferdritig, bn. sad
Ferdritighyd, sn. sadness
Ferdroge, w. to dry up, wither
Ferdroging, sn. drying up, withering
Ferdroogde, bn. withered
Ferdruk, w. to oppress
Ferdrukker, sn. oppressor
Ferdrukking, sn. oppression
Ferdrukte, sn. oppressed one
Ferdrywe, w. to drive away, expel
Ferdrywer, sn. one who drives away
Ferdrywing, sn. expulsion
Ferdubbel, w. to double
Ferdubbelaar, sn. doubler
Ferdubbel-de, bn. doubled
Ferdubbeling, sn. duplication
Ferduister, w. to darken, hide, embezzle, grow dim

Ferfelling

Ferduistering, sn. eclipse, obscuration, embezzlement
Ferdun, w. to thin, dilute
Ferdunde, bn. thinned, weakened
Ferdunning, sn. attenuation, dilution
Ferduring, sn. endurance
Ferduur, w. to bear, endure
Ferdwaal, w. to lose one's way, err
Ferdwaling, sn. deviation
Ferdwyn, w. to vanish, disappear
Ferdwyning, sn. disappearance
Feredel, w. to ennoble, elevate
Feredeling, sn. ennobling
Fereelt, w. to harden
Fereelt, bn. en bw. callous
Fereelthyd, sn. callosity
Fereenfoudig, w. to simplify
Fereenfoudiger, sn. simplifier
Fereenfoudiging, sn. simplification
Fereer, w. to honour, worship
Fereerder, sn. worshipper
Fereffen, w. to settle, adjust
Fereffening, sn. settlement
Ferenig, w. to unite
Ferenigbaar, bn. consistent
Ferenigde, bn. united
Fereniger, sn. uniter
Fereniging, sn. union
Fererger, w. to grow (or make) worse
Ferergering, sn. deterioration
Feréring, sn. adoration
Feretter, w. to fester
Ferettering, sn. suppuration
Ferf, sn. paint, dye
Ferfaard, bn. frightened, afraid
Ferfaardhyd, sn. fearfulness
Ferfaardig, w. to prepare, make
Ferfaardiger, sn. maker, author
Ferfaardiging, sn. preparation
Ferfal, sn. decay, decline, ruin
Ferfal, w. to fall, decay
Ferfals, w. to falsify, counterfeit
Ferfalser, sn. counterfeiter
Ferfalsing, sn. falsification
Ferfang, w. to relieve
Ferfanger, sn. substitute
Ferfas, bw. certainly
Ferfat, w. to resume, take otherwise
Ferfdoos, sn. paint-box
Ferfeel, w. to weary, tire, bore
Ferfel, w. to get a new skin
Ferfelend, bn. tedious, tiresome
Ferfeling, sn. tiresomeness
Ferfelling, sn. getting a new skin

Ferfkwas

Ferfkwas, sn. painting brush
Ferfloek, w. to accurse, curse
Ferfloeker, sn. curser
Ferfloeking, sn. curse, malediction
Ferfloek-te, bn. cursed
Ferflou, w. to slacken
Ferflouing, sn. slackening
Ferfoei, w. to detest
Ferfoeielik, bn. detestable
Ferfoeielikhyd, sn. detestability
Ferfoeienis, sn. abomination
Ferfoei'ing, sn. detestation
Ferfoeisel, sn. abomination
Ferfoer, sn. transport, conveyance
Ferfoerbaar-are, bn. removable
Ferfoerbaarhyd, sn. transportableness
Ferfoerder, sn. transporter
Ferfoering, sn. transport
Ferfolg, sn. continuation, sequel
Ferfolg, w. to follow, to continue
Ferfolger, sn. prosecutor, pursuer
Ferfpot, paint-pot
Ferfreem, w. to alienate
Ferfris, w. to refresh
Ferfris-te, bn. refreshed
Ferfrissing, sn. refreshment
Ferfrolik, w. to gladden
Ferfroliking, sn. cheering up
Ferfrommel, w. to rumple
Ferfrommeling, sn. rumpling
Ferful, w. to putrefy, grow foul
Ferfuiling, sn. putrefaction
Ferful, w. to fulfil, accomplish
Ferfuller, sn. fulfiller, filler
Ferfulling, sn. fulfilment
Ferfyn, w. to refine
Ferfynd, bn. refined
Ferfyner, sn. refiner
Fergaan, w. to perish, be lost
Fergader, w. to gather, assemble, meet
Fergadering, sn. meeting, assembly
Fergaderplek, sn. place of meeting
Fergal, w. to embitter
Fergankelik, bn. transitory
Fergankelikhyd, sn. transitoriness
Fergeeflik, bn. pardonable, excusable
Fergeeflikheid, sn. pardonableness
Fergeefs, bw. in vain
Fergeefs, bn. vain, useless
Fergeet, w. to forget, omit
Fergeetagtig, bn. forgetful
Fergeetagtigthyd, sn. forgetfulness
Fergeet-my-nitji, sn. forgetmenot

Fefgunning

Fergelde, w. to reward, recompense, repute
Fergelder, sn. rewarder
Fergelding, sn. reward
Fergelyk, w. to compare
Fergelykelik, bn. comparable
Fergelykend, bn. comparative
Fergelyking, sn. comparison
Fergemaklik, w. to simplify, to make easy
Fergenoeg, w. to content one's self
Fergenoegd, bn. contented, satisfied
Fergenoegdhyd, sn. contentment
Fergenoeging, sn. satisfaction
Fergesél, w. to accompany
Fergeseller, sn. companion
Fergetelhyd, sn. oblivion
Fergetelikhyd, sn. forgetfulness
Fergéwe, w. to forgive, pardon
Fergewensgesind, bn. merciful
Fergewing, sn. pardon, forgiveness
Fergif, sn. poison, venom
Fergiffenis, sn. forgiveness, pardon
Fergiftig, bn. poisonous
Fergiftig, w. to poison
Fergiftigd, bn. poisoned
Fergiftiging, sn. poisoning
Fergiit, w. to shed
Fergis, w. to mistake, be mistaken
Fergissing, sn. mistake, error
Fergiting, sn. shedding
Fergites, sn. colander
Fergoed, w. to compensate, defray
Fergoeding, sn. compensation
Fergroei, w. to vanish by growing
Fergroei'ing, sn. leaving no trace when fullgrown
Fergroot, w. to enlarge, magnify
Fergroot, bn. enlarged, exaggerated
Fergrootglas, sn. magnifying glass, microscope
Fergroter, sn. magnifier
Fergruis, w. to crush to pieces, grind, powder
Fergruising, sn. crushing
Fergryp, w. to mistake, offend
Fergryping, sn. offence
Ferguld, w. to gild
Ferguld, sn. gilt
Fergulder, sn. gilder
Fergulding, sn. gilding
Ferguldsel, sn. gilding
Fergun, w. to permit, grant
Fergunning, sn. permission, leave, grant

Ferhaal

Ferhaal, sn. narrative, story, account
Ferhaal, w. to relate, tell
Ferhaar, w. change hair
Ferhaas-te, bn. hastened, hasty
Ferhaler, sn. relater
Ferhandel, w. to transact, negotiate
Ferhandeling, sn. treatise
Ferhang, w. to hang otherwise
Ferhard, w. to harden
Ferhard, bn. hardened, hardhearted
Ferhardhyd, sn. hardness
Ferharding, sn. hardening, callosity
Ferheerlik, w. to glorify
Ferheerliking, sn. glorification
Ferheerlik-te, bn. glorified
Ferhef, w. to raise up, exalt, praise
Ferheffer, sn. exalter
Ferheffing, sn. exaltation
Ferhelder, w. to enlighten, clear up
Ferhelder-de, bn. enlightened,
Ferheldering, sn. enlightening, clearing up
Ferhelp, w. to mend, remedy, rectify
Ferhelper, sn. remedier, changer
Ferhelping, sn. mending, redress
Ferhemelte, sn. canopy, palate-tester
Ferheug, w. to rejoice, delight
Ferheugde, bn. rejoiced, glad
Ferheuging, sn. rejoicing
Ferhinder, w. to hinder, prevent
Ferhinderaar, sn. hinderer
Ferhinderig, sn. hindrance, obstacle
Ferhit, w. to heat, inflame
Ferhitting, sn. heating
Ferhoede, w. to prevent
Ferhoeding, sn. prevention
Ferhoger, sn. extoller, raiser
Ferhoging, sn. exaltation, increase
Ferhonger, w. to famish, starve
Ferhonderd, bn. famished
Ferhondering, sn. starving, starvation
Ferhoog, w. to exalt, raise, increase
Ferhoor, sn. trial
Ferhoor, w. to hear, grant, examine
Ferhoorder, sn. hearer
Ferhoring, sn. trial, hearing
Ferhouding, sn. proportion
Ferhuis, w. to remove
Ferhuisdag, sn. day of removing
Ferhuiser, sn. mover
Ferhuising, sn. removal
Ferhuistyd, sn. time of removing
Ferhuring, sn. letting
Ferhuur, w. to let, rent, lease out

Ferknip

Ferhuurder, sn. proprietor, landlord
Ferjaag, w. to chase away
Ferjaar, w. (no Engl. equivalent)
Ferjaardag, sn. birthday
Ferjaarfees, sn. anniversary
Ferjaargedig, sn. birthday poem
Ferjaarsmaal, sn. birthday feast
Ferjager, sn. expeller
Ferjaging, sn. expulsion
Ferjaring, sn. birthday, anniversary
Ferjong, w. to grow young again
Ferkalk, w. to calcinate
Ferkalking, sn. calcination
Ferkanker, w. to canker
Ferkas, w. to go away, remove
Ferkeer, sn. intercourse, traffic, communication
Ferkeer, w. to be, have communication
Ferkeerd, bn. wrong, bad
Ferkeerdhyd, sn. perversity
Ferkering, sn. communication
Ferkiis, w. to choose, prefer, elect
Ferkiisbaar, bn. eligible
Ferkiisbaarhyd, sn. eligibility
Ferkiislik, bn. preferable
Ferkising, sn. election, preference
Ferkisingsdag, sn. day of election
Ferklaag, w. to accuse
Ferklaar, w. to explain, interpret, declare
Ferklaarbaar, bn. explicable
Ferklaarder, sn. interpreter, explainer
Ferklager, sn. accuser, plaintiff
Ferklagig, sn. accusation
Ferkларing, sn. declaration, explanation
Ferkle, w. to disguise, change clothes
Ferkleding, sn. disguise
Ferkleed, bn. disguised
Ferkleefd, bn. attached
Ferkleefdhyd, sn. attachment
Ferkleur, w. to change colour
Ferkleur-de, bn. blush faded
Ferklik, w. to betray, disclose
Ferklikker, sn. informer
Ferkluim, w. to be benumbed with cold
Ferkluimd, bn. benumbed, stiff
Ferkluimdhyd, sn. numbness
Ferklyn, w. to diminish, reduce
Ferklynbaar, bn. reducible
Ferklyner, sn. diminisher
Ferklynglas, sn. convex mirror
Ferklyning, sn. diminution
Ferklynwoordji, sn. diminutive
Ferknip, w. to spoil, spend in cutting

Ferknoei

Ferknoei, w. to mar, spoil
 Ferknoeier, sn. spoiler, squanderer
 Ferkoel, w. to cool, refresh
 Ferkoeldrank, sn. cooling drink
 Ferkoeling, sn. refrigeration
 Ferkoelingsmiddel, sn. refrigerant
 Ferkoking, sn. boiling away
 Ferkondig, w. to preach, proclaim
 Ferkondiging, sn. proclamation, preaching
 Ferkook, w. to boil away
 Ferkoop, w. to sell
 Ferkoopbaar, bn. saleable
 Ferkoopdag, sn. day of sale
 Ferkoper, sn. seller, dealer
 Ferkoping, sn. sale, auction
 Ferkore, bn. chosen
 Ferkorene, sn. elected
 Ferkort, w. to shorten, abridge
 Ferkorter, sn. shortener
 Ferkorting, sn. shortening, abbreviation
 Ferkoudhyd, sn. cold, influenza
 Ferkoue, bn. having a cold
 Ferkreukel, w. to crumple up
 Ferkrummel, w. to crumble
 Ferkrummel, sn. crumbling
 Ferkry, w. to obtain, acquire
 Ferkrygbaar, bn. obtainable
 Ferkryger, sn. acquirer
 Ferkryging, sn. attainment, acquisition
 Ferkwansel, w. to squander
 Ferkwik, w. to refresh
 Ferkwikking, sn. refreshment
 Ferkwis, w. to spend, squander
 Ferkwister, sn. prodigal
 Ferkwisting, sn. prodigality
 Ferkwyn, w. to pine away, languish
 Ferkwyning, sn. pining away
 Ferkyk, w. to view with astonishment
 Fêrkyker, sn. telescope
 Ferlaag, w. to degrade, disgrace
 Ferlaai, w. to transload
 Ferlaat, w. to leave, forsake
 Ferlaging, sn. degradation
 Ferlam, w. to lame
 Ferlam, bn. lame
 Ferlamdhyd, sn. lameness
 Ferlamming, sn. lameness
 Ferlang, w. to long, desire
 Ferlangste, sn. longing, desire
 Ferlate, bn. deserted, lonely, abandoned
 Ferlatenhyd, sn. forlornness, abandonment
 Ferlater, sn. forsaker, abandoner

Ferly

Ferlating, sn. abandonment
 Ferlê, w. to mislay, remove
 Ferlede, bn. past, last
 Ferledene, sn. past
 Ferleen, w. to grant, give, afford
 Ferleen-de, bn. granted, allowed
 Ferleer, w. to unlearn, forget
 Ferlêge, bn. confounded, perplexed
 Ferlegenhyd, sn. confusion, distress
 Ferleng, w. to lengthen, prolong
 Ferlenging, sn. prolongation
 Ferlening, sn. granting, allowance
 Ferlep, w. to wither
 Ferlep-te, bn. faded
 Ferlewendig, w. to enliven, revive
 Ferlewendiger, sn. reviver
 Ferlig, w. to light, illuminate, lighten, ease
 Ferlig-te, bn. lightened up, enlightened, relieved
 Ferligting, sn. lighting, illumination, relief
 Ferliif, bn. enamoured, lovelorn
 Ferliifdhyd, sn. amorousness
 Ferliis, sn. loss
 Ferliis, w. to lose
 Ferliser, sn. loser
 Ferlof, sn. leave, permission
 Ferlofbriif, sn. permit
 Ferlogen, w. to deny
 Ferlogenaar, sn. denier
 Ferlogening, sn. denial
 Ferlok, w. to tempt, to entice
 Ferlokkelik, bn. enticing
 Ferlokkelikhyd, sn. enticement
 Ferlokking, sn. enticing
 Ferloof, bn. betrothed
 Ferloofde, sn. person affianced
 Ferloop, bn. strayed, forlorn
 Ferloop, sn. decay, decline
 Ferloop, w. to decline
 Ferloor, w. to lose
 Ferlore, bn. forlorn, lost
 Ferlos, w. to deliver, redeem
 Ferlosser, sn. deliverer, redeemer
 Ferlossing, sn. deliverance, redemption
 Ferlossingswerk, sn. redemption
 Ferloting, sn. allotment
 Ferlowe, w. to betroth
 Ferlower, sn. betrother
 Ferlui, w. to grow more and more lazy
 Ferlustig, w. to delight
 Ferlustiging, sn. delight
 Ferly, w. to tempt, seduce

Ferlydelik

Ferlydelik, bn. tempting
Ferlydelikhyd, sn. allurements
Ferlyder, sn. tempter, seducer
Ferlyding, sn. tempting, seduction
Fermaak, w. to amuse, to delight
Fermaak, sn. delight, pleasure
Fermaal, w. to grind
Fermaalbaar, bn. grindable
Fermaan, w. to admonish
Fermaanbriif, sn. admonitory letter
Fermaard, bn. famed
Fermaardhyd, sn. celebrity
Fermager, w. to grow thin, lose flesh
Fermagering, sn. growing thin
Fermakelik, bn. entertaining, pleasant
Fermakelikhyd, sn. diversion, delight
Fermaker, sn. amuser
Fermaner, sn. admonisher, teacher
Fermaning, sn. warning, admonition
Fermeerder, w. to augment
Fermeerder-de, bn. increased
Fermeerdering, sn. augmentation
Fermeld, w. to mention
Fermelding, sn. mentioning
Fermenigfuldig, w. multiply
Fermenigfuldiging, sn. multiplication
Ferminder, w. to lessen, diminish
Ferminderbaar, bn. diminishable
Fermindering, sn. lessening, diminution
Fermink-te, bn. maimed
Fermis, w. to miss, want
Fermissing, sn. want, loss
Fermoed, w. to suspect, presume
Fermoedelik, bn. probable, apparent
Fermoedelikhyd, sn. probability
Fermoei, w. to tire, fatigue
Fermoeid, bn. weary, tired
Fermoeidhyd, sn. weariness
Fermoeiend, bn. tiresome
Fermoeienis, sn. fatigue, weariness
Fermoge, sn. power, ability
Fermom, w. to mask, disguise
Fermomd, bn. masked, disguised
Fermomming, sn. mask, disguise
Fermoor, w. to murder, kill
Fermoorder, sn. murderer
Fermoording, sn. murdering
Fermors, w. to waste, squander
Fermorsel, w. to crush, bruise
Fermorseling, sn. crushing
Fermorser, sn. squanderer
Fermorsery, sn. squandering
Fermorsing, sn. squandering
Fermuf, w. to grow musty

Feroordelaar

Fermuffing, sn. getting musty
Fermu, w. to avoid, shun
Fermuydbaar, bn. avoidable
Fermuydelik, bn. avoidable
Fermuyding, sn. avoiding
Fernaai, w. to sew again
Fernag, w. to pass the night
Fernagting, sn. staying the night over
Fernerder, w. to humble
Fernerderend, bn. humbling
Fernerdering, sn. humiliation
Ferneem, w. to inquire
Fernermer, sn. inquirer
Fernereming, sn. enquiring
Fernihil, w. to destroy
Fernihilbaar, bn. destructible
Fernihilsiik, bn. destructive
Fernihilend, bn. destructive
Fernihiler, sn. destroyer
Fernihiling, sn. destruction
Fernis, sn. varnish
Fernis, w. to varnish
Fernisser, sn. varnisher
Fernitig, w. to annihilate, abolish
Fernitigbaar, bn. destructible
Fernitiger, sn. annihilator, abolisher
Fernitiging, sn. abolition
Fernoem, w. to name after
Fernou, w. to narrow
Fernouing, sn. narrowing
Fernuf, sn. wit, skill, genius
Fernuftig, bn. witty, ingenious
Fernuftighyd, sn. skill
Fernuw, w. to renew
Fernuwer, sn. renewer
Fernuwing, sn. renewing, renewal
Ferongeluk, w. to perish
Ferongelukking, sn. perishing
Ferongelyk, w. to wrong, injure
Ferongelyker, sn. injurer
Ferongelyking, sn. injury
Feronthylig, w. to profane
Ferontrynig, w. to defile
Ferontryniger, sn. defiler
Ferontryniging, sn. defilement
Ferontrus, w. to disturb, disquiet
Ferontrusting, sn. uneasiness
Ferontskuldig, w. to excuse
Ferontskuldiger, sn. apologizer
Ferontskuldiging, sn. excuse
Ferontwaardig, w. to make indignant
Ferontwaardiging, sn. indignation
Feroordeel, w. to condemn
Feroordelaar, sn. condemner

Feroordeling

Feroordeling, sn. condemnation
Feroorloof, w. to permit
Feroorlowing, sn. permission
Feroorsaak, w. to cause
Feroorsaker, sn. causer
Ferorden, w. to order, decree
Ferordening, sn. order
Ferordineer, w. command
Ferordinering, sn. ordinance
Feroud, w. to grow old
Ferouder, w. to grow old
Ferouderd, bn. antiquated, out of date
Ferower, w. to conquer
Feroweraar, sn. conquerer
Ferowering, sn. conquest
Ferpag, w. to give on lease
Ferpagter, sn. lessor, leaseholder
Ferpagting, sn. giving on lease
Ferpak, w. to pack otherwise
Ferpakker, sn. packer
Ferpakking, sn. packing
Ferpand, w. to pawn, pledge
Ferpander, sn. pawn
Ferpanding, sn. pawning
Ferpes, w. to infect, corrupt
Ferpester, sn. infector
Ferplaas, w. to remove, transpose
Ferplaasbaar, bn. removable
Ferplant, w. to transplant
Ferplanting, sn. transplantation
Ferplasing, sn. removal
Ferpleeg, w. to nurse, provide for
Ferpleegster, sn. nurse (female)
Ferpleger, sn. nurse (male)
Ferpleging, sn. nursing, treatment
Ferpletter, w. to crust, bruise
Ferpletterend, bn. crushing,
Ferplettering, sn. crushing
Ferplig, bn. obliged
Ferpligting, sn. obligation
Ferplooi, w. to plait otherwise
Ferpraat, w. to talk away
Ferraad, sn. treason, treachery
Ferraai, w. to betray, to discover
Ferraater, sn. betrayer, traitor
Ferraaiery, sn. treachery
Ferradelik, bn. en bw. treacherously
Ferras, w. to surprise
Ferrassend, bn. surprising
Ferrassing, sn. surprise
Ferregaande, bn. en bw. excessive, extra-
vagrant
Ferreék, w. to sprain, dislocate
Ferrekking, sn. spraining, dislocation

Fersin

Ferrig, w. to perform, execute
Ferrigter, sn. performer
Ferrigting, sn. performance
Ferrimpel, w. to wrinkle
Ferrimpeld, bn. shrivelled
Ferroer, w. to stir, to move
Ferroering, sn. stirring
Ferros, w. to rust
Ferros-te, bn. rusty
Ferroesting, sn. rusting
Ferrot, w. to rot
Ferrot, bn. rotten
Ferrotting, sn. putrefaction
Ferruil, w. to change, barter
Ferruiling, sn. change, barter
Ferruk, sn. change, barter
Ferruk, sn. to delight, ravish
Ferrukking, sn. ravishment
Ferryk, w. to enrich
Ferryking, sn. enrichment
Ferryys, w. to rise
Ferryysing, sn. rising
Fers, sn. verse, stanza
Fêrs, sn. heifer
Fersaag, w. to spend in sawing, despond
Fersaak, w. to forsake, deny
Fersadig, w. to satisfy, satiate
Fersadiging, sn. satiety
Fersag, w. to soften
Fersagtend, bn. softening
Fersagting, sn. softening
Fersaking, sn. forsaking, denial
Fersamel, w. to gather
Fersamelaar, sn. compiler
Fersameling, sn. collection
Fersamelplek, sn. meeting place
Ferseg, w. to refuse deliberately
Fersegel, w. to seal
Fersegeling, sn. sealing
Ferseker, w. to assure
Fersekerd, bn. assured, confident
Fersekering, sn. assurance
Fersénde, w. to send away
Fersender, sn. consigner
Fersending, sn. consignment
Ferseng, w. to singe
Ferseng-de, bn. torrid
Ferset, w. to remove, oppose
Ferset, sn. resistance, opposition
Fersiin, w. to repair
Fersiin, bn. repaired
Fersilwer, w. to silver, plate
Fersilwering, sn. silvering, plating
Fersin, w. to invent, contrive

Fersink

Fersink, w. to sink
 Fersinking, sn. sinking
 Fersinsel, sn. invention, story
 Fersoek, w. to request
 Fersoek, sn. request
 Fersoeker, sn. tempter
 Fersoeking, sn. temptation
 Fersoekskrif, sn. petition
 Fersoen, w. to reconcile, expiate
 Fersoendag, sn. day of propitiation
 Fersoendeksel, sn. mercy-seat
 Fersoenend, bn. propitiatory, reconciling
 Fersoener, sn. mediator, reconciler
 Fersoening, sn. reconciliation
 Fersoeningsdood, sn. propitiatory death
 Fersoenlik, bn. en bw. reconcilable
 Fersoet, w. to sweeten, alleviate
 Fersiir, w. to adorn, to decorate
 Fersiirder, sn. adorning
 Fersiirsel, sn. ornament
 Fersiring, sn. adornment
 Ferskaf, w. to procure, to furnish
 Ferskaffer, sn. provider, procurer
 Ferskaffing, sn. procuring
 Ferskans, w. to fortify
 Ferskansing, sn. retrenchment
 Ferskeep, w. to transship
 Ferskeping, sn. transshipment
 Ferskeur, w. to tear, to devour
 Ferskeurend, bn. devouring
 Ferskiit, sn. perspective, background
 Ferskil, sn. difference, variety
 Ferskil, w. to vary, disagree
 Ferskillend, bn. different, various
 Ferskilpunt, sn. point of controversy
 Ferskimmel, w. to grow mouldy
 Ferskoning, sn. excuse
 Ferskoon, w. to excuse, spare, clean
 Ferskoonbaar, bn. excusable
 Ferskoonbaarhyt, sn. excusableness
 Ferskoonlik, bn. excusable
 Ferskoonlikhyt, sn. excusableness
 Ferskruk, w. to frighten, startle
 Ferskrikkelik, bn. dreadful
 Ferskrikkelikhyt, sn. dreadful
 Ferskrik-te, bn. frightened
 Ferskroei, w. to scorch
 Ferskroeiende, bn. scorched
 Ferskroei'ing, sn. scorching
 Ferskuil, w. to hide, conceal
 Ferskuiler, sn. concealer
 Ferskuiwe, w. to remove
 Ferskuiwing, sn. delay
 Ferskuldigde, bn. obliged, indebted

Fertering

Ferskydenhyt, sn. variety
 Ferskye, bn. divers, several
 Ferslaaf, w. to enslave
 Ferslaafd, bn. addicted to
 Ferslaafdhyt, sn. addictedness
 Ferslaan, w. to slay, defeat
 Ferslaap, w. to oversleep
 Ferslag, sn. account, report
 Ferslagenhyt, sn. dismay, dejection
 Ferslaggewer, sn. reporter
 Ferslaggewing, sn. report
 Ferslap, w. to slacken, weaken
 Ferslapping, sn. slackening
 Ferslap-te, bn. weakened
 Ferslawing, sn. enslavement
 Fersleg, w. to get worse
 Fersleg, bn. deteriorated
 Ferslenter, w. to idle away
 Ferslinde, w. to devour, consume
 Ferslinder, sn. devourer
 Ferslinding, sn. devouring
 Ferslinger, w. to throw away
 Ferslingering, sn. squandering away
 Ferslons, w. to waste
 Ferslonser, sn. waster
 Ferslyt, w. to wear out, off or away
 Ferslyt, bn. worn out
 Fersmaad, w. to disdain, despise
 Fersmaai, bn. rejected, despised
 Fersmaai, w. to despise
 Fersmadelik, bn. disdainful
 Fersmader, sn. despiser
 Fersmading, sn. despising
 Fersmag, w. to be choked or stifled
 Fersmag, bn. choked
 Fersmagting, sn. choking
 Fersmelt, w. to dissolve
 Fersmoor, w. to choke, smother
 Fertaal, w. to translate
 Fertaalbaar, bn. that can be translated
 Fertaalde, bn. translated
 Fertaler, sn. translator
 Fertaling, sn. translation
 Fêrte, sn. distance
 Ferteenwoordig, w. represent
 Ferteenwoordiger, sn. representative
 Ferteenwoordiging, sn. representation
 Ferteer, w. to consume, to digest
 Ferteerbaar, bn. digestible
 Fertel, w. to tell, to narrate
 Ferteller, sn. teller, relater
 Fertelling, sn. tale story
 Ferterend, bn. consuming
 Fertering, sn. digestion

- Fertiin, w. to title
 Fertiinfoudig, w. to decuple
 Fertimmer, w. to retimber, repair
 Fertimmer-de, bn. etimbered, repairing
 Fertimmering, sn. retimbering, repair
 Fertin, w, to tin
 Fertinning, w. tinning over
 Fertinsel, sn. tinning
 Fertoef, fertoewe, w. to tarry, delay
 Fertolk, w. to interpret, translate
 Fertolker, sn. interpreter, translator
 Fertolking, sn. interpretation, translation
 Fertoner, sn. exhibitor
 Fertoning, sn. show, spectacle
 Fertoog, sn. essay, speech
 Fertoog, w. to demonstrate
 Fertoorn, w. to show
 Fertoorn, w. to provoke, incense
 Fertraag, w. to delay, retard
 Fertraging, sn. delay
 Fertrap, w. to trample upon, tread down
 Fertrap-te, bn. trampled upon
 Fertré, w. to trample upon
 Fertrek, w. to depart
 Fertroos, w. to console, comfort
 Fertroosbaar, bn. consolable
 Fertroostend, bn. consolatory
 Fertrooster, sn. comforter
 Fertroosting, sn. consolation
 Fertrou, w. to trust, confide
 Fertroubaar, bn. trustworthy
 Fertroud, bn. trusty
 Fertroue, sn. confidence
 Fertrouelik, bn. en bw. confidentially
 Fertwyfel, w. to despair, despond
 Fertwyfeling, sn. despair
 Ferwaaid, bn. en bw. bewildered
 Ferwaaidhyd, sn. bewildering
 Ferwaand, bn. conceited, vain
 Ferwaandhyd, sn. conceitedness
 Ferwaarloos, w. to neglect
 Ferwaarloosd, bn. neglected
 Ferwaarlosing, sn. neglect
 Ferwag, w. to expect
 Ferwagting, sn. expectation
 Ferwar, w. to confuse, entangle
 Ferward, bn. confused, entangled
 Ferwardhyd, sn. confusion
 Ferwarm, w. to warm
 Ferwarming, sn. warming
 Férwe, w. to paint, dye
 Ferweel, sn. velvet
 Ferweer, w. to defend, resist
 Ferweerbaar, bn. defensible
 Ferweerder, sn. defender
 Ferwek, w. to raise, produce
 Ferwekker, sn. cause, raiser
 Ferwelf, sn. vault, arched roof
 Ferwelf, bn. vaulted
 Ferwelk, w. to wither, fade
 Ferwelkbaar, bn. perishable
 Ferwelkbaarhyd, sn. perishableness
 Ferwelking, sn. withering
 Ferwelkom, w. to welcome
 Ferwelkommer, sn. welcomer
 Ferwelkte, bn. withered
 Ferwens, w. to curse, execrate
 Ferwenser, sn. curser, imprecator
 Ferwensing, sn. imprecation
 Férwer, sn. dyer, painter
 Ferwerp, w. to reject, refuse
 Ferwerper, sn. rejecter, refuser
 Ferwerping, sn. rejection
 Férwery, sn. dyeing, painting
 Ferwilder, w. to bewilder, grow wild
 Ferwilderd, bn. bewildered, waste
 Ferwilderling, sn. bewildering
 Ferwissel, w. to change
 Ferwisselaar, sn. changer
 Ferwisselbaar, bn. changeable
 Ferwisseling, sn. change
 Ferwoes, w. to destroy, to ravage
 Ferwoestend, bn. destructive
 Ferwoester, sn. destroyer
 Ferwoesting, sn. desolation
 Ferwond, bn. wounded
 Ferwonder, w. to surprise, astonish
 Ferwonderd, bn. surprised
 Ferwonding, sn. wound, hurt
 Ferwonne, bn. vanquished
 Ferworpe, bn. rejected
 Ferworpeling, sn. outcast
 Ferwrik, w. to sprain
 Ferwrikking, sn. sprain
 Ferwring, w. to sprain
 Ferwringing, sn. distortion
 Ferwulf, sn. vaulted
 Ferwulfd, bn. vaulted
 Ferwurg, w. to strangle
 Ferwurging, sn. strangulation
 Ferydel, w. to frustrate, disappoint
 Ferydeling, sn. frustration, disappointment
 Ferys, w. to require
 Feryste, sn. requisite
 Fésiikte, sn. cattle disease
 Fessi, E. sn. fashion

Féteel, sn. breeding of cattle
Fi, fiif! (see *siis!*), uw. pshaw!
Flêrig, F. bn. self-conceited
Figuur, sn. figure, form
Figuurlik, bn. figuratively
Fiir, tw. four
Fiir, w. to celebrate
Fiirde, bn. fourth
Fiirdubbel, bn. four fold
Fiirfoetig, bn. en bw. quadruped
Fiirhyd, sn. pride, dignity
Fiir-ire, bn. high-spirited, proud
Fiirkant, sn. square
Fiirkant, bn. en bw. square
Fiirkantighyd, sn. squareness
Fiirmaal, bw. four times
Fiis, bn. nasty, loathsome
Fiishyd, sn. nastiness, disgust
Fiits, bn. en bw. swellish
Fiits, sn. bicycle
Fiitse, w. to cycle-'cle
Filippyn, sn. negrophilist
Finansi'eel, bn. financial
Finde, w. to find
Finder, sn. finder
Finding, sn. finding
Finger, sn. finger
Fingerhoed, sn. thimble
Fink, sn. finch
Finnig, bn. en bw. quick, sharp, smart
Finnighyd, sn. sharpness
Fiool, sn. violin, fiddle
Firing, sn. celebration
Fis, w. to fish
Fis, sn. fish
Fisagtig, bn. fishy
Fisfrou, sn. fish-woman
Fisgraat -ate, sn. fish-bone
Fiskaal, sn. hangman, a bird
Fismark, sn. fish-market
Fisser, sn. fisher
Fissery, sn. fishery
Fiswyf, sn. fish-wife
Flaag, sn. fit, gust, shower
Flag, sn. flag, colours
Flak, bn. en bw. plain, shallow, level
Flakhyd, sn. shallowness
Flakte, sn. plain, level
Flater, sn. blunder
Flam, sn. flame, blaze
Flam, w. to flame, blaze
Flap, sn. cape orchid
Flees, sn. flesh, meat
Fleesagtig, bn. fleshy

Fleesagtig hyd, sn. fleshiness
Fleeseter, sn. eater of meat
Fleg, w. to twist, plat, braid
Flegsel, sn. plait, braid
Flegster, sn. twister, platter
Flegting, sn. twisting, plattering
Flek, w. to blot, stain
Flek, sn. spot, stain, blemish
Flekkeloos, bn. spotless
Flekkeloos hyd, sn. spotlessness
Flenni, E. sn. flannel
Flenter, w. to lounge, saunter
Flenters, sn. rags
Flenters, bn. ragged
Flentertji, sn. small bit
Flerk, sn. wing
Flêrsi, sn. dirty, profligate woman
Flêrts, w. to box one's ears
Flêrts, sn. box on the ear
Fles, sn. flask
Flessi, sn. phial, small bottle
Fletter, w. to flutter
Fleur, sn. bloom, prime
Fleurig, bn. blowing, flourishing
Fliger, sn. kite
Fliig, sn. fly
Fliig, w. to fly
Fliigfanger, sn. fly catcher
Fliis, sn. fleece, film, membrane
Flikker, w. to glitter, glare
Flikkerig, bn. glittering
Flikkering, sn. glittering
Flink, bn. en bw. clever, brisk, lively
Floed, sn. stream, river, flood
Floei, w. to flow, run softly
Floeibaar, bn. liquid, fluid
Floeibaar hyd, sn. fluidity
Floeiend, bn. en bw. flowing, fluent
Floeiend hyd, sn. fluency
Floei'ing, sn. flowing, running
Floeistof, sn. liquid
Floek, sn. curse, oath
Floek, w. to curse, swear
Floeker, sn. curser, swearer
Floeking, sn. cursing
Floekwoord, sn. oath
Floer, sn. floor
Floer, w. to floor
Floering, sn. flooring
Floerkleed, sn. carpet
Flooi, sn. flea
Floot, sn. fleet
Flot, sn. raft
Flot, bn. floating

Flou

Flou, bn. faint, weak
Flouhartig, bn. en bw. faint-hearted
Flouhartighyd, sn. faint-heartedness
Flouhyd, sn. faintness
Flous, w. to deceive
Floute, sn. swoon, fainting fit
Flug, sn. flight
Flug, w. to fly away, flee
Flugteling, sn. fugitive
Flugtig, bn. en bw. fleeting-ly
Flugtig hyd, sn. cursoriness, quickness
Fluister, w. to whisper
Fluistering, sn. whispering
Fluit, sn. flute
Fluit, w. to whistle
Fluiter, sn. whistler
Fluks, bn. en bw. quick, brisk
Flussis, bn. a moment ago
Fly, w. to flatter, coax
Flyend, bn. flattering
Flyer, sn. flatterer
Flyery, sn. flattery, adulation
Flygras, sn. marshy grass
Flysug, sn. love of flattery
Flyt, sn. diligence, application
Flytig, bn. en bw. diligent-ly, industriously-ly
Flytigheid, sn. diligence
Fodde, sn. rags
Foed, w. to feed, nourish
Foedend, bn. nourishing
Foeder, sn. feeder, nourisher
Foeding, sn. feeding, nourishing
Foedsaam, bn. nourishing
Foedsaamhyd, sn. nourishingness
Foedsel, sn. food, nourishment
Foeg, sn. joint, seam
Foeg, w. to join, fill up
Foegwoord, sn. conjunction
Foei! uw. fi! forshame!
Foel, w. to feel
Fo'el, sn. bird, fowl
Foelbaar, bn. sensible
Fo'elfanger, sn. bird catcher
Fo'elfangs, sn. bird-catching
Fo'elferskrikker, sn. scare-crow
Fo'elflug, sn. aviary
Fo'ellym, sn. bird-lime
Fo'elnes, sn. birds nest
Foeler, sn. feeler
Foeling, sn. feeling
Foer, w. to feed
Foer, sn. forage, fodder
Foering, sn. lining

Folmag

Foet, sn. foot
Foetbad, sn. foot-bath
Foetenënd, sn. foot (of a bed)
Foetfolk, sn. infantry
Foetganger, sn. walker, young locust
Foetmat, sn. mat
Foetpad, sn. footpath
Foetsoeker, sn. serpent
Foetspoor, sn. track
Foetstap, sn. foot-step
Foetstuk, sn. basis, pedestal
Fog, sn. fluid, liquid
Fogtig, bn. moist, damp
Fogtighyd, sn. moistiness, dampness
Fol, bn. full, filled, tipsy
Folbloedig, bn. plethoric
Folbloedighyd, sn. plethora
Folbreng, w. to fulfil, accomplish
Folbrenger, sn. fulfiller, performer
Folbrenging, sn. performance, fulfilment
Foldaan, bn. satisfied, paid
Foldoen, w. to satisfy, pay, gratify
Foldoende, bn. sufficient
Foldoener, sn. fulfiller, payer
Foldoening, sn. satisfaction
Folg, w. to follow
Folgeling, sn. follower, votary
Folgende, bn. following, next
Folger, sn. follower, disciple
Folgooi, w. to fill
Folgsaam, bn. docile, obedient
Folgsaamhyd, sn. docility
Folharde, w. to persevere
Folharder, sn. perseverer
Folharding, sn. persevering
Folhou, w. to keep up, persevere
Folhouer, sn. continuer
Folhyd, sn. fulness
Folk, sn. people, nation, labourers
Folkome, bn. perfect, complete
Folkomenhyd, sn. perfection
Folkplanting, sn. colony
Folkryk, bn. populous
Folksbestuur, sn. popular government
Folksblad, sn. popular paper
Folksdrag, sn. national dress
Folledig, bn. complete
Folledighyd, sn. completeness
Folleerd, bn. fully learned, proficient
Follens, fs. according to
Folmaak, w. to perfect, fill
Folmaakthyd, sn. perfectness
Folmaakt-te, bn. perfect
Folmag, sn. power, letter of attorney

Folmagtig

Folmagtig, w. to empower
Folmaker, sn. completer
Folmaking, sn. perfection
Folop, bn. plentiful
Folskenk, w. to fill to the brim
Folslage, bn. complete, quite
Folstandig, bn. en bw. steadfast, constantly
Folstandighyd, sn. steadfastness, constancy
Foltallig, bn. numerically complete
Foltallighyd, sn. completeness
Folte, sn. fulness
Foltooi, w. to finish, perfect
Foltooi, sn. finisher
Foltooi'ing, sn. completion
Foluit, bw. in full, fully
Folwasse, bn. full-grown, grown-up
Folwassene, sn. adult
Folwassenhyd, sn. being, fullgrown
Folynder, sn. finisher
Folyndiging, sn. end, accomplishment
Fondament, sn. foundation
Fonds, sn. fund, stock
Fonk, sn. spark, sparkle
Fonkel, w. to sparkle
Fonkeling, sn. sparkling
Fonnis, sn. sentence
Fonnis, w. to sentence
Fonograaf, sn. phonograph
Fontyn, sn. fountain
Fontyn-aar, sn. fountain-head
Fontynwater, sn. spring water
Foog, sn. guardian
Foor, sn. furrow
Foor, fs. for, before, as
Fooraf, bw. beforehand, previously
Fooran, bw. foremost, before
Foorbarig, bn. rash, precipitate
Foorbedag, bn. premeditated
Foorbedagthyd, sn. premeditation
Foorbeeld, sn. example, pattern, type
Foorbeeldelik, bn. exemplary
Foorbeen, sn. fore-leg
Foorbehoedend, sn. preservative
Foorbehoeder, sn. preserver
Foorbehoeder, sn. preserver
Foorbehoeding, sn. preservation
Foorbehoedmiddel, sn. precaution
Foorbehoedsel, sn. preservative
Foorbehoud, sn. reservation
Foorbehouding, sn. reservation
Foorberig, sn. preface
Foorbery, w. to prepare

Foorkom

Foorberydend, bn. preparatory
Foorberyder, sn. preparator
Foorberyding, sn. preparation
Foorberydsel, sn. preparative
Foorbeskik, w. to predestine
Foorbeskikking, sn. predestination
Foorbid, w. to intercede
Foorbidder, sn. intercessor
Foorbidding, sn. intercession
Foorbode, sn. precursor
Foorbreng, w. to propose
Foordans, w. to lead the dance
Foordanser, sn. leader of the dance
Foordanster, sn. prima donna
Foordeel, sn. advantage, profit, gain
Foordelig, bn. profitable
Foordelighyd, sn. advantageousness
Foordeur, sn. front door
Foordoen, w. to do first, to give an example
Foordra, w. to propose, to deliver
Foordrag, sn. delivery, proposition
Foorfader, sn. ancestor, forefather
Foorfaderlik, bn. ancestral
Foorfal, sn. event, incident
Foorfal, w. to occur, happen
Foorfinger, sn. forefinger
Foorflerk, sn. forewing
Foorfoet, sn. forefoot
Foorgaan, w. to precede, set an example
Foorgaande, bn. preceding, last
Foorgang, sn. example
Foorganger, sn. predecessor, leader
Foorgé, w. to pretend
Foorgebed, sn. prayer before sermon
Foorgefoel, sn. presentiment
Foorgestoelte, sn. place of honour
Foorgewing, sn. pretence, pretext
Foorgrond, sn. fore-ground
Foorhang, w. to hang before
Foorhangsel, sn. curtain, veil
Foorhê, w. to intend, design
Foorheen, bw. formerly, before
Foorhof, sn. vestibule, parvis
Foorhou, w. to propose, represent
Foorhuis, sn. passage, hall, porch
Foorjaag, w. to drive or ride in front
Foorkamer, sn. drawing room, front-room
Foorkennis, sn. prescience
Foorker, sn. preference
Foorkom, sn. appearance, exterior
Foorkom, w. to come before, prevent, anticipate

Foorland

Foorland, sn. fate, destiny
Foorlê, w. to propose, lay before
Foorlees, w. to read
Foorleser, sn. reader
Foorlesing, sn. lecture, reading
Foorloop, w. to go before
Foorloop, sn. first brandy at distilling
Foorloper, sn. fore-runner
Foorlopig, bn. en bw. previously
Foorlyf, sn. fore-part of body
Foorman, sn. fore-man
Foormiddag, sn. fore-noon
Foornaam, sn. christian name
Foornaam, bn. distinguished
Foornaamste, bn. chief, principal
Foornaamwoord, sn. pronoun
Foornag, sn. first hours of the night
Foornamelik, bn. chiefly, principally
Foorneem, w. to intend, mean
Foorneming, sn. intention, purpose
Fooro'er, bw. forward, bending forward
Fooroordeel, sn. prejudice
Foorop, bw. on the fore-part
Foorouers, sn. ancestors
Foorpêrd, sn. fore-horse
Foorpoot, sn. fore-leg
Foorportaal, sn. porch, hall
Foorproef, sn. foretaste
Foorproewer, sn. taster
Foorraad, sn. provision, stock
Foorraadhuis, sn. store-house
Foorraadsolder, sn. granary
Foorrang, sn. first place
Foorrede, sn. preface
Foorreg, sn. privilege
Foorreken, w. to sum approve
Foorry, w. to ride or drive before
Foorryer, sn. postilion
Foorset, w. to set before
Foorsetsel, sn. preposition
Foorsigtig, bn. careful, cautious
Foorsigtigheyd, sn. carefulness, caution, discretion
Foorslin, w. to foresee, to provide
Foorsing, w. to lead in singing
Foorsinger, sn. leader in song, precenter
Foorsinighyd, sn. providence
Foorsit, w. to preside
Foorsitter, sn. chairman, president
Foorsitting, sn. presidency
Foorskiit, w. to lend, to advance
Foorskoot, sn. apron
Foorskrif, sn. copy, prescription
Foorskrywe, w. to prescribe

Foorthelper

Foorskrywer, sn. prescriber
Foorslaen, w. to strike
Foorslag, sn. fore-end of whip
Foorslaner, sn. striker
Foorsmaak, sn. foretaste
Foorsorg, sn. precaution, care
Foorspeel, w. to play first, lead
Foorspel, sn. prelude
Foorspel, w. to predict, presage
Foorspeler, sn. conductor of musical band
Foorspeller, sn. predictor, foreteller
Foorspelling, sn. prediction
Foorspoed, sn. prosperity
Foorspoedig, bn. prosperous
Foorspoedighyd, sn. prosperousness
Foorspraak, sn. inrecession, advocate
Foorstaan, w. to maintain, defend
Foorstad, sn. suburb
Foorstand, sn. protection
Foorstander, sn. defender, maintainer
Foorste, bn. foremost
Foorsteek, w. to put before
Foorstel, sn. proposal, problem
Foorstel, w. to propose, introduce
Foorsteller, sn. proposer
Foorstelling, sn. proposal
Foorstoot, w. to play first
Foorstoter, sn. first player
Foorstuk, sn. fore piece
Foorsê, w. to foretell, predict
Foorsegger, sn. foreteller
Foorsegging, sn. prediction
Foort, bw. forward, on, away
Foortaan, bw. henceforward
Foortand, sn. fore-tooth
Foortbasuin, w. to proclaim
Foortbreng, w. to produce
Foortbrenger, sn. producer
Foortbrenging, sn. production
Foortbrengsel, sn. product
Foortduur, w. to continue, last
Foortdurend, bn. continual
Foortduring, sn. continuance
Foorteken, sn. omen, foretoken
Foortekening, sn. sketch
Foortel, w. count down
Foortelling, sn. counting down
Foortfarend, bn. en bw. hasty -ily
Foortfarendhyd, sn. hastiness, activity
Foortgaan, w. to continue, go on
Foortgang, sn. progress, continuance
Foorthelp, w. to help, assist
Foorthelper, sn. helper

Foortkanker

Foortkanker, w. to corrode
Foortkom, w. to come forth
Foortplant, w. to spread
Foortplanter, sn. propagator
Foortplanting, sn. propagation
Foortreffelik, bn. excellent
Foortreffelikhyd, sn. excellence
Foortrek, w. to prefer, to give preference
Foorts, bw. further, moreover
Foortset, w. to carry on, continue
Foortsetter, sn. continuer
Foortsetting, sn. continuation
Foorspruitsel, sn. result
Foortsukkel, w. to drudge on
Foortyds, bn. formerly
Fooruit, bw. before, beforehand
Fooruitbestelling, sn. giving orders
 beforehand
Fooruitbetaling, sn. payment in advance
Fooruitgaan, w. to improve, go before,
 prosper
Fooruitgang, sn. progress
Fooruitloop, w. to go before
Fooruitloper, sn. fore-runner
Fooruitsig, sn. prospect
Fooruitsiin, w. to foresee, look forward
Fooruitspring, w. to project, jump
 forward
Foorwaar, bw. indeed, truly
Foorwaarde, sn. condition, term
Foorwaardelik, bn. conditional
Foorwaarts, bn. en bw. forward
Foorweeg, w. to weigh out
Foorweging, sn. weighing out
Foorwende, w. to pretend, feign
Foorwending, sn. pretending, feigning
Foorwensel, sn. pretence
Foorwerp, sn. object, article, subject
Foorwiil, sn. fore-wheel
Foorwinter, sn. beginning of winter
Foos, bn. spongy
Fooshyd, sn. sponginess
Fop, w. to cheat
Foppery, sn. cheating
Fopping, sn. cheating
Forder, w. to improve, demand
Forderaar, sn. claimer
Fordering, sn. advance, progress
Forige, bn. former, late
Form, sn. form, shape
Form, w. to form, to mould
Formaat, sn. size
Formalityt, sn. formality
Formeel, bn. en bw. formal -ly

Freedsaamhyd

Formeer, w. to form
Formeliir, sn. formulary
Formelik, bn. formal
Formelikhyd, sn. formality
Formeloos, bn. shapeless
Former, sn. former, moulder
Formering, sn. formation
Forming, sn. formation
Forseer, w. to compel, force
Fors, bn. strong, vigorous
Fors, sn. sovereign, prince
Forshyd, sn. strength, vigour
Forstelikhyd, sn. princeliness
Forstehuis, sn. prince's house
Forstin, sn. princess
Fort, sn. fort, fortress
Fortifikasi, sn. fortification
Fortuin, sn. fortune
Fortuinsoeker, sn. fortunehunter
Fos, sn. fox
Fotografeer, w. to photograph
Fotografi, sn. photography
Fou, w. to fold
Fou, sn. fold, plaid
Foubaar, bn. foldable
Foudeur, sn. folding-door
Fouer, sn. folder
Fouery, sn. folding
Fouing, sn. folding
Foustoel, sn. folding chair
Fout, sn. fault, mistake
Foutji, sn. fee, small fold
Fra, w. to ask, request, invite
Fraag, sn. question, request
Fraagsiik, bn. inquisitive
Fraagteken, sn. note of interrogation
Fraai, bn. pretty, fine (ironically)
Fraaihyd, sn. prettiness
Fraat, sn. glutton
Fraatagtig, bn. gluttonous
Fraatagtighyd, sn. gluttonousness
Fraatsiik, bn. gluttonous
Frag, sn. cargo, burden, weight
Fragbriif, sn. bill of lading
Frager, sn. inquirer
Frat, sn. wart
Fratji, sn. small wart
Fratse, sn. whims, caprices
Frede, sn. peace, quiet
Fredeliwend, bn. peaceable
Fredeliwendhyd, sn. peaceableness
Frederegter, sn. justice of peace
Freedsaam, bn. peaceable
Freedsaamhyd, sn. peaceableness

Freemd

Freemd, bn. strange, foreign, singular
Freemdeling, sn. stranger, foreigner
Freemdelingskap, sn. being a stranger sojourning
Freemdhyd, sn. strangeness
Frees, sn. fear, dread
Frees, w. to fear, dread
Freesagtig, bn. fearful, timorous
Freesagtighyd, sn. fearfulness
Freet, w. to swallow, eat gluttonously
Freetsak, sn. glutton
Freetsiik, bn. gluttonous
Freetsug, sn. gluttony
Frek, w. to die (vulgar expr.)
Frek, sn. miser, niggard
Frekagtig, **Frekkig**, bn. stingy
Frekkighyd, sn. stinginess
Freselik, bn. dreadful, terrible
Freselikhyd, sn. dreadfulness
Freter, sn. glutton, eater
Friis, w. to freeze, curl (hair)
Friispunt, sn. freezing point
Frind, **Friind**, sn. friend, kinsman
Frindeloos, bn. friendless
Frindin, **Friindin**, sn. friend, mistress
Frindlik, **Friindlik**, bn. friendly
Frindlikhyd, **Friindlikhyd**, sn. friendliness
Frindskap, sn. friendship, kindness
Frindskappelik, bn. friendly
Frindskappelikhyd, sn. friendliness
Fris, bn. healthy, strong, cool
Frishyd, sn. freshness
Froeg, bn. en bw. early, soon
Froegtydig, bn. en bw. early, premature
Froetangs, sn. small eatable herb
Frok, sn. under-vest
Frolik, bn. merry, gay, cheerful
Frolikhyd, sn. mirth, gayety
Frommel, w. to crush, frumble
Front, sn. front
Frontiljak, sn. sort grape
Froom, bn. pious, honest
Froomhyd, sn. piety, honesty
Frou, -es en -ens, sn. woman
Frouelik, bn. female, feminine
Frouelikhyd, sn. womanliness
Frug, sn. fruit, child
Frugbaar, bn. fruitful, fertile
Frugbaarhyd, sn. fertility
Frugteboom, sn. fruit-tree
Frugteloos, bn. fruitless
Frugtelooshyd, sn. fruitlessness
Fry, w. to court, woo
Fry, bn. free, easy, liberal, loose

Fuur

Fry-bly, w. to remain free
Frybriif, sn. passport, indulgence
Frydag, sn. Friday
Frydenker, sn. free thinker
Frydenkery, sn. free thinking
Frydom, sn. franchise, freedom
Fryelik, bn. freely
Fryer, sn. suiter, wooer, lover
Fryery, sn. courting, wooing
Frygelaat, bn. emancipated
Frygelatene, sn. emancipated one
Fryhou, w. to defray, to pay for
Fryhuis, sn. asylum
Fryhyd, sn. freedom, liberty
Frykom, w. to get free of
Frykoop, w. to redeem
Frykoping, sn. redemption
Frylaat, w. to release
Frylating, sn. release
Frymesselaar, sn. free-mason
Frymesselary, sn. free-masonry
Frymoedig, bn. free, bold
Frymoedighyd, sn. boldness, freeness
Fryplyt, w. to gain the cause of
Fryplyting, sn. justification
Frypostig, bn. en bw. bold, impudent-ly
Frypostighyd, sn. impudence
Fryspraak, sn. acquittal
Fryspreek, w. to acquit
Fryspreker, sn. acquitter
Fryspreking, sn. acquittal
Frystel, w. to free, release
Frysteller, sn. exempter
Frystelling, sn. freedom, liberation
Fryster, sn. sweetheart, girl
Frywillig, bn. en bw. voluntary, free -ly
Frywilliger, sn. volunteer
Frywillighyd, sn. voluntariness
Fuil, bn. dirty, foul, malicious
Fuilhyd, sn. filth, dirt, malice
Fuighyd, sn. filth, dirt, malice
Fuilde, sn. foulness
Fuis, sn. fist, wrist
Fuisgegeg, sn. boxing
Fuishandskoen, sn. boxing-glove
Fuisslag, sn. blow with the fist
Ful, w. to fill, stuff
Fuller, sn. filler
Fulling, sn. filling, stuffing
Fulsel, sn. stuffing
Furk, sn. fork, trident
Furkagtig, bn. furcated
Fuur, sn. fire, flame, inflammation

Furig

Furig, bn. en bw. fiery, fervent
Furighyd, sn. fierceness, redness
Fuurspuwende-berg, sn. volcano
Fyand, sn. enemy, foe
Fyandelik, bn. hostile
Fyandelikhyd, sn. hostility
Fyandig, bn. en bw. hostile, envious-ly
Fyandighyd, sn. enmity
Fyandskap, sn. enmity
Fyf, sn. five
Fyfde, bn. fifth
Fyfde, sn. fifth part
Fyfmaal, bw. five times
Fyftiin, sn. fifteen
Fyftig, tw. fifty
Fyftigste, bn. fiftieth
Fyftiinde, bn. fifteenth

Fywer

Fyg, sn. fig
Fygeboom, sn. fig-tree
Fygemelk, sn. fig milk
Fyl, w. to file, scrub
Fyl, sn. file
Fylbaar, bn. fallible, saleable
Fylbaarhyd, sn. fallibility
Fylig, bn. safe, secure
Fylighyd, sn. safety, security
Fyling, sn. auction, filing
Fyn, bn, fine, delicate, refined
Fynhyd, sn. delicacy, purity
Fysel, sn. mortar
Fyselstamper, sn. pestle
Fyt, sn. fact, whitlow
Fytelik, bn. really
Fywer, sn. pond, fish pond

Gaaf

Gaaf, gawe, bn. en bw. good, sound
Gaafhyd, sn. soundness
Gaan, w. to go, walk
Gaande, bn. going, stirring
Gaap, w. to gape, yawn
Gaar, bn. done, cooked
Gaarder, sn. collector
Gaas (doek), sn. gauze
Gaasagtig, bn. gauzy
Gaaswewer, sn. gauzemaker
Gaatji, sn. little hole
Gade, sn. husband, wife
Gadeloos, bn. matchless
Gadeslaan, w. to observe, watch
Gaffel, sn. prong, pitch fork
Gaffelformig, bn. forked
Gal, sn. gall, bile, spleen
Galagtig, bn. bilious, choleric
Galagtighyd, sn. biliousness
Galant, bn. gallant, polite
Galant, sn. suitor
Galblaas, sn. gall-bladder
Galery, sn. gallery
Galg, sn. gallows, gibbet
Galjoen, sn. galleon
Galkoors, sn. bilious fever
Gallig, bn. bilious
Galm, sn. echo, rebound
Galm, w. to resound
Galsiik, bn. bilious
Galsiikte, sn. bilious complaint
Galsteen, sn. gall-stone
Gang, sn. passage, way, walk
Gang, uw. pshaw
Gangbaar, bn. current
Gangbaarhyd, sn. currency
Gans, sn. goose
Gans, bn. whole, all
Gansegaar, bw. even
Gansfeer, sn. goose-quil
Gansgras, sn. kind of grass
Gansha'el, sn. hail-shot
Gansi, sn. gosling, kind of flower
Gansiis, sn. kind of flower
Gansroer, sn. fowling piece
Gansy'er, sn. goose-egg
Gapende, bn. yawning
Gaper, sn. gaper, yawner
Gare, sn. thread, yarn
Garefabriik, sn. thread manufactory
Garingklip, sn. asbestos
Garnisoen, sn. garrison
Gars, sn. barley
Garsmeel, sn. barley-meal

Gebondenhyd

Gas, sn. gas
Gasagtig, sn. gaseous
Gasfabriik, sn. gasworks
Gasferligting, sn. lighting with gas
Gasfrou, sn. hostess
Gasfry, bn. hospitable
Gasfryhyd, sn. hospitality
Gasheer, sn. host
Gaslamp, sn. gaslamp
Gaslig, sn. gaslight
Gaspyp, sn. gaspipe
Gasmaal, sn. feast, banquet
Gas-te, sn. guest, visitor
Gat, sn. hole, opening
Gat-gat, sn. game of marbles
Gawe, sn. gift, talent
Gé, w. to give
Geraard, bn. natured
Geraardhyd, sn. nature, disposition
Gearmd, bn. en bw. arm in arm
Gebaar, sn. gesture, action
Gebaard, bn. bearded
Gebabbel, sn. prattle, tattle
Gebak, sn. pastry, pie
Gebed, sn. prayer
Gebedeboek, sn. prayer book
Gebedel, sn. begging
Gebente, sn. bones
Gebef, bn. having a band on
Gebergte, sn. chain of mountains
Gebeur, w. to happen, occur
Gebeurlik, bn. likely to happen
Gebeurlikhyd, sn. possibility
Gebeurtenis, sn. event, adventure
Gebidend, bn. imperious
Gebider, sn. master, ruler, lord
Gebiid, sn. dominion, territory
Gebiid, w. to command
Gebiidfoerder, sn. ruler
Gebit, sn. set of teeth
Geblaas, sn. puffing, blowing
Gebladerte, sn. foliage
Geblof, sn. barking
Gebloer, sn. bleating
Gebliksem, sn. lightning
Geblinddoek, bn. blindfolded
Geblom, bn. flowered, figured
Geblomte, sn. flowers
Gebius, sn. extinguished
Gebod, sn. commandment
Gebode, sn. commanded, bit
Geboggeld, bn. hump backed
Gebonde, bn. bound
Gebondenhyd, sn. being bound

Geboomte, sn. trees
 Geboord, bn. edged
 Geboorte, sn. birth, nativity
 Geboortedag, sn. birthday
 Geboorteground, sn. native soil
 Geboorteland, sn. birth place
 Geboortereg, sn. birth right
 Gebore, bn. born
 Geborrel, sn. bubbling
 Gebou, sn. building
 Gebraai, bn. roasted
 Gebrand, bn. burned
 Gebrek, sn. want, poverty, fault
 Gebrekkelik, bn. disabled, crippled
 Gebrekkelikhed, sn. infirmity, lameness
 Gebrekkighed, sn. defectiveness
 Gebrekking, bn. defective, faulty
 Gebroeders, sn. brothers
 Gebroederschap, sn. brotherhood
 Gebroedsel, sn. brood, breed
 Gebroei, sn. brood, breed, race
 Gebrom, sn. grumbling, buzzing
 Gebruik, w. to use, to employ
 Gebruik, sn. use, practice, habit
 Gebruikelik, bn. usual, customary
 Gebruikelikhed, sn. usage
 Gebruiker, sn. user, employer
 Gebruiss, sn. foaming
 Gebrul, sn. roaring
 Gebulk, sn. bellowing
 Gebult, bn. hump backed
 Gedaagde, sn. defendant
 Gedaan, gedoen, bn. en bw. done, done
 for
 Gedaante, sn. shape, form, ghost
 Gedagte, sn. thought, idea
 Gedagte-kry, w. to remember
 Gedagteloois, bn. thoughtless, inconsiderate
 Gedagtelooished, sn. thoughtlessness
 Gedagtenis, sn. memory, remembrance
 Gedagtig, bn. mindful
 Gedamasseerd, bn. strongly built
 Gedans, sn. dancing
 Gedawer, sn. shaking
 Gedeelte, sn. part, share
 Gedeeltelik, bn. en bw. partially, partly
 Gedemp, bn. filled up
 Gedenk, nw. to remember, recollect
 Gedenkblad, sn. record
 Gedenkboek, sn. annals
 Gedenkdag, sn. anniversary
 Gedenkrol, sn. memorial
 Gedenkskrif, sn. memoir

Gedenkteken, sn. monument
 Gedenkwaardig, bn. memorable
 Gedenkwaardighed, sn. memorableness
 Gedermte, sn. intestines, entrails
 Gedig, sn. poem
 Gediin-de, w. served
 Gediinde, sn. one served
 Gediinstig, bn. servicable, obliging
 Gediinstighed, sn. service
 Gediirte, sn. animals, beasts
 Gedobbel, sn. gambling
 Gedoente, sn. noise, ado, bustle
 Gedoge, w. to tolerate, allow
 Gedonder, sn. thundering
 Gedra, w. to behave
 Gedrag, sn. behaviour, conduct
 Gedraging, sn. behaviour
 Gedrang, sn. crowd, throng
 Gedrentel, sn. filldling up and down
 Gedreseerd, bn. trained
 Gedruis, sn. shaking, vibration
 Gedryg, sn. threatening
 Gedug-te, bn. dreadful, formidable
 Geduld, sn. patience, forbearance
 Geduldig, bn. en bw. patient
 Geduldighed, sn. patience, forbearance
 Gedurende, fs. during, for
 Gedurig, bn. en bw. continual-ly
 Gedwarrel, sn. whirling
 Gedwonge, bn. en bw. forced-ly
 Gedwongenheid, sn. affectation
 Ge'eerd, bn. honoured
 Ge'eet, w. ate
 Geel, bn. en sn. yellow
 Geelagtig, bn. yellowish
 Geelagtighed, sn. yellowishness
 Geelbek, sn. Cape salmon
 Geelblommetji, sn. sort of grass
 Geelfink, sn. green finch
 Geelhout, sn. fustie
 Geelheid, sn. yellowness
 Geelslang, sn. yellow snake
 Geelsug, sn. jaundice
 Geelsugtig, bn. jaundiced
 Geensins, bw. not at all
 Ge'erfde, bn. inherited
 Gees, sn. spirit, ghost, soul, mind, fluid
 Geesagtig, bn. spirituous
 Geesagtighed, sn. spirituousity
 Geesdrif, sn. enthusiasm, zeal
 Geesdrywer, sn. enthusiast
 Geesdrywery, sn. fanaticism
 Geesfermoge, sn. intellectual faculty
 Geesferskyning, sn. apparition

Geeskrag, sn. strength, energy
 Geesryk, bn. en bw. witty, ingenious -ly
 Geestbeswering, sn. necromancy
 Geesteleer, sn. doctrine of spirits
 Geestelik, bn. en bw. spiritual-ly
 Geestelikhyd, sn. clergy
 Geesteloos, bn. en bw. spiritless
 Geestesiner, sn. visionary
 Geestewereld, sn. world of spirits
 Geestig, bn. en bw. witty, witteley
 Geestighyd, sn. wit, humour
 Gefaar, sn. danger, risk
 Gefaarfol, bn. hazardous
 Gefaarlik, bn. dangerous
 Gefaarlikhyd, sn. dangerousness
 Gefal, sn. case, event, fortune
 Gefal, w. to please
 Gefallig, bn. en bw. pleasing, accident-ally
 Gefange, bn. en bw. caught, captive
 Gefangene, sn. prisoner
 Gefangeneming, sn. arrestation
 Gefangenis, sn. prison
 Gefangeskap, sn. imprisonment
 Gefankelik, bn. en bw. captive
 Gefat, bn. en bw. taken, seized
 Gefathyd, sn. cleverness
 Gefeg, sn. fight, battle
 Geflek, bn. spotted, cut open
 Geflerk, bn. winged
 Gefletter, sn. fluddering
 Geflikflooi, sn. coaxing
 Geflikker, sn. flashing
 Gefloek, sn. cursing, swearing
 Gefluister, sn. whispering
 Gefluit, sn. whistling, warbling
 Gefly, sn. flattering
 Gefoegelik, bn. en bw. becoming-ly
 Gefoel, w. to feel
 Gefoel, sn. feeling
 Gefoelig, bn. en bw. feeling -ly
 Gefoelig, bn. en bw. sensible -bly
 Gefoelighyd, sn. sensibility
 Gefoelloos, bn. en bw. hard-hearted
 Gefoellooshyd, sn. hard-heartedness
 Gefolgelik, bw. consequently
 Gefolgtrekking, sn. deduction
 Gefonkel, sn. sparkling
 Gefop, sn. hoaxing
 Geforderd, bn. advanced
 Geforseerd, bn. forced
 Gefraag, sn. asking
 Gefreet, sn. face (vulgar expression)
 Gefyns, bn. en bw. feigned, false

Gefynsde, sn. hypocrite
 Gefynshyd, sn. hypocrisy
 Gegaap, sn. gaping
 Gegalm, sn. echoing
 Gegé, bw. given
 Gegil, sn. screaming
 Geginnegap, sn. laughing, titter
 Gegons, sn. buzzing
 Gegooi, sn. throwing
 Gegerrel, sn. gargling
 Geground, bn. en bw. grounded
 Gegroundhyd, sn. soundness
 Gehaak, sn. entanglement
 Gehak, sn. minced meat
 Gehakkel, sn. stammering
 Gehammer, sn. hammering
 Gehard, bn. hardened, hardy
 Gehardhyd, sn. being hardened
 Geheel, bn. en bw. wholly, entire
 Geheel, sn. whole, entire
 Geheg -te, bn. attached
 Gehegthyd, sn. attachment
 Gehemelte, sn. palate, canopy
 Geheuge, sn. memory, remembrance
 Gehinnik, sn. neighing
 Gehoekte, bn. angular, cornered
 Gehoes, sn. coughing
 Gehol, sn. running
 Gehoor, sn. audience, hearing
 Gehoorkunde, sn. acoustics
 Gehoornd, bn. horned
 Gehoorplaats, sn. auditory
 Gehoorsaam, bn. en bw. obedient, sub-missive -ly
 Gehoorsaam, w. to obey
 Gehoorsaamhyd, sn. obedience
 Gehuil, sn. howling, crying
 Gehunker, sn. hankering
 Gehuppel, sn. skipping
 Gehym, bn. en bw. secret, private -ly
 Gehym, sn. secret, mystery
 Gehymeraad, sn. privy council
 Gehymhoudend, bn. close
 Gehymhouding, sn. secrecy
 Gehymsinnig, bn. en bw. mysterious -ly
 Gehymsinnighyd, sn. mysteriousness
 Gejaagd, bn. en bw. agitated, nervous -ly
 Gejaagdhyd, sn. hurry, restlessness
 Gejag, sn. sporting
 Gejammer, sn. lamenting
 Gejeuk, sn. itching
 Gejok, sn. lying
 Gejuig, sn. rejoicing, applause
 Gek, sn. fool, madman

Gek, bn. en bw. foolish, fond of
 Gekamde, bn. combed
 Gekêkel, sn. clucking, cackling
 Gekeperd, bn. double milled
 Gekerm, sn. groaning
 Gekerwe, bn. notched
 Gekeuwel, sn. chitchat
Gek-gefreet, bn. mad after
 Gekhyd, sn. folly, madness
 Gekibbel, sn. quarrelling
 Gekkelik, bn. en bw. foolish -ly
 Gekkelikheid, sn. foolishness
 Gekkerny, sn. joke, jest
 Geklad, sn. blotting, daubing
 Geklag, sn. complaint
 Geklank, sn. clanking
 Geklap, sn. prattle, clapping
 Geklets, sn. clashing, babbling
 Gekletter, sn. clashing
 Geklim, sn. climbing
 Geklink, sn. jingling
 Geklop, sn. knocking
 Geknaag, sn. gnawing
 Geknabbel, sn. nibbling
 Geknak, bn. broken
 Gekners, sn. gnashing
 Gekneus -de, bn. bruised
 Geknibbel, sn. bargaining
 Gekniil, sn. kneeling
 Geknoei, sn. bungling
 Geknor, sn. scolding
 Geknyp, sn. pinching
 Gekoester, sn. fondling
 Gekonkel, sn. under-hand work
 Gekoppel, bn. coupled
 Gekraai, sn. crowing
 Gekraak, sn. cracking
 Gekrap, sn. scratching
 Gekreun, sn. groaning
 Gekrioele, sn. swarming
 Gekriewel, sn. itching, tickling
 Gekroeste, bn. woolly, crisped
 Gekrulde, bn. curling
 Gekrummel, sn. crumbling
 Gekskeer, w. to jest, play the fool
 Gekuier, sn. visiting
 Gekuif-de, bn. crested, tufted
 Gekwaak, sn. croaking
 Gekwansel, sn. bartering
 Gekweel, sn. warbling, singing
 Gekwel, sn. vexation
 Gekwyl, sn. drivelling
 Gekwyn, sn. languishing
 Gekyf, sn. quarrelling

Gekyk, sn. staring
 Gelaaide, bn. loaded
 Gelaat, sn. face, countenance
 Gelaatkunde, sn. physiognomy
 Gelaatkundige, sn. physiognomist
 Gelaatskleur, sn. complexion
 Gelaatsstreke, sn. feature
 Gelag, sn. laughter, consequence
 Gelas, w. to order, command
 Gelate, bn. en bw. resigned -ly
 Gelatenhyd, sn. resignation
 Geld, sn. money, cash
 Geldadel, sn. moneyed nobility
 Geldbeurs, sn. purse
 Geldduivel, sn. demon of money
 Geldelik, bn. pecuniary
 Geldeloos, bn. moneyless
 Gelde, w. to be worth, avail
 Geldferliis, sn. loss of money
 Geldgebrek, sn. want of money
 Geldgierig, bn. covetous
 Geldgrieghyd, sn. avarice
 Geldhandel, sn. money trade
 Geldig, bn. en bw. valid, legal -ly
 Geldighyd, sn. legality
 Geldkas, sn. strong box
 Geldlening, sn. loan
 Geldsaak, sn. money-matter
 Geldsak, sn. money-bag
 Geldsmaan, sn. coining of money
 Geldsug, sn. love of money
 Geldsugtig, bn. covetous
 Geldtafel, sn. counter
 Geldwinning, sn. money-making
 Geldwolf, sn. scrape-penny
 Gelede, bn. en bw. past, ago, since
 Geleerd, bn. learned
 Geleerde, sn. learned man
 Geleerdhyd, sn. learning
 Gelege, bn. en bw. situated, convenient -ly
 Gelegenhyd, sn. convenience, opportunity
 Gelek, sn. licking, leaking
 Geletterd, bn. lettered, literary
 Geletterdhyd, sn. learning
 Gelid, sn. rank, file
 Geliifd, bn. beloved, dear
 Geliifde, sn. lover, lady, sweetheart
 Geliifkoosde, bn. en sn. favourite
 Gelling, E. sn. gallon
 Geloei, sn. bellowing
 Gelol, sn. noise, bother
 Geloof, sn. faith, creed, trust, belief

Geloof

Geloof, gelowe, w. to believe
 Geloofbaar, bn. credible
 Geloofbaarhyd, sn. credibility
 Geloofsartikel, sn. article of faith
 Geloofsbelijdenis, sn. confession of faith
 Geloofsleer, sn. doctrine of faith
 Geloofslewe, sn. inner life
 Geloop, sn. running, walking
 Gelop, w. to gallop
Geloptering, sn. rapid consumption
 Gelowig, bn. en bw. faithful -ly
 Gelowige, sn. believer
 Gelowighyd, sn. faithfulness
 Gelui, sn. ringing, chiming
 Geluister, sn. listening
 Geluit, sn. sound, noise
 Geluk, sn. happiness, luck
 Geluk, w. to succeed, prosper
 Gelukkig, bn. en bw. happy, lucky -ily
 Geluksalig, bn. blessed
 Geluksalighyd, sn. blessedness
 Geluksgodin, sn. Fortune
 Gelukskind, (Geluksfo'el), sn. spoiled child of Fortune
 Gelukslag, sn. lucky hit
 Geluksoeker, sn. fortune hunter
 Gelukwens, w. to congratulate
 Gelukwensing, sn. congratulation
 Gely, w. to lead, conduct
 Gelyde, sn. exhort, attendance
 Gelydelik, bn. en bw. gradually
 Gelyder, sn. leader, guide
 Gelyding, sn. conveyance
 Gelydsman, sn. guide
 Gelygees, sn. tutelary angel
 Gelyk, fw. as; bn. similar, like
 Gelyk, sn. right
 Gelykend, bn. resembling
 Gelykenis, sn. parable, comparison, likeness
 Gelykfloeiend, bn. regular
 Gelykformig, bn. conformable
 Gelykformighyd, sn. similarity
 Gelykhyd, sn. equality, likeness
 Gelykluidend, bn. true, consonant
 Gelykluidendhyd, sn. conformity
 Gelykluiding, sn. harmony
 Gelykmaking, sn. levelling
 Gelykmatig, bn. regular
 Gelykmatighyd, sn. regularity
 Gelykstelling, sn. equalization
 Gelyksydig, bn. equilateral
 Gelyksydighyd, sn. equilateralness
 Gelyktydig, bn. en bw. simultaneous -ly

Gen

Gelyktydighyd, sn. simultaneousness
 Gemaak-te, bn. made, affected
 Gemaakthyd, sn. affection
 Gemaal, sn. grinding, consort
 Gemaau, sn. mewing
 Gemak, sn. comfort, ease
Gemakhuist, sn. W.C.
 Gemakkelik, bn. en bw. easy, convenient -ly
 Gemakkelikhyd, sn. easiness
 Gemaniird, bn. mannered
 Gemaniirdhyd, sn. good breeding
 Gemartel, sn. torture
 Gematig-de, bn. en bw. moderate -ly
 Gematighyd, sn. moderation
 Gemeen -ene, bn. en bw. common -ly, vulgar -ly
 Gemeenhyd, sn. commonness
 Gemeenlik, bw. usually
 Gemeensaam, bn. en bw. familiar -ly
 Gemeensaamhyd, sn. familiarity
 Gemeenskap, sn. community, intercourse
 Gemeenskappelik, bn. en bw. in common, jointly
 Gemeenslagtig, bn. of two genders
 Gemeenslagtigghyd, sn. being of two genders
 Gemeente, sn. congregation, community
 Gemeet, bn. measured
 Gemeld, bn. mentioned
 Gémelik, bn. cross
 Gémelikhyd, sn. peevishness
 Gemeng, bn. mixed
 Gemark-te, bn. en fw. marked
 Gemessel, sn. masonry
 Gemiddeld, bn. average
 Gemis, sn. want, absence
 Gemmer, sn. ginger
 Gemoed, sn. mind, heart, conscience
 Gemoedelik, sn. conscientious
 Gemoedelikhhyd, sn. conscientiousness
 Gemoedere, sn. minds
 Gemoedsandoening, sn. emotion
 Gemoedsgestel, sn. disposition
 Gemoedsstemming, sn. disposition
 Gemoeid, dw. concerned, stake
 Gemoetgaan, w. to go to meet
 Gemompel, sn. grumbling
 Gemor, sn. murmuring
 Gemors, sn. mess
Gemsbok, sn. an antelope
 Gemurmel, sn. murmuring
 Gemymer, sn. reverie, musing
 Gen, bn. en bw. no, none

Genaak

Genaak, w. to approach
Genaamd, bn. named, called
Genade, sn. grace, mercy
Genadebriif, sn. grace, mercy
Genadebron, sn. source of grace
Genadebrood, sn. charity
Genadeferbond, sn. covenant of grace
Genadegift, sn. gift of charity
Genadeleer, sn. doctrine of grace
Genademiddel, sn. means of grace
Genadetroom, sn. throne of grace
Genadewoord, sn. word of grace
Genadig, bn. en bw. merciful, gracious
-ly
Genant, sn. namesake
Genees, w. to cure
Geneesbaar, bn. curable
Geneesheer, sn. doctor
Geneeskrag, sn. healing power
Geneeskunde, sn. physic
Geneeskundig, bn. medical
Geneesmiddel, sn. medicine, physic
Genege, bn. inclined
Genegenhyd, sn. inclination, affection
Generaal, sn. general
Generaal, bn. general
Generaalskap, sn. generalship
Genesing, sn. cure, recovery
Geniipsig, bn. secretly hurting
Geniis, sn. sneezing
Geniit, w. to enjoy, possess
Geniter, sn. enjoyer
Geniting, sn. enjoyment
Genoeg, bw. enough
Genoege, sn. satisfaction, pleasure
Genoeglik, bn. en bw. pleasant, delightful
Genoeglikhyd, sn. pleasantness
Genoegsaam, sn. sufficient
Genoegsaamhyd, sn. sufficiency
Genoot, sn. fellow, companion
Genootskap, sn. society, company
Genootskappelik, bn. social
Genot, sn. enjoyment
Genotryk, bn. delightful
Genotrykhyd, sn. delightfulness
Genygd, bn. inclined, attached
Genygdhyd, sn. inclination, propensity
Geoeffend, bn. clever, trained
Geoeffendhyd, sn. cleverness
Geoorloof, bn. lawful, allowed
Gepaai, sn. fair promises
Gepaard, bn. coupled, matched
Gepak, sn. packing

Geringhyd

Gepas-te, bn. fit, proper, becoming
Gepeupel, sn. crowd, mob
Gepensel, sn. eating
Gepeuter, sn. fumbling, poking
Gepiip, sn. chirping
Gepik, bn. tipsy
Gepla, sn. teasing
Geplak, sn. glueing, papering
Geplas, sn. splashing
Gepluk, sn. plucking
Geplunder, sn. plundering
Gepomp, sn. pumping
Gepraat, sn. talk, tattle
Gepreek, sn. preaching
Geprewel, sn. numbling
Geprikkel, sn. pricking
Gepruim, sn. chewing
Gepruttel, sn. grumbling
Gepurperd, bn. purpled
Gepyns, sn. musing, meditation
Geraak, bn. hit, offended
Geraakthyd, sn. offence, apoplexy
Geraamte, sn. skeleton
Geraas, sn. noise, clamour
Gerammel, sn. clanking
Gerand, bn. bordered
Geratel, sn. rattling
Gereg, sn. justice, judgement
Geregsaak, sn. lawsuit
Geregsaal, sn. court of justice
Geregsdag, sn. court-day, term
Gereghshof, sn. court of justice
Geregsitting, sn. session of court
Geregtelik, bn. judicial, legal
Geregtigde, bn. just, lawful, true
Geregtighyd, sn. justice, equity, due
Gereed, bn. ready, willing, prepared
Gereedhyd, sn. readiness
Gereedskap, sn. utensils, tools, instruments
Goredelik, bw. readily
Gereformeed, bn. reformed
Geregeld, bn. regular, orderly
Geregeldhyd, sn. regularity
Gerek, sn. stretching, prolonging
Gerekt, bn. tedious
Gerf, sn. bundle, sheaf
Gerifelik, bn. convenient, commodious
Gerifelikhed, sn. convenience
Geriffel-de, bn. grooved
Gerig, sn. justice, judgment
Geriif, sn. convenience, accommodation
Gering, bn. mean, trifling
Geringhyd, sn. meanness, smallness

Geringskat

Geringskat, w. to undervalue, slight
Geringskatting, sn. disregard
Geringste, bn. least
Geritsel, sn. rustling
Gernaat -ate, sn. pomegranite
Geroei, sn. rowing
Geroep, sn. calling
Geroer, sn. stirring
Geroggel, sn. rattling, spitting
Gerook, sn. smoking
Gerookte, bn. smoked
Gerug, sn. report, noise
Gerugmakend, bn. noise-making
Geruim, bn. long, considerable
Geruis, sn. purling, soft murmur
Geruit, bn. checkered
Gerus, bn. en bw. quiet, calm, peaceful -ly
Gerustellend, bn. tranquilizing
Gerustelling, sn. assurance
Gerusthyd, sn. peacefulness
Gery, sn. riding
Geryg, bn. laced
Gesaaide, sn. sowings
Gesag, sn. authority
Gesaghebber, sn. administrator
Gesamelik, bn. en bw. all, conjunctive -ly
Gesang, sn. singing, hymn
Gesangboek, sn. hymnbook
Gesanik, sn. repeating the same story
Gesant, sn. ambassador
Gesantskap, sn. embassy
Gesegde, sn. saying, expression
Gesegeld, bn. stamped
Geseggelik, bn. docile, submissive
Geseggelikhyd, sn. submissiveness
Gésel, w. to thrash, lash
Gesél, sn. comrade
Gesellig, bn. sociable, cosy
Gesellighyd, sn. socialness
Gesellin, sn. companion
Gesels, w. to talk freely
Geselsery, sn. confidential talk
Geselskap, sn. company, society
Geset, bn. corpulent
Gesethyd, sn. corpulence
Gesidder, sn. trembling
Gesig, sn. sight, face, view
Gesigspunt, sn. point of view
Gesin, sn. family, household
Gesind, bn. inclined, disposed
Gesindhyl, sn. inclination, disposition
Gesis, sn. hissing, whizzing
Geskadu-de, bn. shadowed, tinted
Geskakeer-de, bn. variegated

Gesoen

Geskal, sn. sound, shouting
Geskape, bn. created
Geskapenhyd, sn. condition
Geskater, sn. peals of laughter
Geskel, sn. ringing
Geskenk, sn. gift, present
Geskeur-de, bn. torn, ragged
Geskeurdhyd, sn. raggedness
Geskidenis, sn. history, tale
Geskiid, w. to happen, come to pass
Geskiidkunde, sn. historical knowledge
Geskiidkundig, bn. historical
Geskiidkundige, sn. historian
Geskiidskrywer, sn. historian
Geskiit, sn. shooting
Geskik, bn. fit, proper
Geskikthyd, sn. fitness, discretion
Geskil, sn. difference, dispute
Geskilpunt, sn. point of difference
Geskimmeld, bn. mouldy
Geskitter, sn. glittering
Geskoffel, sn. hoeing, shuffling
Geskommel, sn. noise, pumble
Geskop, sn. kicking
Geskraap, sn. scraping
Geskreeu, sn. cry, shouting noise
Geskrif, sn. writing
Geskrop, sn. scrubbling
Geskrywe, sn. scribbling
Geskud, sn. shaking
Geskuur, sn. scouring, rubbing
Geslag, sn. generation, race, species
Geslagsboom, sn. genealogical tree
Geslaglys, sn. genealogical list
Geslagregister, sn. genealogical register
Gesleep, sn. train
Geslenter, sn. lounging
Geslepe, bn. sharp, cunning
Geslepenhyd, sn. shiness
Geslof, sn. shuffling
Gesluierd, bn. veiled
Gesmeek, sn. begging
Gesmeer, sn. greasing
Gesmokkel, sn. smuggling
Gesmul, sn. nice eating
Gesmyt, sn. flinging
Gesnap, sn. prattle
Gesneuweld, sn. killed (in war)
Gesnik, sn. sobbing
Gesnipper, sn. clippings
Gesnork, sn. snoring
Gesnuffel, sn. snuffling
Gesnuit, sn. blowing
Gesoen, sn. kissing

Gesond

Gesond, bn. healthy
Gesondhyd, sn. health
Gesorteer-de, bn. sorted
Gesout, bn. salted, cured
Gespartel, sn. struggling
Gespe, sn. buckle
Gespeel, sn. playing
Gespikkeld, bn. speckled, spotted
Gespin, sn. spinning
Gespook, sn. haunting
Gespoord, bn. spurred
Gespot, sn. scoffing
Gesprek, sn. discourse
Gesprekfoerder, sn. speaker
Gesprinkel, sn. sprinkling
Gespuis, sn. rabble, scum of the people
Gespuit, sn. squirting
Gestadig, bn. continual, steady
Gestadighyd, sn. continuance
Gestalte, sn. shape, stature
Gestamp, sn. stamping
Gesteente, sn. precious stone
Gestel, sn. structure, constitution
Gestemd, bn. disposed, tuned
Gesternte, sn. stars, constellation
Gesteun, sn. groaning
Gesteurd, bn. offended
Gesteurdhyd, sn. displeasure
Gestig, sn. establishment
Gestip, bn. spotted
Gestof, sn. dusting
Gestreng, bn. en bw. strict, severely
Gestrenghyd, sn. severity
Gestrooi, sn. strewing
Gestudeerd, bn. studied
Gesug, sn. sighing
Gesuij, sn. toping
Gesuis, sn. buzzing
Gesukkel, sn. drudging, bother
Gesus, sn. hushing
Geswaai, sn. swinging
Gesweer, sn. ulceration, swelling
Geswel, sn. swelling, tumour
Geswerm, sn. swarming
Geswets, sn. bragging
Getak, bn. branched
Getal, sn. number
Getalm, sn. lingering, loitering
Getand, bn. toothed
Geteeld, bn. grown
Getel-de, bn. counted, noticed
Geteken-de, bn. drawn, signed
Getiir, sn. noise, clamour
Getik, sn. ticking

Gewin

Getimmer, sn. carpentering
Getjank, sn. yelping
Getorn, sn. bothering, insisting
Getower, sn. sorcery
Getreur, sn. mourning
Getrippel, sn. tripping
Getroetel, sn. nursing, caressing
Getroos-te, bn. consoled
Getrou, bn. faithful, true
Getroud, bn. married
Getrouheid, sn. faithfulness
Getuige, sn. witness, evidence
Getuige, w. to testify, witness
Getuigenis, sn. witness, testimony
Getuigskrif, sn. certificate
Getwyfel, sn. doubting
Getwis, sn. quarrelling
Gety, sn. tide, season
Geur, sn. odour, flavour, scent
Geurig, bn. odoriferous, fragrant
Geurighyd, sn. perfume, fragrance
Gewaad, sn. garment, dress
Gewaagd, bn. hazardous
Gewaar, bn. aware
Gewaarwording, sn. sensation
Gewaggel, sn. tottering
Gewapend, bn. armed
Gewas, sn. excrescency, plant
Gewaterd, bn. watered
Geween, sn. crying, weeping
Geweer, sn. gun, musket
Geweerdoppi, sn. percussion cap
Geweerskot, sn. gun shot
Gewees, dw. been
Geweld, sn. force, noise
Geweldig, bn. violent
Geweldigheid, sn. violence
Geweldmaker, sn. noisy fellow
Gewelf, sn. vault, roof
Gewemel, sn. creeping, crawling
Gewend, bn. accustomed
Gewenk, sn. beckoning
Gewerskaf, sn. D. buzzle, a todo
Gewes-te, sn. region, province, country
Gewete, sn. conscience
Geweteloos, sn. unprincipled
Gewetelooshyd, sn. unscrupulousness
Gewetesaaik, sn. matter of conscience
Gewig, sn. weight, importance
Gewigtig, bn. weighty, important
Gewigtighyd, sn. importance
Gewillig, bn. willing
Gewillighyd, sn. willingness
Gewin, w. to gain

Gewis

Gewis, bn. en bw. certain -ly
Gewissel, sn. interchange
Gewishyd, sn. certainty
Gewit, sn. whitewashing
Gewoeker, sn. usury
Gewoel, sn. stir, bustle, crowd
Gewoon, bn. used, accustomed
Gewoonhyd, sn. usualness
Gewoonlik, bn. usually, ordinary
Gewoonste, sn. habit, custom, use
Gewulf, sn. vault
Gewyd, bn. consecrated, holy
Gids, sn. guide
Gif, sn. poison
Gifhoutjes, sn. sanitary root
Gifseer, sn. carbuncle
Gifsiekte, sn. cattle disease
Gif-te, sn. gift, present
Giftig, bn. poisonous, exasperated
Giftighyd, sn. venomousness
Giir, sn. whim
Gil, sn. yell, shriek, scream
Gil, w. to yell, scream
Gilling, sn. shrieking
Girig, bn. stingy
Girigaard, sn. miser
Girighyd, sn. avarice
Gis, w. to guess, ferment
Gissing, sn. conjecture
Gister, sn. yesterday
Git, sn. jet
Giter, sn. watering-pot
Giting, sn. pouring
Glad, bn. smooth, slippery
Glad, bw. entirely, fully
Gladhyd, sn. smoothness
Glans, sn. lustre, gloss
Glans, w. to give a lustre
Glansig, bn. lustrous
Glas, sn. glass, tumbler
Glasblaas, w. to make glass
Glasblaser, sn. glass-blower
Glasekas, sn. cupboard with glass-doors
Glaserig, bn. glassy
Glasi, sn. small glass
Glasmaker, sn. glazier
Glasogi, sn. small bird
Glasoog, sn. wall-eye
Glibberig, bn. slippery
Glibberighyd, sn. slipperiness
Glimlag, sn. smile
Glinster, w. to glitter, sparkle
Glinsterend, bn. sparkling
Glinstering, sn. glittering

Goeddoende

Glip, w. to slip, steal away
Glipping, sn. slipping
Glo, bw. probably
Glo, w. to think, guess
Gloed, sn. glow, heat, flame
Gloei, w. to glow, burn
Gloeiend, bn. glowing, red-hot
Gloeiing, sn. burning
Glori, sn. glory, lustre
Gloriryk, sn. glorious
Gly, w. to slip
Glyding, sn. sliding
Glyerig, bn. slippery
God, sn. God
Goddelik, bn. divine
Goddelikhyd, sn. divinity
Goddeloos, bn. en bw. impious, ungodly, wicked, unholy
Goddelooshyd, sn. ungodliness
Goddelose, sn. wicked person
Gode, sn. gods, idols
Godeleer, sn. mythology
Godfersaker, sn. atheist
Godfersaking, sn. atheism
Godfresend, bn. pious, Godfearing
Godfresenhyd, sn. piety
Godfrugtig, bn. pious, devout
Godfrugtighyd, sn. devotion, piety
Godgeleerd, bn. theological
Godgeleerde, sn. divine
Godgeleerdhyd, sn. theology
Godgewyd, bn. sacred, hallowed
Godhyd, sn. deity, godhead
Godin, sn. goddess
Godlogenaar, sn. atheist
Godlogening, sn. atheism
God-mens, sn. God-man
Gods-akker, sn. graveyard
Godsalig, bn. godly
Godsalighyd, sn. godliness
Godsdiens, sn. religion, divine worship
Godsdiinsoefening, sn. divine worship
Godsdiinstig, bn. religious zeal
Godsdiinstighyd, sn. religiousness
Godsdiinsywer, sn. religious
Godsfrug, sn. piety
Godsryk, sn. Kingdom of God
Goed, sn. goods, things
Goed, bn. good, kind, fit, solid
Goedaardig, bn. good-natured
Goedaardighyd, sn. good-nature
Goeddoen, w. to do well, do good
Goeddoende, bn. en bw. beneficent, well-doing

Goede

Goede, sn. good
Goederetryn, sn. goods train
Goedertiren, bn. merciful, clement
Goedertirenhyd, sn. mercy
Goedgeefs, bn. benevolent
Goedgunstig, bn. en bw. favourable, kind -ly
Goedgunstighyd, sn. favour, kindness
Goedhartig, bn. en bw. good-natured, kindly
Goedhartighyd, sn. goodness, kindness
Goedig, bn. en bw. good-natured -ly
Goedighyd, sn. good-nature
Goedkeur, w. to approve (of)
Goedkeuring, sn. approbation
Goedkoop, bn. en bw. cheap -ly
Goedkoophyd, sn. cheapness
Goedsmoeds, bn. en bw. cheerful-ly
Goedwillig, bn. en bw. willing -ly
Goedwillighyd, sn. willingness
Goeie weet, uw. goodness knows
Goeters, sn. goods, animals (evil sense)
Goetjiis, **Goetertjiis**, sn. property, wares
Gogelaar, sn. conjurer, juggler
Gogelary, sn. juggling, conjuring
Gogga, goggatji, sn. an ugly beast
Goi, w. to throw, fling
Golf, sn. wave, billow
Gom, sn. gum
Gom, w. to gum
Gomagtig, bn. gummy
Gomagtighyd, sn. gumminess
Gombboom, sn. gum-tree
Gomlastiik, sn. India-rubber
Gons, w. to buzz, hum
Gonsing, sn. buzzing
Gooier, sn. thrower
Goor, bn. en bw. sour, nasty, dirty -ly
Goorhyd, sn. dirtiness, sourness
Gord, sn. belt, girdle
Gord, w. to gird, furl
Gording, sn. girding
Gordyn, sn. curtain, blind
Gorletbeker, **gorletkom**, sn.
Gorratjiis, B. sn. small holes in dry river beds to get water filtering through sand
Gorrel, sn. throat
Gorrel, w. to gargle
Gorreling, sn. gargling
Gort, sn. barley, groats
Gort, w. to lace
Gou, gou-gou, bw. en bn. quick, quickly
Goud, sn. gold

Grap

Goudaar, sn. vein of gold
Goudagtig, bn. like gold
Goudadors, sn. thirst for gold
Gouddraad, sn. gold-wire
Goudgeel, bn. gold-coloured
Goudgeld, sn. gold-coin
Goudiwery, sn. pick-pocketing
Goudkleur, sn. gold-colour
Goudkleurig, bn. gold-coloured
Goudkus, sn. Gold Coast
Goudmunt, sn. gold-coin
Goudmyn, sn. gold mine
Goudsand, sn. gold dust
Goudsmit, sn. goldsmith
Goudsug, sn. thirst for gold
Gouhyd, **Gouighyd**, sn. quickness
Gousblom, sn. Marigold
Gouverment, sn. government
Gouvernant, sn. governess
Gouverneur, sn. governor
Gouverneur-generaal, sn. governor-general
Graad, sn. grade, degree
Graadmeter, sn. scale
Graaf, sn. spade, earl
Graafskap, sn. earldom
Graag, bn. en bw. eager, desirous -ly
Graan, sn. grain, corn
Graanhandel, sn. corntrade
Graankoper, sn. corn-merchant
Graankorrel, sn. grain of corn
Graanoogs, sn. harvest of corn
Graanskuur, sn. granary
Graansoller, sn. corn loft
Graat, sn. fish-bone
Graf -te, sn. grave, tomb, sepulchre
Grafeer, w. to engrave
Grafeerder, sn. engraver
Grafeerkuns, sn. art of engraving
Grafeersel, sn. engraving
Grafeerwerk, sn. engraving
Grafeur, sn. engraver
Grafgewelf, sn. vault
Grafin, sn. countess
Grafkeller, sn. vault
Grafsteen, sn. grave-stone, tombstone
Grafure, sn. engraving
Grafwaarts, bn. towards the grave
Gramskap, sn. anger, wrath
Graniit, sn. granite
Graniitagtig, bn. granitic
Graniitblok, sn. block of granite
Graniitrots, sn. granite rock
Grap, sn. joke, trick

Grapmaker, sn. comical or droll person
 Grapmakery, sn. jesting, joke
 Grappig, bn. en bw. comic, funny -ily
 Grappighyd, sn. facetiousness
 Gras, sn. grass
 Grasagtig, bn. grassy
 Grasëtend, bn. herbivorous
 Grasfeld, sn. grass-field
 Grasflakte, sn. grassy plain
 Grasgroen, bn. grass-green
 Grasiġ, bn. grassy
 Grasland, sn. grassy land
 Graslinne, sn. grascloth
 Grasperk, sn. lawn
 Grasryk, bn. grassy
 Grassaad, sn. grass-seed
 Grassi, sn. blade of grass
 Grassoort, sn. kind of grass
 Graterig, bn. bony
 Gratis, bn. en bw. gratis, for nothing
 Grawe, w. to dig
 Grawer, sn. digger
 Grendel, sn. bolt
 Grendel, w. to bolt
 Grens, sn. border, boundary, limit
 Grensbewoner, sn. borderer
 Grenspaal, sn. boundary
 Grensprofinsi, sn. border-province
 Grensstad, sn. fortier-town
 Gretig, bn. en bw. eager, greedy -ily
 Gretighyd, sn. eagerness, greediness
 Griffi, sn. slate-pencil
 Griif, w. to grieve
 Griif, sn. grief, heartsore
 Gril, w. to shiver, tremble
 Gril, sn. caprice, whim, shiver
 Grillerig, bn. en bw. shivering, chilly
 Grilling, sn. shivering
 Grimlag, w. to smile; sn. smile
 Grimmig, bn. furious
 Grimmighyd, sn. rage, wrath
 Gristelik, bn. en bw. christian
 Gristelikhyd, sn. christianity
 Gristen, sn. christian
 Gristendom, sn. christianity
 Gristenhyd, sn. christianity
 Gristus, sn. Christ
 Griwend, bn. en bw. grievous -ly
 Griwendhyd, sn. grievousness
 Griwing, sn. grieving
 Groei, sn. growth
 Groei, w. to grow
 Groeiing, sn. growing
 Groekrag, sn. vigour

Groen, bn. green
 Groenagtig, bn. greenish
 Groendruive, sn. kind of grape
 Groenhyd, sn. greenness
 Groente, sn. greens, vegetables
 Groentesop, sn. vegetable soup
 Groep, sn. group, knot, cluster
 Groet, sn. salutation, bow
 Groet, w. to greet, salute
 Groetenis, sn. salutation compliments
 Groeting, sn. salutation, greeting
 Grof, bn. coarse, thick, rough, gross, rude, heavy
 Grofagtig, bn. rather coarse
 Grofhyd, sn. coarseness, rudeness
 Grond, sn. ground, earth, soil, foundation
 Grondbeginsel, sn. principle
 Grondbelasting, sn. ground tax
 Grondeloos, bn. bottomless, inexhaustible
 Grondelooshyd, sn. unfathomable depth
 Grondferf, sn. prune colour
 Grondfes, w. to found, ground
 Grondfesting, sn. foundation
 Grondgebiid, sn. territory
 Grondgetal, sn. cardinal number
 Grondig, bn. en bw. thorough, perfect -ly
 Grondighyd, sn. profoundness
 Grondkleur, sn. prime colour
 Grondleer, sn. principle
 Grondstof, sn. element
 Grondtaal, sn. original language
 Grondtoon, sn. fundamental tone
 Grondwerk, sn. ground-work
 Grondwet, sn. fundamental law
 Grondwoord, sn. radical
 Grondygenaar, sn. landowner
 Groot, bn. great, large, tall, big, grown-up, roomy, grand, severe, huge
 Grootfader, sn. grand-father
 Grootfrug, sn. large citron
 Groothartig, bn, rash, daring
 Groothartighyd, sn. foolhardiness
 Groothyd, sn. greatness, tallness, might, grandeur
 Grootji, sn. grandma
 Grootmaking, sn. magnifying
 Grootmoeder, sn. grandmother
 Grootmoedig, sn. magnanimous
 Grootmoedighyd, sn. magnanimity
 Grootouers, sn. grandfather and grandmother
 Grootrifiir, sn. Orange River

Groots

Groots, bn. proud, grand, haughty
Grootshyd, sn. pride, nobleness
Grootte, sn. greatness, size
Grot, sn. grotto, cave
Groteliks, bw. largely
Grou, bn. gray, grey
Grou, w. to snarl, growl
Grouagtig, bn. grayish, snarling
Grouhyd, sn. grayness
Gruis, sn. gravel
Gruisagtig, bn. gritty
Gruwel, sn. abomination
Gruweldaad, sn. atrocity
Gruwelik, bn. en bw. abominable -bly
Gruwelikhyd, sn. naughtiness
Gruwsaam, bn. en bw. horrible, terrible
-bly
Gruwsaamhyd, sn. horridness
Gryntji, sn. grain
Gryp, w. to catch, clutch
Grys, bn. en bw. gray, hoary

Gytji

Grysaard, sn. old man
Grysagtig, bn. grayish
Grysbok, sn. small buck
Gryshyd, sn. old age, hoariness
Gryskop, sn. gray head
Guit, sn. conduit-pipe
Gulde, sn. about sixpence (old Cape mint)
Gulsig, bn. en bw. gluttonous -ly
Gulsighyd, sn. gluttony
Gun, w. to grant, not to envy
Gunner, sn. granter
Guns, sn. favour
Gunsbewys, sn. favour
Gunsteling, sn. favourite
Gunstig, bn. favourable, kind
Gus-ooi, sn. a barren ewe
Guur, bn. cold, bleak
Guurhyd, sn. coldness
Gyl, bn. en bw. luxuriant, rank -ly
Gylhyd, sn. luxuriance
Gytji, sn. small lizard

Ha

Ha, uw. ha !'
Haai, uw. hey !
Haal, sn. shark
Haak, w. to stick fast, get entangled
Haak, sn. hook, clasp
Haak-en-steek, sn. mimosa with one straight and one catsnail thorn
Haakplek, sn. place of sticking fast
Haakskeen, sn. heel
Haal, w. to fetch
Haal, sn. dash, stroke, pull
Haan, sn. cock
Haantji, sn. young-cock
Haar, bn. her
Haar, bw. to the right
Haar -are, sn. hair
Haarborsel, sn. hairbrush
Haarbreedte, sn. hair's breadth
Haard, sn. hearth, fireside
Haargroei, sn. growth of hair
Haarklyn, bw. in detail
Haarknipper, sn. hair-cutter
Haarloek, sn. lock of hair
Haarloos, bn. bald, hairless
Haarlooshyd, sn. baldness
Haarnaald, sn. hairpin
Haarom, bw. to the right
Haarsnyer, sn. hair dresser
Haartji, sn. small hair
Haarwerk, sn. work made of hair
Haarwurm, sn. sheep disease
Haas, sn. hare
Haasbek, bn. missing tooth
Haasgras, sn. hare grass
Haastig, bn. en bw. sudden, hasty -ily
Haastighyd, sn. speed, hastiness
Haat, sn. hatred, hate
Haat, w. to hate
Hagedis, sn. lizard
Hagel, ha'el, sn. hail, shot
Hagel, ha'el, w. to hail
Hagel-, ha'elslag, sn. hail-storm
Hagel-, ha'elsteen, sn. hail-stone
Haggelik, bn. dangerous, critical
Haggelikhyd, sn. risk, danger
Hakbyl, sn. chopping knife
Hakel, w. to stammer, stutter
Hakelaar, sn. stammerer
Hakelary, sn. stammering
Hakerig, bn. hooked, crooked
Hakmes, sn. chopping knife
Haleluja, uw. Hallelujah
Half, -we, bn. en bw. half
Halfaam, sn. half-aum

Handskrif

Halfkroon, sr. half a crown
Halfnatji, sn. bastard, half cast
Halfpad, bw. halfway
Halfronnd, bn. halfround
Halfronnd, sn. hemisphere
Halfslyt, bn. second hand
Halfwas, bn. half-grown
Halfweg, bn. en bw. half-way
Halm, sn. blade, spike
Hals, sn. neck, throat
Halsband, sn. collar
Halsdock, sn. neck-cloth
Halsiraad, sn. neck-ornament
Halsstarrig, bn. en bw. headstrong.
 obstinate -ly
Halstarrighyd, sn. obstinacy
Halter, sn. halter
Halwe, bn. half
Ham, sn. ham
Hamel, sn. wether
Hamer, sn. hammer, mallet
Hammer, w. to hammer
Hamerkop, sn. large bird
Hand, sn. hand
Handboei sn. handcuff
Handboek, sn. handbook
Handboek, sn. pocket book
Handbreedte, sn. hand breadth
Handbybel, sn. small-sized bible
Handbyl, sn. hatchet
Handdoek, sn. towel
Handel, sn. trade, commerce, deed
Handel, w. to act, behave, trade
Handeldrywend, bn. trading
Handeling, sn. action, act
Handeloos, bn. handless
Handelsmaatskappy, sn. trading company
Handfatsel, sn. handel
Handfol, sn. handful
Handhaaf, w. to maintain, vindicate
Handhaver, sn. maintainer
Handhawing, sn. maintenance
Handig, bn. handy
Handighyd, sn. handiness
Handkyker, sn. palmist
Handkykery, sn. palmistry
Handlanger, sn. assistant
Handmeul, sn. hand-mill
Handpers, sn. hand-press
Handsaag, sn. handsaw
Handskoen, sn. glove, gauntlet
Handskoenleer, sn. kid-leather
Handskrif, sn. handwriting

Handskroef

Handskroef, sn. handscrew
Handtekening, sn. signature
Handwerk, sn. trade, calling, needlework
Handwoordeboek, sn. pocket dictionary
Hankam, sn. cock's comb
Hanepoot, sn. Muscat of Alexandria
Hang, w. to hang, suspend
Hangbord, sn. sign, sign-board
Hangbrug, sn. suspension bridge
Hangend, bn. hanging, pending
Hangende, fs. pending
Hanger, sn. hanger
Hangmat, sn. hammock
Hangslot, sn. padlock
Hans, sn. orphan (animal)
Hanswors, sn. Punch
Hanteer, w. to handle
Hap, sn. mouthful, bit, morsel
Hap, w. to snap, bite into
Haper, w. to falter, want
Hapering, sn. hesitation, want
Happi, sn. mouthful
Hard, bn. en bw. hard, rough, afflicting, difficult, severe, loud-ly
Hardagtig, sn. rather hard
Harder, sn. small fish
Hardhyd, sn. hardness, severity
Hardhorig, bn. dull of hearing
Hardighyd, sn. hardness, callosity
Hardkoppig, sn. obstinate
Hardloop, w. to run
Hardlywig, bn. costive, constipated
Hardlywighyd, sn. constipation
Hardnekkig, bn. obstinate, stubborn
Hardnekkighyd, sn. obstinacy
Hardop, bn. loud, hardup
Hare, fn. hers; sn. hair
Harig, bn. hairy
Harighyd, sn. hairiness
Haring, sn. herring
Hark, sn. rake
Hark, w. to rake, harrow
Harking, sn. harking
Harlekyn, sn. harlequin, clown
Harmoni, sn. harmony
Harp, sn. harp
Harpoen, sn. harpoon
Harpuis, sn. rosin
Harslag, sn. entrails
Hart, sn. heart, courage, affection, core
Hartader, sn. artery of the heart
Hartbees, sn. antelope
Hartbrekend, bn. heartbreaking
Hartediif, sn. darling

Heelal

Harteleed, sn. grief of the heart
Hartelik, bn. en bw. hearty, cordial -ly
Hartelikhyd, sn. cordiality
Harteloos, bn. heartless
Hartelooshyd, sn. heartlessness
Hartelus, sn. heart's desire
Hartetaal, sn. words from the heart
Hartewé, sn. grief, sorrow
Hartewond, sn. hearts wound
Hartferskeurend, bn. heartrending
Hartformig, sn. heart shaped
Hartji, sn. darling, dear, heart
Hartkloppens, sn. palpitation of the heart
Hartkwaal, sn. disease of the heart
Hartontsteking, sn. inflammation of the heart
Hartpyn, sn. heart-ache
Hartroerend, bn. en bw. pathetic, moving -ly
Hartseer, sn. grief, sorrow
Hartstog, sn. passion
Hartwater, sn. heart burn
Hasejag, sn. hare-shooting
Hasejagter, sn. hare-hunter
Haselnoot, sn. hazelnut, filbert
Haselnootboom, sn. hazelnut tree
Hasepad-kiis, w. to take to one's heels
Hasi, sn. hare, small hare
Hatelik, bn. hateful, odious
Hatelikhyd, sn. hatefulness
Hater, sn. hater
Hawe, sn. haven, harbour, goods, property
Hawegeld, sn. harbour money
Haweloos, bn. poor, ragged
Hawelooshyd, sn. slovenliness
Hawer, sn. oats
Hawer-meel, sn. oat-meal
Hawer-pap, sn. oat-porridge
Hawersaad, sn. oat-seed
Hawersak, sn. oats-bag
Hawerstrooi, sn. oat-straw
Hawestad, sn. sea-town
Hê, uw. what?
Hê -had -gehad, h. w. to have
Hebelikhyd, sn. habit, use
Hebsug, sn. greed, covetousness
Hebsugtig, bn. greedy, eager
Hede, bn. today, at present
Hedendaags, bw. now-a-days
Hedendaagse, bn. modern
Heel, bn. en bw. whole, entire, sound -ly
Heel, w. to cure, heal
Heelal, sn. universe

Heelbaar

Heelbaar, bn. curable
Heelbaarhyd, sn. curableness
Heelhyd, sn. entireness, reservedness
Heelkundige, sn. surgeon
Heelkuns, (kunde), sn. surgery
Heelmiddel, sn. healing, remedy
Heen-en-weer, bw. hither and dither
Heen, bw. away
Heengaan, w. to go away
Heenskeer, w. to go away
Heer, sn. Lord, gentleman, master
Heerboontjits, sn. large bean
Heerlik, bn. en bw. glorious, delicious -ly
Heerlikhyd, sn. glory, magnificence
Heers, w. to rule, govern, be in vogue, prevail
Heersend, bn. dominant, prevalent, reigning
Heerser, sn. ruler
Heersing, sn. reign, dominion
Heerskappy, sn. dominion, power, empire, reign
Heersug, sn. ambition
Heersugtig, bn. ambitious
Heersugtighyd, sn. ambition
Hees, bn. hoarse
Heesagtig, bn. somewhat hoarse
Heeshyd, sn. hoarseness
Heet, bn. hot, eager, hasty
Heet, w. to name, call
Heethyd, sn. hotness
Hef, w. to raise, lift, heave
Heffing, sn. raising, tax
Heftig, bn. violent
Heftighyd, sn. violence, vehemence
Heg, w. to join, fasten, attach
Hegtenis, sn. custody, confinement
Hegting, sn. joining, fastening
Hegsel, sn. fastening
Hek, sn. gate, stile, turnpike
Hekel, w. to hook
Hekelpennetji, sn. hook-pin
Heks, sn. witch
Hekswerk, sn. witchcraft, sorcery
Hel, sn. hell
Helaas, uw. alas!
Held, sn. hero
Heldedaad, sn. heroic action
Heldedig, sn. epic poem
Heldedood, sn. death of a hero
Heldedolk, sn. heroic nation
Heldemoed, sn. heroism
Heldenbloed, sn. heroic blood
Helderoem, sn. glory

Herenig

Helder, bn. en bw. clear, bright, clean, light-ly
Helderhyd, sn. clearness, light
Heldhaftig, bn. en bw. heroic -ally
Heldhaftighyd, sn. heroism
Heldin, sn. heroine
Helfte, sn. half
Heling, sn. healing
Helling, sn. slope, inclination
Helm, sn. helmet
Help, w. to help, assist, relieve, aid
Help, uw. help!
Helper, sn. helper, assistant
Hemel, sn. heaven, sky, roof
Hemel, uw. heavens!
Hemelbewoner, sn. inhabitant of heaven
Hemelbode, sn. messenger from heaven, angel
Hemelbol, sn. celestial globe
Hemelfaart, sn. Ascension
Hemelfaart-dag, sn. Ascension day
Hemelfader, sn. Heavenly Father
Hemelfreugde, sn. Heavenly joy
Hemelhof, sn. paradise
Hemelhoog, bn. en bw. as high as heaven
Hemelhyr, sn. celestial host
Hemelling, sn. inhabitant of heaven
Hemelpoort, gate of heaven
Hemelryk, sn. Kingdom of heaven
Hemels, bn. heavenly, celestial
Hemelsblou, bn. sky blue, azure blue
Hemelwaarts, bw. towards Heaven
Hemp, sn. shirt, chemise
Hen, sn. hen
Hengs, sn. stallion
Hengsel, sn. handle, hinge
Heradem, w. to breathe again
Herademing, sn. respiration
Herberg, sn. inn, public house
Herberg, w. to lodge
Herbergjiir, sn. inn-keeper, host
Herberging, sn. lodging
Herbergsaam, bn. hospitable
Herbergsaamhyd, sn. hospitality
Herbou, w. to rebuild
Herder, sn. shepherd, herdsman, pastor
Herderlik, bn. pastoral
Herderloos, bn. without shepherd or parson
Herdoop, sn. rebaptism
Herdoop, w. to rebaptise
Herdruk, sn. reprint, new edition
Hereen, w. to reunite
Herenig, w. to reunite

Hereniging

Hereniging, sn. reunion
Herfat, w. to resume
Herfatting, sn. renewal
Herform, w. to reform
Herformd, bn. reformed
Herformer, sn. reformer
Herforming, sn. reformation
Herfs, sn. autumn
Herfswind, sn. autumnal wind
Herhaal, w. to repeat
Herhaald, bn. repeated
Herhaaldelik, bw. repeatedly
Herhaler, sn. repeater
Herhaling, sn. repetition
Herinner, w. to remember, remind, recollect
Herinnering, sn. remembrance
Herken, w. to recognize
Herkenbaar, bn. recognizable
Herkenning, sn. recognition
Herkenningsteken, sn. sign by which to be recognized
Herkiis, w. to re-elect
Herkiisbaar, bn. re-eligible
Herkiisbaarhyd, sn. re-eligibility
Herkising, sn. re-election
Herkou, w. ruminant, chew the cud
Herkouer, sn. ruminator
Herkouing, sn. rumination
Herkry, w. to recover
Herkryging, sn. recovery
Herlees, w. to read over again
Herlesing, sn. reading again
Herlewe, w. to return to life, revive
Herlewing, sn. revival
Hermeet, w. to measure again
Hermeting, sn. renewed measurement
Hernuw, w. to renew
Hernuwing, sn. renewal
Heropen, w. to reopen
Heropening, sn. reopening
Herower, w. to reconquer
Herpak, w. to pack over again
Herplant, w. to replant
Herreken, w. to calculate again
Herroep, w. to recall, revoke
Herroepelik, bn. revocable, repealable
Herroeping, sn. revocation, repeal, recall
Herrys, w. to rise again, revive
Hersiin, w. to review, revise
Hersining, sn. revision
Herstel, w. to repair, restore
Herstel, sn. recovery, redress
Herstelbaar, bn. repairable, curable

Hinderlik

Hersteller, sn. restorer
Herstelling, sn. repairing, restoration, recovery
Herstem, w. to vote again
Herstemming, sn. second voting
Hertog, sn. duke, earl
Hertogdom, sn. duchy, earldom
Hertogin, sn. duchess
Hertrou, w. to marry again
Herwaarts, bw. hither
Herwin, w. to regain, win back
Herwinning, sn. regaining, recapture
Heuning, sn. honey
Heuningagtig, bn. honied
Heuningfo'el, sn. bird showing wild beehives
Heuningsoet, bn. sweet as honey
Heuningté, sn. wildgrowing schrub used for tea
Heup, sn. hip, haunch
Heupbeen, sn. hip-bone
Heupjig, sn. sciatica
Heuwel, sn. hill
Heuwelagtig, bn. hilly
Heuweltji, sn. hillock
Hewig, bn. violent, vehement, fierce, intense
Hewighyd, sn. vehemence, violence
Hiil, sn. heel
Hiir, bw. here, hither
Hiiragter, bw. behind, below
Hiiraf, bw. hereof
Hiiran, bw. to this, annexed
Hiirbinne, bw. within
Hiirbo, bw. above, up there
Hiirbuite, bw. outside
Hiirby, bw. to this, enclosed
Hiirdeur, bw. by this means
Hiir-di, fn. this (daar-di, that)
Hiirfan, bw. of that
Hiirfoor, bw. for this
Hiirheen, bw. this way
Hiiro'er, bw. on this subject
Hiirrom, bw. therefore
Hiironder, bw. underneath
Hiirrop, bw. thereupon
Hiirteen, bw. against this
Hiirtoe, bw. hitherto
Hik, sn. hiccough
Hik, w. to hiccough
Hinder, w. to hinder, prevent, make uneasy
Hinderling, sn. hindrance
Hinderlik, bn. inconvenient

Hindernis

Hindernis, sn. hinderance
Hinnik, w. to neigh
Historiis, bn. historical
Hitte, sn. heat
Iittig, bn. hot
Hittighyd, sn. heat, eagerness
Hobbelig, bn. rugged, rough
Hobbelighyd, ruggedness, unevenness
Hoe, bw. how
Hoed, sn. hat, bonnet
Hoedanig, fnw. what, whatever
Hoedanighyd, sn. quality
Hoede, sn. guard, protection
Hoede, w. to guard, protect
Hoededoos, sn. hat-trunk
Hoeder, sn. keeper
Hoef, w. to ought
Hoef, sn. hoof
Hoefbeslag, sn. shoeing
Hoefeel, bw. how much
Hoefeelhyd, sn. quantity
Hoefeelste, bw. what (e.g. date of month)
Hoefna'el, sn. hob-nail
Hoefsmid, sn. farrier
Hoefyster, sn. horseshoe
Hoek, sn. corner, angle
Hoekfenster, sn. corner window
Hoekhuis, sn. corner house
Hoekig, bn. angular
Hoekighyd, sn. angularity
Hoekkas, sn. corner closet
Hoekmeting, sn. goniometry
Hoekom, bw. why?
Hoeks, bn. hookish
Hoeksteen, sn. corner-stone
Hoender, sn. fowl, hen
Hoenderhok, sn. poultry house
Hoenderpasty, sn. chicken pie
Hoendersop, sn. chicken broth
Hoepel, sn. hoop
Hoepelbeen, sn. bandy-leg
Hoepelrok, sn. farthingale
Hoer, sn. prostitute, harlot
Hoeragtig, bn. whorish
Hoereer, w. to fornicate
Hoereerder, sn. fornicator
Hoerdery, sn. prostitution
Hoerhuis, sn. house of prostitution
Hoerkind, sn. bastard, natural child
Hoes, sn. cough
Hoes, w. to cough
Hoeshui, sn. coughing fit
Hoewel, bn. although, though
Hof, sn. court

Hoogte

Hofbediinde, sn. officer, servant of the court
Hofdame, sn. maid of honour
Hofdiins, sn. court-service
Hoffelik, bn. courteous
Hoffelikhyd, sn. courtesy
Hofgebruik, sn. court-etiquette
Hofprediker, sn. court-chaplain
Hogepriister, sn. high priest
Hogepriisterlik, bn. pontifical
Hoger, ho'er, bn. higher
Hogerhuis, sn. Legislative Council
Hok, sn. sty, pen, dungeon, kennel
Hol, w. to run away
Hol, sn. cavern, cave, den
Hol, bn. hollow, empty, concave
Holagtig, bn. somewhat hollow
Holderstebolder, bw. head over heels
Holhyd, sn. hollowness
Holland, bn. running
Hollighyd, sn. cavity, hollowness
Holpyp, sn. shoemaker's tool
Holt, E. nw. halt!
Holt, E. w. to halt
Holte, sn. hollow, cavity
Hom, fn. him
Hond, sn. dog, rascal
Hondagtig, bn. doggish
Hondebelasting, sn. dog-tax
Hondehok, sn. dog-kennel
Honderd, tw. en sn. hundred, cent
Hondermaal, bw. a hundred times
Honderdste, bn. hundredth
Honderdtal, sn. hundred
Honend, bn. insulting
Honger, sn. hunger, appetite
Hongerig, bn. hungry, starving
Hongerighyd, sn. hungriness
Hongersnood, sn. famine
Hoog, hoge, ho'e, bn. high, tall, great, supreme, lofty
Hoogferraad, sn. high treason
Hoogge'eerd, bn. most reverend
Hooggeleerd, bn. much learned
Hooggeregshof, sn. Supreme Court
Hooghyd, sn. highness
Hoogland, sn. highland
Hooglander, sn. highlander
Hoogmoed, sn. pride
Hoogmoedig, bn. proud
Hoogmoedighyd, sn. pride
Hoognodig, bn. very necessary
Hoogste, bn. highest
Hoogte, sn. height, elevation

Hoogwater, sn. mantis
Hooi, sn. hay
Hooihark, sn. hay-rake
Hook, uw. halt
Hoon, sn. injury, outrage
Hoon, w. to sneer at
Hoop, w. to hope
Hoop, sn. hope, heap, pile
Hoopfol, bn. hopeful
Hoor, w. to hear, mind
Hoorder, sn. hearer
Hoorbaarhyd, sn. audibleness
Hoorbaar, bn. audible, distinct
Hoornig, bn. horny
Hopeloos, bn. en bw. hopeless, desperate-ly
Hopelooshyd, sn. hopelessness
Hoppelperd, sn. rocking horse
Horende, dw. hearing
Horing, sn. horn
Horingagtig, bn. horny
Horingfé, sn. horned cattle
Horingloos, bn. hornless
Horison, sn. horizon
Horlosi, sn. watch
Horlosimaker, sn. watch-maker
Horssweep, E. sn. horse whip
Hospitaal, sn. hospital
Hot, bw. to the left, (see Haar)
Hotel, sn. hotel, inn
Hotelhouer, sn. inn-keeper
Hotom, bw. to the left; sn. sort porrage
Hottentotsgod, sn. mantis
Hottentotskooigoed, sn. a soft molly shrub
Hottotsfyg, sn. wild fig
Hou, sn. a blow
Hou, w. to hold, retain, contain, fulfil, believe, take for look upon
Houder, sn. holder, bearer
Houding, sn. mein, air, carriage, bearing, attitude
Hout, sn. wood, timber, fuel
Hout, bn. wooden
Houtagtig, bn. woody
Houtagtighyd, sn. woodiness
Houterig, bn. woody
Houthak, w. to cut wood
Houthakker, sn. wood cutter
Houthandel, sn. wood-trade
Houthandelaar, sn. wood merchant
Houthok, sn. wood-house
Houthoop, sn. pile of wood
Houtou, bw. scarcely

Houtskool, sn. charcoal
Huig, sn. uvula
Huigontsteking, sn. inflammation of the uvula
Huil, w. to howl, cry, weep
Huiler, sn. howler, crier
Huis, sn. house, home, dwelling, race
Huisaltaar, sn. house-altar,
Huisbaas, sn. landlord
Huisdiir, sn. domestic animal
Huisbestuur, sn. housekeeping
Huisbesoek, sn. pastoral visit
Huisdokter, sn. family doctor
Huiselik, bn. domestic
Huisfader, sn. master of the house
Huisfesting, sn. lodging
Huisfrind, sn. friend of the family
Huisfrou, sn. wife lady
Huisgenoot, sn. inmate of the house
Huisgesin, sn. family
Huishen, sn. homekeeping person
Huishond, sn. house-dog
Huishuur, sn. house-rent
Huisi, sn. small house
Huiskat, sn. house-cat
Huisklok, sn. house-clock
Huismiddel, sn. domestic remedy
Huismoeder, sn. matron
Huismoeder, bn. housewifely
Huismyd, sn. house-maid
Huisraad, sn. furniture
Huiswaarts, bw. homewards
Huiwerig, bn. hesitating, reluctant
Huiwerighyd, sn. hesitation
Huiwering, sn. reluctance
Hulde, sn. homage
Hulle, *hul*, fnw. they, them
Hulp, sn. aid, assistance relief
Hulpeloos, bn. helpless
Hulpelooshyd, sn. helplessness
Hulpvaardig, bn. ready to help
Hulpvaardighyd, sn. readiness to help
Hulpmiddel, sn. remedy
Hulponderwyser, sn. assistant master
Hulpprediker, sn. assistant preacher, curate
Hulpwerkwoord, sn. auxiliary verb
Humeur, sn. humour, temper, disposition
Huppel, w. to skip, hop
Hups, bn. agreeable, genteel
Hut, sn. cottage, hut
Hutji, sn. cottage
Huur, w. to hire, rent, lease, service
Huurder, sn. lodger, tenant

Huurgeld

Huurgeld, sn. renthire
Huurhuis, sn. rented house
Huurling, sn. hireling
Huurloon, bn. wages, hire
Huwelik, sn. marriage, matrimony, wedlock
Huweliks, bn. nuptial, matrimonial
Huweliksband, sn. nuptial tie
Huweliksbootji, sn. hymen's boat
Huweliksfoorwaarde, sn. marriagearticles, anti-nuptial contract
Huweliksgeluk, sn. nuptial bliss
Huweliksgif, sn. marriage gift
Huweliksgod, sn. hymen
Huwelikskontrak, sn. marriage contract
Huwelikslewe, sn. married-life
Hy, nw. he
Hyde, sn. heath, broom
Hyden, bn. heathen
Hydendom, sn. heathenism
Hyg, w. to pant, long for
Hyging, sn. panting
Hyl, sn. happiness, welfare, bliss, safety
Hyland, sn. Saviour, Messiah

Hys

Hylbede, sn. good wish
Hylbegerig, bn. desirous of happiness
Hylbron, sn. fountain of bliss
Hyldronk, sn. toast, health
Hylig, bn. holy, sacred, godly
Hylig, w. to sanctify, hallow
Hyligdom, sn. sanctuary
Hylige, sn. saint, things-sacred
Hyligend, bn. sanctifying
Hylighyd, sn. holiness
Hyliging, sn. sanctification
Hylsaam, bn. wholesome, healthy
Hylsaamhyd, sn. salubrity, benefit
Hylweg, sn. way to salvation
Hylwens, sn. felicitation
Hymelik, bn. secret, private, clandestine
Hymelikhyd, sn. secrecy, privacy
Hymwé, sn. house sickness
Hyning, sn. enclosure, hedge
Hyr, sn. army, host
Hyrkrag, sn. host
Hyrskaar, sn. host
Hysa! uw. huzza!
Hys, w. hoist

Idé, sn. idea
Ideaal, sn. ideal
Ideoot, sn. idiot
Idër, sn. every, each, anybody
Ifoor, sn. ivory
Iits, fn. something, anything
Illuminasi, sn. illumination
Illumineer, w. to illuminate
Illustrasi, sn. illustration
Illustreer, w. to illustrate
Imand, fn. somebody
Immer, bw. ever
Immermeer, bw. ever more
In, fs. into, in, within, at, against
Inasem, w. to breath, inhale, inspire
Inasembaar, bn. inhalable
Inaseming, sn. inhalation
Inbalsem, w. to embalm
Inbalseming, sn. embalming
Inbeelding, sn. fancy, imagination
Inboesem, w. to inspire
Inboeseming, sn. inspiration
Inboet, w. to plant between
Inboorling, sn. native
Inbors, sn. character
Inbraak, sn. burglary
Inbrand, w. to burn
Inbranding, sn. burning
Inbreek, w. to break in
Inbreker, sn. burglar
Inbreking, sn. burglary
Inbreng, w. to bring or carry in
Inbrenging, sn. importation
Inbreuk, sn. infraction, violation
Inbrou, w. to poison
Inbuig, w. to bend inward
Inbuiging, sn. inflection
Indagtig, bn. mindful
Indam, w. to embank
Indamming, sn. embankment
Indiin, w. to pay a debt by labour
Indompel, w. to plunge into
Indompeling, sn. immersion
Indoop, w. to dip into, steep
Indra, w. to carry in
Indraai, w. to screw, turn in
Indrang, sn. intrusion
Indring, w. to intrude
Indringend, bn. intrusive
Indringer, sn. intruder
Indringerig, bn. intrusive
Indringing, sn. intrusion
Indruk, sn. impression
Indruk, w. to press into

Indrukking, sn. impression
Indrywe, w. to drive into
Ineen, bw. into one another
Ineens, bw. at once
Ineet, w. to corrode, eat in
Inent, w. to inoculate, vaccinate
Inenter, sn. vaccinator, oculator
Inenting, sn. vaccination, inoculation
Infal, sn. falling in, incident, sudden idea, invasion
Infal, w. to fall in, join (in music)
Infleg, w. to intertwine
Inflegting, sn. weaving into
Infliig, w. to fly into
Infloed, sn. influence
Influg, w. to flee, go inside
Influister, w. to whisper, prompt
Influistering, sn. whispering
Infoeg, w. to add to, insert
Infoeging, sn. insertion
Infoer, sn. importation
Infoer, w. to import, introduce
Infoerder, sn. importer
Infoerreg, sn. import-duty
Inforder, w. to gather, demand payment
Inforderaar, sn. collector
Inforderbaar, bn. due
Infordering, sn. collection
Infou, w. to fold in
Infreet, w. to eat into
Inful, w. to fill up, insert
Infulling, sn. filling up
Ingaan, w. to enter, walk or step into, begin
Ingang, sn. entrance, entry opening, beginning
Ingé, w. to administer, give in
Ingefal, bw. in case
Ingenome, dw. en bn. taken, smitten
Ingesetene, sn. inhabitant
Ingeskape, bn. innate, inborn
Ingeslote, bn. enclosed, inclusive
Ingetrap, bn. en bw. completely filled
Ingewande, sn. bowels, entrails
Ingewikkel, bw. intricate
Ingewikkeldhyd, sn. intricacy
Ingewing, sn. suggestion
Ingewortel-de, bn. inveterate
Ingiit, w. to pour in
Ingiting, sn. infusion
Ingliip, w. to slip in
Ingly, w. to slide in
Ingooi, w. to throw in
Ingrawe, w. to dig in

Ingroei, w. to grow into	Inneem, w. to take in, conquer, occupy
Inhalig, bn. greedy, selfish, stingy	Innemend, bn. charming, lovely, engaging
Inhalighyd, sn. greed, stinginess	Innemendhyd, sn. loveliness
Inhardloop, w. to overtake, run in	Inneming, sn. taking in
Inheems, bn. native, inland, domestic	Innerlik, bn. en bw. inward, interior, internal, intrinsic -ally
Inhol, w. to run in with speed	Innig, bn. en bw. cordially
Inhou, w. to contain, reserve, restrain	Innighyd, sn. cordiality
Inhoud, sn. contents, capacity	Inoogs, w. to reap, gather in
Inhouding, sn. reservation	Inoogsting, sn. harvest, reaping
Inhoudsopgawe, sn. table of contents	Inpak, w. to pack up
Inhys, w. to hoist in	Inpakker, sn. one who packs up
Inja, w. to drive in, overtake	Inpas, w. to fit, try
Ink, sn. ink	Inpomp, w. to pump in, cram
Inkagtig, bn. inky	Inpomper, sn. crammer
Inkalwe, w. to undermine (of water)	Inpraat, w. to persuade
Inkeer, sn. repentance	Inprent, w. to impress, stamp
Inkflek, sn. blot of ink	Inprenting, sn. impression, incalcation
Inkfis, sn. cuttle fish	Inprop, w. to cram in
Inklm, w. to climb in, take to task	Inraak, w. to get in
Inkom, w. to enter, come in	Inreen, w. to rain in
Inkom, sn. income	Inrig, w. to arrange, regulate
Inkoop, sn. purchase	Inrigting, sn. arrangement, establishment
Inkoop, w. to buy, purchase	Inroep, w. to call in
Inkoopsprys, sn. prime cost	Inroeping, sn. invocation
Inkort, w. to curtail, shorten	Inroes, w. to rust
Inkruip, w. to shrink	Inrol, w. to roll in
Inkruip, w. to creep in	Inruk, w. to pull in
Inkruiping, sn. creeping in	Inry, w. to overtake, ride in
Inkry, w. to get in, receive	Inryg, w. to lace
Inkyk, w. to look in	Insaai, w. to sow in
Inlaai, w. to load	Insak, w. to sink down
Inlaaier, sn. loader	Insamel, w. to gather, collect
Inlaaiing, sn. loading	Insamelaar, sn. collector
Inlaat, w. to let in, admit, interfere	Insameling, sn. gathering, collecting
Inlands, bn. inland, domestic	Inseep, sn. to soap
Inlap, w. to patch, insert	Insegen, w. to consecrate, bless
Inlas, w. to insert	Insegening, sn. blessing, consecration
Inlassing, sn. insertion	Inseping, sn. soaping
Inlê, w. to preserve, lay in	Insit, w. to put in, to start
Inlegging, sn. preserving, inlaying	Insig, sn. insight, view, design, opinion
Inligting, sn. information	Insiin, w. to look into, consider
Inloop, sn. entrance, running in	Inskenk, w. to pour in
Inloop, w. to overtake, enter, cheat	Inskenger, sn. one who pours in
Inlyder, sn. introducer	Inskeur, w. to tear, to slit
Inlyding, sn. introduction	Inskeuring, sn. tearing
Inlywe, w. to incorporate, annex	Inskuit, w. to shoot in, be short
Inlywing, sn. incorporation, annexation	Inskik, w. to bear, indulge
Inmeng, w. to interfere, intermix	Inskikkelik, bn. en bw. easy to deal with
Inmenging, sn. meddling	Inskop, w. to kick in
Inmessel, w. to fix into a wall	Inskroewe, w. to screw in
Inmesseling, sn. walling in	Inskuiwe, w. to shove in, push in
Inmiddels, bw. meanwhile	Inskyn, w. to shine in
Innaai, w. to sew up, stitch in	
Innaaiing, sn. stitching	

Insek

Insek, sn. insect
Inslaan, w. to beat in, drive in by beating
Inslaap, w. to fall asleep
Insleep, w. to drag in
Inslorp, w. to sip
Inslorping, sn. sipping
Insluimer, w. to fall into a slumber
Insluip, w. to sneak in
Insluit, w. to enclose, include, surround
Insluiting, sn. enclosure
Insluk, w. to swallow
Insmeer, w. to grease, smear
Insmokkel, w. to smuggle
Insmyt, w. to throw in
Insnuive, w. to snuff up
Insny, w. to cut into
Insout, w. to salt, pickle, cure
Insouting, sn. pickling
Inspan, w. to put to, exert, inspan
Inspanning, sn. exertion
Inspeksi, sn. inspection
Inspekteer, w. to inspect
Inspekteur, sn. inspector
Inspoel, w. to wash in
Inspring, w. to leap into, cheat
Inspuit, w. to inject
Inspyker, w. to nail in
Instaan, w. (fer), answer for
Instamp, w. to beat in
Instap, w. to step in
Insteek, w. to put in
Instel, w. to institute, establish
Insteller, sn. institutor
Instelling, sn. institution
Instem, w. to agree, consent
Instoot, w. to push in
Instop, w. to cram in
Instorm, w. to rush in

Inwyding

Instort, w. to pour in, tumble in
Instrooi, w. to strew
Instroom, w. to flow in, rush in
Instruksi, sn. instruction
Instrument, sn. instrument, tool
Instrumentmaker, sn. instrument-maker
Inswem, w. to swim in
Insyl, w. to sail in
Intap, w. to tap, notch
Inteken, w. to subscribe
Intekenaar, sn. subscriber
Intekening, sn. subscription
Intekenlys, sn. subscription list
Intekenprys, sn. price of subscription
Intel, w. to lift in, count in
Intiim, bn. intimate
Intrap, w. to tread in
Intrek, w. to enter, occupy, entangle
shrink, revoke
Intussen, bw. in the meanwhile
Intyds, bw. in time, in due time
Inwaai, w. to blow in
Inwag, w. to wait for
Inwagting, sn. waiting
Inweek, w. to soak in
Inwendig, bn. en bw. inward -ly, internal
Inwendighyd, sn. inwardness
Inwerk, w. to work in, get in
Inwillig, w. to comply with
Inwilliger, sn. one who assents
Inwilliging, sn. consent
Inwoner, sn. inhabitant, lodger
Inwoning, sn. habitation, boarding
Inwortel, w. to root
Inworteling, sn. taking root
Inwy, w. to inaugurate, consecrate
Inwyding, sn. inauguration

Ja

Ja, bw. yes,
Jaag, w. to hurry, drive fastly
Jaagbesem, sn. winnowing fan
Jaagspinnepok, sn. swift spider
Jaar, sn. year
Jaarboek, sn. annals
Jaarfees, sn. anniversary
Jaargang, sn. a complete year
Jaargeld, sn. yearly allowance
Jaargetal, sn. year
Jaargety, sn. season
Jaarkring, sn. annual revolution
Jaarliks, bw. yearly, annually
Jag, w. to hunt, chase
Jaghond, sn. hound
Jagparty, sn. hunting party
Jags, bn. randy (vulgar)
Jagter, sn. hunter
Jagwet, sn. game-law
Jakhals, sn. jackal
Jakhalsdraai, sn. artifice, device
Jakhalsfogel, (Berghaan) sn. a bird of prey
Jakker, w. to romp
Jakopiwer, sn. sort fish
Jakopiwer-oge, sn. protuberant eyes
Jaloers, bn. jealous
Jaloershyd, sn. jealousy
Jamboes, sn. fruit imported from India
Jammer, bn. sympathetic, condolent
Jammer, sn. pity, misery
Jammerdal, sn. vale of tears
Jammerhartig, bn. pitiful
Jammerklag, sn. lamentation
Jammerlik, bn. en bw. miserable, pitifully
Jammerlikhyd, sn. pitifulness
Jammerte, sn. sympathy, condolence
Jan-Frederik, sn. name of a Cape bird
Jan-groentji, sn. small green bird
Jan-Pidewiit, sn. onomatopoeatic name of a bird
Januari, sn. January
Jarig, bn. of age, on one's birthday, desirous of marrying
Jas, sn. coat, frock-coat
Jawoord, sn. consent
Jegens, bw. toward, to
Jekkert, sn. coat
Jenewer, sn. gin
Jentoe, sn. a prostitute
Jeropika, w. sterilized sweet wine
Jeug, sn. youth
Jeugdig, bn. youthful

July

Jeugdighyd, sn. youthfulness
Jeuk, sn. itch
Jeuk, w. to itch
Jeukerig, bn. itchy
Jeukerighyd, sn. itchiness
Jeuking, sn. itching
Jeuksiikte, sn. Schotch fiddle
Jig, sn. gout, rheumatism
Jigpyne, sn. rheumatic pains
Jil, w. to jest, joke
Job, sn. Job
Jobsbode, sn. Jobs post, evil messenger
Jobstyding, sn. piece of bad news
Jodegenoot, sn. proselyte, jew
Jodekerk, sn. synagogue
Jodendom, sn. Judaism
Jodeskool, sn. Jewish school
Jodin, sn. Jewess
Jok, w. to jest, lie, fib
Jolli, bn. en bw. E., jolly
Jong, sn. comrade, coloured labourer
Jong, jonk, bn. young, junior
Jongejuffrou, sn. young lady
Jongeling, sn. lad, youth
Jongelingskap, sn. youth
Jongetji, sn. boy, lad
Jonghyd, sn. youth
Jongmens, sn. youth
Jongste, bn. youngest, last
Jonkman, sn. young man
Jonkmanskoek, sn. a cake
Jood, sn. Jew
Joods, bn. jewish
Josi, sn. bad-tempered person
Jou, fn. you, your (singular)
Journal, sn. journal
Journalis, sn. journalist
Jubel, w. to rejoice
Jubelend, bn. jubilant
Jubelfees, sn. jubilee
Judas, sn. traitor
Juffer, sn. married lady
Jufferagtig, bn. ladylike
Juffertji, sn. small lady
Juig, w. to rejoice, exult
Juiger, sn. rejoicer
Juigtoon, sn. rejoicing
Juis, bn. en bw. just, exact-ly
Juisthyd, sn. justness
Juk, sn. yoke
Juksky, sn. yoke-span
Julle, fn. you, your (plural)
July, sn. July

*Jummers**Jy*

Jummers, bw. repeatedly**Juny**, sn. June**Juri**, sn. jury**Jurk**, sn. frock*Jurki*, sn. boy's coat**Juts**, sn. E. Judge**Juweel**, sn. jewel, gem**Jy**, fn. you

Kaaïman, sn. sort lizard (see Klipsal-
 mander)
Kaal, bn. bald, bare, leafless, naked
Kaalagtig, bn. somewhat bald
Kaalgaar, sn. rope-yarn
Kaalhyd, sn. baldness, nakedness
Kaal-perske, sn. nectarine
Kaaps, bn. Cape, South African
Kaart, sn. map, card, chart
Kaartji, sn. card, ticket
Kaas, sn. cheese
Kabaai, sn. payama, night gown
Kabel, sn. cable
Kabel, w. to cable
Kabeljou, sn. cod, codfish
Kabinet, sn. cabinet
Kaboe-millis, sn. K. unshelled mealeas
Kaduks, bn. F. weak, dilapidated
Kaf, sn. chaff
Kafbok, sn. wagon for transporting chaff
Kaffer, sn. Caffir, Kaffir
Kafferkoorn, sn. Kaffir millet
Kaggel, sn. stove, grate
Kuings, sn. bits of fat melted out
Kajuit, sn. cabin
Kak, w. to go to stool
Kaka, sn. dirt (nursery term)
Takebeen, sn. jaw-bone
Kakkerlak, sn. cock-roach
Kalander, sn. small beetle
Kalant, sn. scamp
Kalbas, sn. gourd
Kalbasdop, sn. drinking cup from K
Kalbaspeer, sn. large cooking pear
Kalf, mf. kalwers, sn. calf
Kalfsflees, sn. veal
Kalifa, sn. M. Mahomedan festival
Kalk, sn. lime
Kalkagtig, bn. calcareous
Kalkoen, sn. turkey
Kalkoentjii, sn. small turkey, certain bird
 and flower
Kalkoond, sn. lime-kiln
Kalm, bn. calm, quiet
Kalmte, sn. calm, calmness
Kalottji, sn. small cap
Kalwe, w. to calve
Kalweragtig, bn. silly
Kalwerliifde, sn. youthful love
Kam, sn. comb, crest
Kam, w. to comb
Kamaste, sn. F. leggings
Kameel, sn. camel
Kameelboom, sn. species of mimosa

Kameelpêrd, sn. Giraffe
Kamer, sn. room, chamber
Kamerdoek, sn. cambric
Kamerling, sn. chamberlain
Kamfer, sn. camphor
Kamferfoeli, sn. honeysuckle
Kamma, bw. as if
Kammer, sn. comber
Kammetji, sn. small comb
Kamp, sn. camp, encampment
Kamp, w. to combat, struggle
Kampeer, w. to encamp
Kan, sn. pot, jug
Kan-kon-gekan, hw. to can
Kanaal, sn. canal, channel
Kanaänsdruive, sn. grape bearing large
 bunches
Kanari, sn. canary
Kandelaar, sn. candle-stick
Kandidaat, sn. candidate
Kaneel, sn. cinnamon
Kaneelpceer, sn. variety of pears
Kaneeltjiiis, sn. flower smelling like
 Cinnamon
Kanis, sn. L. nasty fellow
Kanker, sn. cancer, canker
Kanker, w. to grow inveterate
Kankeragtig, bn. cancerous
Kanon, sn. cannon, gun
Kanoniir, sn. gunner
Kanonkogel, sn. gun-ball
Kanonskot, sn. gun-shot
Kans, sn. chance, opportunity
Kant, sn. border, margin, lace
Kantel, w. to overturn, fall over
Kanteling, sn. overturning
Kantig, bn. angular, cornered
Kantiin, sn. E. canteen
Kantiintji, sn. tin water bowl
Kantoor, sn. office
Kantoor-werk, sn. writing work
Kantwerk, sn. lace-work
Kanyntji, sn. rabbit
Kap, sn. roof, top, tester
Kap, w. to chop, cut, fell, mince
Kaparngs, sn. M. wooden sandals
Kapater, sn. castrated goat
Kapawel, bn. E. capable
Kapblok, sn. chopping block
Kapitaal, sn. capital
Kapitaal, bn. capital, excellent
Kapitalis, sn. capitalist
Kapittel, sn. chapter
Kapittel, w. to lecture, reprimand

Kapkar, sn. Cape cart
Kapok, sn. snow, wadding
Kapok, w. to snow
Kapokhoender, sn. Bantam fowl
Kapot, bn. worn-out, dead
Kapper, sn. chopper
Kappie, sn. sun-bound
Kapsiis, sn. en quibbles, devices
Kapstewels, sn. top-boots
Kapstok, sn. row of pegs
Kaptyn, sn. captain
Kar, sn. cart
Karaat, sn. carat
Karafaan, sn. caravan
Karakter, sn. character
Karakterloos, bn. unprincipled
Karaktertrek, sn. trait of character
Karba, sn. demi-john
Karbonkel, sn. carbuncle
Kardinaal, sn. cardinal
Kardoesi, sn. paper bag
Karer, sn. hindpart (of a carriage)
Karkatji, sn. sty
Karmedik, sn. L. medicinal herb
Karmenatji, sn. chop, cutlet
Karnalli, sn. F. scamp
Karnuffel, w. to fumble, rumple
Karo, sn. B. Carroo (track of country)
Karogron, sn. fertile yellowish soil
Karos, *Kros*, sn. K. skin covering or blanket
Karring, sn. churn
Karring, w. to churn
Karringmelk, sn. butter-milk
Karwats, sn. riding whip
Karwy, w. to caraway
Karwyer, sn. transport rider
Kas, sn. wardrobe, cupboard
Kasarm, *Kasern*, sn. barracks
Kasta, bw. as if
Kastage, bin. pretended
Kasteel, sn. castle
Kastrol, sn. stewing pan
Kasty, w. to chastise
Kastyding, sn. chastisement
Kat, sn. cat
Katagtig, bn. catlike
Katdoorn, sn. wild asparagus
Kategismus, sn. catechism
Katel, sn. wooden bedstead
Katjipiring, sn. gardenia
Katkeseer, w. to catechize
Katkesant, sn. catechismen
Katkesasi, sn. catechism

Katoen, sn. cotton
Kats, sn. D. cat-o'-nine-tails
Katswenk, bn. prostrated, swooning
Kattekwaad, sn. naughty tricks
Katterig, bn. vixenly cross
Keel, sn. throat
Keeldérm, sn. gullet, oesophagus
Keelgat, sn. gullet
Keelklank (geluid), sn. guttural sound
Keelkliir, sn. tonsil
Keelletter, sn. guttural letter
Keelontsteking, sn. inflammation of throat
Keelseer (siikte), sn. sore throat
Keep, sn. notch
Keer, sn. turn, time
Keer, w. to turn, stop, resist
Keerkring, sn. tropic
Keerpunt, sn. crisis, turning point
Kees, sn. baboon, hind parts
Kekkel, w. to cuckold, chatter, backbite
Kekkelary, sn. slander, backbiting
Kekkelbek, sn. slanderer, backbiter
Kelder, (keller), sn. cellar, vault
Kelk, sn. cup, chalice
Kelki, sn. wine-glass
Ken, w. to know
Ken, sn. chin
Kenbaar, bn. recognizable
Kenmerk, sn. characteristic
Kennetji, sn. a game
Kennis, sn. knowledge, skill, information
Kennisgewing, sn. notice
Kennismaking, sn. acquaintance
Kennisneming, sn. investigation
Kenta, bn. en bw. false-ly
Kenteken, sn. token, mark
Kep, sn. E. cap
Kérel, sn. fellow
Kering, sn. turning, stopping
Kerk, sn. church
Kerkbank, sn. pew
Kerkbestuur, sn. church government
Kerkelik, bn. ecclesiastical
Kerkeraad, sn. church wardens
Kerkfader, sn. church father
Kerkgang, sn. going to church
Kerkgebou, sn. church
Kerkgesag, sn. ecclesiastical authority
Kerkherformer, sn. reformer
Kerkherforming, sn. reformation
Kerkhof, sn. church yard
Kerkplaas, country church
Kerkskool, sn. church school

Kerktooring

Kerktooring, sn. steeple
Kerm, w. lament, groan
Kermis, sn. fair
Kêrs, sn. candle
Kers, **Kersi**, sn. cherry
Kersblare, sn. medicinal herb
Kêrsbossi, sn. fruitbearing shrub
Kêrsfees, sn. Christmas
Kêrsfers, bn. fresh
Kêrsfet, sn. tallow
Kêrs-op-steek, sn. Malay festival
Kerwel, sn. chervil
Ketter, sn. heretic
Kettery, sn. heresy
Ketting, sn. chain
Ketting-steek, sn. chain stich, also a game
Keur, w. to select
Keurboom, sn. wild tree
Keurig, bn. very particular
Keus, **Keuse**, sn. choice, selection
Keuwel, w. baby's chattering
Kidleer, sn. kid-leather
Kiil, sn. corner of a roof
Kiilhouer, sn. pick-axe
Kiim, sn. germ
Kiip-kiip, uw. way of calling fowls
Kiis, sn. grinder, jaw tooth
Kiis, w. to choose, pick out
Kiismili, sn. sort mealie
Kili, w. to tickle
Kilirig, bn. ticklish
Kim, sn. chimb, horizon
Kind, mf. **kinders**, sn. child, infant
Kinderagtig, bn. en bw. childishly
Kinderagtighyd, sn. childishness
Kinderdoop, sn. infant baptism
Kinderdrag, sn. dress for children
Kinderfermaak, sn. childish amusement
Kinderjare, sn. childhood
Kinderkamer, sn. nursery
Kinderlik, bn. en bw. filial, childish -ly
Kinderloos, bn. child-less
Kinderlooshyd, sn. childlessness
Kindermyd, sn. nurse-maid
Kinderskool, sn. infantschool
Kinderwerk, sn. child's work
Kindji, sn. baby, babe
Kinds, bn. childish, doting
Kindsbeen, sn. childhood
Kindshyd, sn. second dotage
Kinkhoes, sn. whooping cough
Kiri, sn. stick, walking stick
Kis, sn. chest, box; **Doodkis**, coffin

Klim

Kiser, sn. elector
Kising, sn. election
Kits, sn. moment
Klaag, w. to complain, report
Klaagliid, sn. lamentation, dirge
Klaaglidere, sn. lamentations
Klaar, bn. clear, evident, ready
Klad, w. to blot
Klad, sn. stain, blot, shot
Kladpapiir, sn. blotting paper
Klafiir, sn. piano
Klag, sn. complaint, lamentation
Klagend, bn. en bw. plaintive -ly
Klager, sn. complainer, plaintiff
Klam, bn. moist, damp
Klamhyd, sn. moistness, dampness
Klandisi, sn. customers
Klank, sn. sound, noise
Klant, sn. customer
Klap, sn. slap, blow, cover
Klap, w. to smack, clap
Klapbroek, sn. oldfashioned trousers
Klapklappertji, sn. lark (see liwerki)
Klapper, sn. cocoa nut
Klapperdop, sn. cocoanut shell, head
Klarighyd, sn. readiness
Klarinet, sn. clarionet
Klas, sn. class
Klawer, sn. clover, clubs
Klé, w. to clothe
Kleed, sn. garment, dress
Kleedji, sn. cloth, cover
Kleedtafel, sn. dressing table
Kleermaker, sn. tailor
Kleding, sn. dress
Klem, w. to clinch, cling
Klem, sn. catch, force, stress, lock jaw
Klemtoon, sn. accent, stress
Klemwoord, sn. forcible word
Klere, sn. clothes
Klerekas, sn. wardrobe
Klerk, sn. clerk
Kletter, w. to clatter, clash
Kleur, sn. colour, hue, complexion
Kleur, w. to colour, blush
Kleurling, sn. coloured man
Kleurloos, bn. colourless
Kleursel, sn. colour
Klewerig, bn. sticky, clammy
Klewerighyd, sn. stickiness
Klewing, sn. adhesion
Kliir, sn. gland, kernel
Kliiragtig, bn. glandulous
Klim, w. to climb, rise

- Klimaat**, sn. climate
Klimmer, sn. climber
Klimming, sn. climbing
Klimop, sn. ivy
Klink, w. to sound, ring, tinkle
Klinker, sn. vowel, hard bricks
Klinkletter, sn. vowel
Klip, sn. stone
Klipbank, sn. stony layer
Kliphard, bn. hard as stone
Klipkop, sn. stony peak, hardhead
Klipperig, bn. rocky, strong
Klipsalm, sn. **Klipneuker**, sort lizard
Klip-speul, w. to play a game with small stones
Klits, *Klitsgras*, sn. a sticky grass
Klits, w. to beat
Kloek, w. sound of turkeys and fowls
Kloekmoedig, bn. valiant, brave
Kloekmoedighyd, sn. bravery
Klok, sn. bell
Klokslag, sn. striking of bell
Klokslag, bw. exactly
Klomp, sn. lump, gang, herd
Klompi, sn. small troop
Klont, sn. clod, lump
Klonterig, bn. clotty
Klonterighyd, sn. grumousness
Kloof, sn. cleft, chasm, ravine
Kloofbaar, bn. to be cleft
Klooster, sn. monastery, convent, cloister
Kloosterkerk, sn. cloister-chapel
Kloosterlik, bn. monastic, cloisteral
Kloosterling, sn. monk, nun
Klop, sn. knock, stroke
Klop, w. to knock, palpitate, tap, beat
Klopper, sn. knocker
Klopping, sn. knocking
Klou, sn. claw, talon, paw, clutch
Klousilkte, sn. foot disease (of cattle)
Klouter, w. to climb, clamber
Klowe, w. to cleave, split
Klower, sn. cleaver
Klug, sn. merriment, jest
Klugspel, sn. comedy, farce
Klugtig, bn. merry, comical
Kluisenaar, sn. hermit
Kluit, sn. clod
Kluiterig, bn. clodded
Kluitji, sn. a fib, lie, dumpling (in eatables)
Kly, sn. clay, mortar
Klyn, bn. small, little
- Klyn-affal*, sn. small affal
Klynbaas, sn. young master
Klynding, sn. little one or tiny
Klyndogter, sn. grand-daughter
Klyngelowig, bn. of little faith
Klyngelowighyd, sn. incredulousness
Klynhandel, sn. retail
Klynhartig, bn. timid
Klynighyd, sn. trifle
Klynjong, sn. small servant boy
Klynkind, sn. grandchild
Klynmoedig, bn. weakminded
Klynmyd, sn. small servant girl
Klynneef, sn. grand-nephew or cousin
Klyninig, grand-niece
Klynnoi, sn. young mistress
Klynood, sn. jewel
Klynserig, bn. touchy, easily hurt
Klynserighyd, sn. touchiness
Klynseum, sn. grandson
Klyntji, sn. little one
Klyntongetji, sn. uvula
Knaging, sn. gnawing, remorse
Knak, sn. crack, blew, damage
Knak, w. to crack, hurt
Knap, bn. clever, handsome, narrow
Knaphyd, sn. cleverness
Knapi, sn. lad, scamp
Knapsak, sn. knapsack
Kneg, sn. overseer (on a farm)
Knel, w. to pinch, squeeze
Knellend, bn. pinching
Knelter, sn. kneehalter
Kners, w. to gnash (the teeth)
Knersing, sn. gnashing
Kneukel, sn. knuckle
Kneus, w. to bruise
Kneusing, sn. bruise
Knewel, bn. gigantic
Knewelbaard, sn. whiskers
Kni, sn. knee
Kni, w. to knead
Kniil, w. to kneel
Kniis, w. to fret, pine
Knik, sn. nod
Knik, w. to nod, snap
Knikkertji, sn. small eatable herb (sn. Froetangs)
Knikspoor, sn. small ditch in road
Knip, w. to cut, clip, entrap
Knip, sn. spring, trap
Knipmes, sn. pocket knife
Knippi, sn. latch
Knipspeld, sn. safety pin

Knisig, bn. fretful, spiteful
Knoei, w. to intrigue, bribe, corrupt
Knoeiery, sn. bunglery, patch work
Knol, sn. turnip, jade
Knolkool, sn. knol kohl
Knoop, sn. knot, tie, button, node
Knoop, w. to net, knot, tie, button
Knoopsgat, sn. button hole
Knop, sn. knob, stud, bud
Knopkiri, sn. knobkerri
Knor, w. to scold, grumble, snarl
Knorrig, bn. grumbling
Knorrighyd, sn. grumbling, anger
Knou, sn. bite, gnaw
Knou, w. to hurt
Knyp, w. to pinch
Knypbril, sn. pincher
Knyper, sn. pincher, claw
Knyptang, sn. pair of tongs
Koddig, bn. droll, odd, comical
Koefoet, sn. lever, handspike
Koei, sn. cow
Koejaathout, sn. fine lasting timber imported from India
Koejawels, sn. guavas
Koek, sn. cake
Koekmakranka, sn. gethylis spiralis
Koekoek, sn. cuckoo
Koekoeks, sn. speckled fowl
Koel, bn. cool, cold
Ko'el, kogel, sn. bullet
Koelbloedig, bn. en bw. coolly
Koelbloedighyd, sn. cool blood
Koelhyd, sn. coolness
Koeli, sn. E. carrier, Indian
Koeling, sn. cooling
Koelte, sn. coolness, shade
Koerant, sn. newspaper
Koers, sn. course, currency
Koes, w. to dodge
Koesiir, sn. coach-man
Koester, w. to cherish, protect
Koestering, sn. cherishing
Koestertjii, sn. a bird
Koeti, sn. slap in the face
Koets, sn. coach, carriage
Koffer, sn. trunk, box, chest
Koffertji, sn. small trunk
Koffi, sn. coffee
Koffikan, sn. coffee-pot
Koffmoer, sn. grounds of coffee
Koffiwater, sn. water for coffee
Koggel, w. to jest, fight (of draught animals)

Koggelmannetji, sn. sort lizard
Koggelstok, sn. stick tied to mouths of fighting draught animals
Kok, sn. cook
Koker, sn. case, pipe
Kokery, sn. cookery
Koking, sn. boiling, cooking
Kol, sn. spot, puddle, dot
Kolbroek, sn. shortlegged pig
Koliik, sn. colic
Koliikpyne, sn. gripes
Kollega, sn. colleague
Kollektant, sn. collector
Kollekte, sn. collection
Kollekteer, w. to collect
Kollyts, sn. college
Kolmol, sn. mole with white dot
Kolom, sn. column
Kolonel, sm. colonel
Koloni, sn. colony, settlement
Koloniaal, bn. colonial
Kom, sn. basin, bowl, fish pond
Kom, w. to come, arrive at
Kombërs, sn. rug, blanket
Kombuis, sn. kitchen
Komedi, sn. comedy, play house
Komedistuk, sn. play, comedy
Komeet, sn. comet
Komfert, sn. cover, envelope
Komiik, bn. en bw. comically
Komkommer, sn. cucumber
Komma, sn. comma
Kommadant, sn. commander
Kommadeer, w. to command
Kommando, sn. column
Kommer, sn. trouble, sorrow
Kommerlik, bn. sorrowful, distressed
Kommerloos, bn. unconcerned
Kommissaris, sn. commissioner
Kommissi, sn. commission
Kompas, sn. compass
Komplement, sn. complement
Kompleet, bn. complete
Komplot, sn. plot
Koms, sn. arrival, coming, accession
Kondisi, sn. condition
Kondisoneel, bn. conditional
Konferensi, sn. conference
Konfusi, sn. confusion
Konfynt, sn. preserves
Kongres, sn. congress
Koning, sn. king
Koningin, sn. queen
Koninklik, bn. royal, kingly

Koninkryk

Koninkryk, sn. kingdom
Konkel, w. to do bad work, intrigue
Konkel-ooi, sn. ewe taking another's lamb
Konkelwerk, sn. bad work
Konklusi, sn. conclusion
Konneksi, sn. connection
Konsent, sn. consent
Konsentreer, w. to consent
Konsert, sn. concert
Konsertsaal, sn. concertroom
Konsessi, sn. concession
Konsistori, sn. consistory
Konsistori-hou, sn. indulge in useless talk
Konstawel, sn. constable, police
Konstitusi, sn. constitution
Konstruksi, sn. construction
Konsuis, bw. as if
Konsul, sn. consul
Konsulent, sn. consulent
Konsulteer, w. to consult
Kont, sn. vagina (vulgar)
Kontrak, sn. contract
Kontras, sn. contrast
Kontry, sn. country, part, region
Konynhok, sn. rabbit-hutch
Konyntji, sn. rabbit
Kooi, sn. bed
Kooigoed, sn. bedding
Kook, w. to boil, cook
Kookboek, sn. cookery book
Kooksel, sn. decoction, dish
Kool, sn. coal, cabbage, cole
Koolsaad, sn. cabbage-seed
Koop, sn. bargain, purchase
Koop, w. to buy, purchase
Koophandel, sn. trade, commerce
Kooplus, sn. inclination to buy
Kooplustig, bn. inclined to buy
Koopman, sn. merchant
Koopsiik, bn. fond of buying
Koor, sn. choir
Koord, sn. cord, string, rope
Koors, sn. fever
Koorsang, sn. choral song
Koorsblaar, sn. blister
Koorsig, bn. feverish
Koorsighyd, sn. feverishness
Kop, sn. head, sense
Kop, w. to cup
Kopdoeki, sn. headgear
Kop-en-potjiis, sn. affal
Koper, sn. copper, buyer

Koud-ly

Koperagtig, bn. coppery
Koperdraad, sn. brass wire
Kopergeld, sn. brass coin
Koperkapel, sn. cobra
Koperkleurig, bn. copper-coloured
Kopfel, sn. skin of the head
Kopi, sn. copy
Koplaag, sn. headrow (of bricks)
Kopkool, sn. cabbage
Koppel, w. to couple, join
Koppenend, sn. headside of a bed
Koppi, sn. hillock, cup
Koppig, bn. obstinate, headstrong
Koppighyd, sn. obstinacy,
Kopseer, sn. head-ache
Kopsku, bn. head-shy
Kopstuk, sn. head, piece
Koraal, sn. coral
Korente, krente, sn. currants
Korhaan, sn. woodcock (hen)
Koring, sn. wheat, corn
Koring-aar, ear of corn
Koringboer, sn. corn farmer
Korrel, w. to take aim
Korrel, sn. cherry, aim (of gun)
Korrelhou, w. to aim
Korrelkop, sn. bad-tempered fellow
Korrespondeer, w. to correspond
Korrespondensi, sn. correspondence
Korrespondent, sn. correspondent
Kors, sn. crust
Kort, kort-kort, bn. en bw. short, brief-ly
Kortaf, bw. shortly, abruptly
Korteliks, bw. shortly
Korthyd, sn. shortness
Kort-kom, w. to come short, fail
Kortom, bw. in short
Kortsigtig, bn. narrow-minded
Kortsigtighyd, sn. narrow-mindedness
Kos, sn. food
Kosbaar, bn. expensive, precious
Kosbaarhyd, sn. expensiveness
Koskook, w. to cook
Kosskoliir, sn. boarder
Kosskool, sn. boarding school
Koste, sn. expense, cost
Kostelik, bn. excellent
Kostelikhyd, sn. excellence
Koster, sn. sexton
Kosyn, sn. door post
Kots, w. to vomit
Kou, koutji, sn. cage
Koud, bn. cold
Koud-ly, w. to cool off, calm

Koue, sn. cold
Koue kry, w. to catch a cold
Kouerig, bn. coldish, chilly
Kous, sn. stocking
Kousband, sn. garter
Kouter, sn. colter
Kouter-bossi, sn. colter shrub
Kraag, sn. collar, frill, cape
Kraai, sn. crow
Kraai, w. to crow
Kraak, sn. crack
Kraak, w. to crack, creak
Kraal, sn. bead, sheep-fold
Kraan, sn. tap, flug, crane
Kraanfo'el, sn. crane
Kraansaag, sn. pit saw
Kraffi, sn. decanter
Krag, sn. strength, power, vigour
Kragdadig, bn. powerful
Kragteloos, bn. weak, impotent
Kragtig, bn. powerful, strong
Krakeel, sn. quarrel, noise
Krakeel, w. to quarrel, dispute
Krakeling, sn. cracknel, sort biscuit
Kraking, sn. cracking
Kramp, sn. cramp
Krampagtig, bn. spasmodic
Krank, vn. sick, indisposed
Krankbed, sn. sick-bed
Krankhyd, sn. illness
Kranksinnig, bn. mad
Kranksinnighyd, sn. madness
Krans, sn. projecting rock, wreath
Kransi, sn. small wreath
Krant, sn. newspaper
Krap, sn. scratch, crab
Krap, w. to scratch
Krater, sn. crater
Krawwetjies, sn. ear-rings
Krediit, sn. credit
Kreef, sn. crawfish, lobster
Kreet, sn. scream, shriek
Kreukel, sn. fold; w. to fold
Kreukelig, bn. crumpled
Kreun, w. to groan
Kreupel, sn. cripple, lame
Kreupelhout, sn. bush whose bark is used for tanning
Kreupelhyd, sn. lameness
Kriki, sn. cricket
Krimp, w. to shrink, diminish
Krimping, sn. shrinking
Kring, sn. circle, ring, orb, sphere
Krink, w. to turn a wagon

Krip, sn. manger
Kripbyter, sn. spirited horse
Krisis, sn. crisis
Krismis, sn. christmas
Kristal, sn. crystal
Kristal-druive, sn. a white grape
Kritiik, sn. criticism
Kritiik, bn. critical, dangerous
Kriwel, w. to itch
Kriweling, sn. itching
Kriwelrig, bn. restive, unsteady
Kroep, sn. croup
Kroes, bn. woolly, craped, disorderly
Kroeskop, sn. woolly-headed native
Krokodil, sn. crocodile
Krom, bn. crooked, curved
Kromhyd, sn. crookedness
Kroniik, sn. chronicle
Kroning, sn. coronation
Kroon, sn. crown
Kroon, w. to crown
Kroonprins, sn. crown prince
Kroonprinses, sn. crown princess
Kroos, sn. duckweed, family
Krop, sn. crop
Kropduif, sn. cropper
Kropslaai, sn. cabbage-lettuce
Kros, sn. skin covering, caross
Kruie, sn. medicinal herbs, drugs
Kruie, w. to carry on a wheelbarrow
Kruik, sn. pitcher
Kruik, w. to creep, crawl
Kruiper, sn. creeper, crawler
Kruis, sn. cross
Kruisband, sn. braces
Kruispad, sn. crossing of ways
Kruisement, sn. medicinal herb
Kruit, sn. gun-powder
Krul, sn. curl, whim
Krulbol, sn. curlyhead
Krullerig, bn. curly
Krultang, sn. curling iron
Krummel, sn. crumb
Kry, w. to get, receive, catch
Kryg, sn. war
Kryt, sn. chalk, crayon
Krytwit, sn. white as chalk
Kudde, sn. herd, flock
Kuier, *Kuiertji*, sn. visit
Kuier, w. to visit
Kuif, sn. tuft, crest
Kuiken, sn. chicken, simpleton
Kuikendiif, sn. bird of prey
Kuil, sn. pit, hole, cave

Kuiltji, sn. dimple
 Kuip, Kuipbali, sn. tub
 Kuis, bn. chaste, pure
 Kuishyd, sn. chastity
 Kuit, sn. calf of the leg
 Kul, w. to cheat, gull
 Kulbroer, sn. hoaxer
 Kundig, bn. learned, skilful
 Kundighyd, sn. skill, knowledge, learning
 Kuns, sn. art, trick
 Kunstenaar, sn. artist
 Kunsmatig, bn. en bw. artificial -ly
 Kunsstuk, sn. masterpiece
 Kunstig, bn. en bw. clever, artificial -ly
 Kurger, sn. sort sweetwater fish
 Kurk, sn. cork, crutch
 Kurk, w. to cork
 Kurktrekker, sn. cork screw
 Kus, sn. coast, shore, kiss
 Kussing, sn. pillow, cushion
 Kussingsloop, sn. pillowcase
 Kwaad, sn. evil, harm, mischief
 Kwaad, bn. bad, ill, wicked, angry
 Kwaadaardig, bn. illnatured, malicious
 Kwaadaardighyd, sn. malice, illnature
 Kwaaddoen, w. to do mischief
 Kwaaddoener, sn. malefactor
 Kwaaddoenerig, bn. naughty
 Kwaadhyd, sn. anger, wickedness
 Kwaai, Kwaaikop, bn. badtempered
 Kwaal, sn. disease, malady
 Kwalifikasi, sn. designation
 Kwalik, bn. en bw. amiss, ill
 Kwalityt, sn. quality
 Kwansel, w. to truck, to barter
 Kwanselaar, sn. trucker, barterer
 Kwanselagtig, bn. bartering
 Kwantityt, sn. quantity
 Kwarentyn, sn. quarantine
 Kwart, sn. fourth, quarter
 Kwartaal, sn. quarter

Kwartiir, sn. quarter, region, district
 Kwarts, sn. quartz
 Kwas, sn. brush, tassal, knot, tuft
 Kwasterig, bn. quarrelsome
 Kweek, sn. dog's grass
 Kweek, w. to raise, rear, cultivate
 Kweekskool, sn. industrial school
 Kweker, sn. cultivator
 Kweking, sn. cultivation
 Kwel, w. to vex, worry, torment
 Kwell, sn. vexer
 Kwellig, sn. vexation, anxiety
 Kwelsiik, bn. vexing
 Kweper, sn. quince pear
 Kwes, w. to wound, bruise, hurt, offend
 Kwesbaar, bn. vulnerable
 Kwesbaarhyd, sn. vulnerability
 Kwessi, sn. question, quarrel
 Kwiksilwer, sn. quick-silver
 Kwikstert, sn. wagtail
 Kwint, w. to give a licking
 Kwint, sn. fifth, whim
 Kwis, w. to spend, lavish
 Kwistig, bn. lavish, profuse
 Kwitansi, sn. receipt
 Kwyl, sn. drivel, slaver
 Kwyler, sn. driveller
 Kwyn, w. to pine, languish
 Kwynend, bn. pining away
 Kwyt, w. to discharge, acquit one's self
 Kwytbriif, sn. letter of grace, acquittance
 Kwytskelde, w. to remit, forgive
 Kyf, w. to quarrel
 Kyfagtig, bn. quarrelsome
 Kyk, w. to look
 Kyk, sn. look
 Kyker, sn. looker-on
 Kyl, sn. top-hat
 Kyser, sn. emperor
 Kyserin, sn. empress
 Kyserlik, bn. imperial
 Kyserryk, sn. empire

Laag

Laag, sn. layer, stratum
Laag, bn. low, mean, abject
Laaghyd, sn. lowness, baseness
Laagte, sn. valley
Laai, sn. drawer
Laai, w. to load, charge
Laaistok, sn. ramrod
Laaste, bn. last, the last time
Laaste, sn. last one, all
Laat, w. to let
Laat, bn. late
Labberlottig, bn. fainthearted, weak
Laberint, sn. labyrinth
Lading, sn. cargo, charge
Laf, bn. insipid, silly, cowardly
Lafaard, sn. coward
Lafentel, sn. scent
Lafhartig, bn. en bw. coward -ly
Lafhartighyd, sn. cowardice
Lafhyd, sn. silliness, cowardice
Lag, sn. laugh, laughter
Lag, w. to laugh, sneer
Lager, sn. camp
Lager, w. to encamp
Laggend, bn. laughing, smiling
Laggerig, bn. inclined to laugh
Laggery, sn. laughing
Lak, sn. sealing wax
Lak, w. to seal
Laken, sn. cloth, sheet
Lakker, sn. sealer
Laksel, sn. meal-meat, spoon meat
Laksman, sn. hangman
Lam, sn. lamb
Lam, bn. lame, paralytic
Lamfer, sn. crape
Lamhyd, sn. lameness
Lamlendig, bn. lazy
Lammerfanger, sn. lamb-catcher, vulture
Lammetji, sn. lampkin
Lamp, sn. lamp
Lampetbeker, sn. jug
Lampetkom, sn. basin
Lamplig, sn. lamplight
Lampoli, sn. petroleum
Lamsiikte, sn. lameness (cattle-disease)
Land, sn. country, land, ground
Land, w. to land, disembark
Landbou, sn. agriculture
Landbouer, sn. agriculturer
Landdros, sn. sheriff
Landferraaiier, sn. traitor
Landgenoot, sn. countryman
Landgoed, sn. estate

Lawer

Landing, sn. landing
Landkaart, sn. map
Landman, sn. farmer, peasant
Landpaal, sn. limit, bound
Landstreek, sn. region
Landwaarts, bw. towards land
Lang, bn. long, tall, lengthy
Lang, bw. a long while
Langagtig, bn. rather long
Lang-al, bw. long ago
Langbeen, sn. long-legged fellow
Langdradig, bn. tedious
Langdradighyd, sn. tediousness
Langdurig, bn. lasting, durable
Langdurighyd, sn. length, lastingness
Langoor, sn. ass
Langs, fs. en bw. along
Langsaam, bn. en bw. slow -ly
Langsaamhyd, sn. slowness
Langsamerhand, bw. gradually
Langwerpig, bn. oblong
Laning, sn. lane, avenue
Lankmoedig, bn. long-suffering, patient
Lankwa, sn.
Lantern, sn. lantern
Lap, sn. patch, rag, remnant, piece
Lap, w. to patch, mend
Lap-lap, bw. by patches
Lapper, sn. patcher, mender
Lappery, sn. patching
Lappi, sn. small rag
Lapwerk, sn. patch work
Las, sn. joint, load, burden, order, command, duty
Las, w. to order, join
Lasarus, sn. leprosy
Laspos, sn. troublesome fellow
Lassing, sn. joining
Laster, sn. slander
Laster, w. to slander, blaspheme
Lasteraar, sn. slanderer
Lastering, sn. slander, blasphemy
Lasterlik, bn. slanderous
Lastig, bn. troublesome, burdensome
Lastighyd, sn. troublesomeness
Lat, sn. lath
Latji, sn. little drawer
Latyn, sn. latin
Latyns, bn. Latin
Lawa, sn. lava
Lawaai, sn. noise, hubbub
Lawaaimaker, sn. noisy-fellow
Lawe, w. to quench, refresh
Lawer, sn. refresher

Lê, w. to lie, lay
 Ledekant, sn. bedstead
 Ledig, bn. idle, without employment
 Ledighyd, sn. idleness
 Lediging, sn. emptying
 Leed, sn. harm, injury, grief
 Leedwese, sn. regret
 Leeftyd, sn. life time
 Leeg, bn. empty, void
 Leeghyd, sn. emptiness
 Leen, w. to lend, borrow
 Leer, w. to teach, learn, study
 Leer, sn. leather, doctrine, ladder
 Lê'er, legger, sn. leager
 Leeraar, sn. teacher, minister
 Leeragtig, bn. leathery
 Leerboom, sn. sidebeam of a vehicle
 Leergoed, sn. leather things
 Leergirig, bn. desirous to learn
 Leergirighyd, sn. studiousness
 Leerhandel, sn. leather trade
 Lê'erig, bn. inclined to lie down
 Leerling, sn. scholar
 Leermeester, sn. teacher
 Leerrede, sn. sermon
 Leersaam, bn. instructive
 Leersaamhyd, sn. instructiveness
 Leerskool, sn. school
 Leersug, sn. desire to learn
 Leersugtig, bn. studious
 Lees, w. to read, gather
 Leesbaar, bn. legible
 Leesbaarhyd, sn. legibility
 Leesboek, sn. reading-book
 Leesteken, sn. punctuation, mark
 Leeu, sn. lion
 Leeuagtig, bn. lionlike
 Leeuin, sn. lioness
 Leeukuil, sn. lion's den,
Leeuwbekkiis, sn. a flower
 Legende, sn. legend
 Leger, sn. army, bed, form, seat
 Legerskaar, sn. army, host
 Leghen, sn. layer (hen)
Legplek, sn. outpost, cattle station
 Lek, sn. leak
 Lek, w. to leak, lick
 Lekgat, sn. leakhole
 Lekkasí, sn. leakage
 Lekker, bn. dainty, nice, sweet
 Lekker, sn. lickery
 Lekkerbekkig, bn. fond of nice eating
 and drinking
 Lekkerny, sn. dainty, nicety

Lekkers, sn. dainties, sweets
 Lekking, sn. leaking, licking
 Lektuur, sn. reading matter
 Leli, sn. lily, flower-de-luce
 Leliblack (wit), bn. white as a lily
 Lelik, bn. ugly, deformed
 Lelikert, sn. ugly one
 Lelikhyd, sn. ugliness
 Lem, sn. blade (e.g. of a knife)
Lemmetji, sn. lime
Lemoen, sn. orange (see *Limoen*)
 Lende, sn. loin
 Lendelam, bn. hip-shot
 Lendepyn, sn. lumbago
 Lener, sn. lender, borrower
 Lengte, sn. length, longitude
 Lening, sn. loan
 Lente, sn. spring, prime
 Lenteagtig, bn. vernal
 Lentedag, sn. day in spring
 Lenteliid, sn. vernal song
 Lentetyd, sn. time of spring
 Lepel, sn. spoon
 Lepelfol, sn. spoonful
 Les, sn. lesson
 Les, w. to quench, slake
 Les-gé, w. to give lessons
 Les-neem, w. to take lessons
 Lesser, sn. quencher
 Lessing, sn. quenching
 Letsel, sn. hurt, damage
 Letter, sn. letter, type
 Letter, w. to mark
 Lettergreep, sn. syllable
Letterink, sn. marking ink
 Letterkas, sn. letterbox
 Letterkunde, sn. literature
 Letterkundig, bn. lettered
 Letterkundige, sn. man of letters
 Letterlik, bn. literal
 Letterset, w. to compose
 Lettersetter, sn. compositor
 Lettersetting, sn. composition
 Leuen, sn. lie, untruth
 Leuenaar, sn. liar, yarner
 Leuenagtig, bn. deceitful, lying
 Leuenagtighyd, sn. falseness
 Leuentaál, sn. lie, untruth
 Leun, w. to lean, rest
 Leuning, sn. support, rail, back of a chair
 Leuningstoel, sn. elbow-chair
Leuns, sn.
Leunsriim, sn. surname for Englishman
 Leuse, sn. devise, motto

Lewe, sn. life, delight
 Lewe, w. to live, exist
 Lewendig, bn. lively, quick
 Lewendighyd, sn. liveliness
 Lewensgefaar, sn. in danger of life
 Lewensgenot, sn. enjoyment of life
 Lewensgesel (lin), sn. companion for life
 Lewensgroot, bn. full length, life size
 Lewenslang, bw. for life
 Lewensloop, sn. course of life
 Lewenslus, sn. love of life
 Lewenspad, sn. life's path
 Lewensreel, sn. rule of life
 Lewenswyse, sn. manner of living
 Lewer, sn. liver
 Lewer, w. to deliver, furnish
 Lewering, sn. delivery
 Lewerontsteking, sn. inflammation of the liver
 Lewersiikte, sn. liver complaint
 Lewertering, sn. consumption of the liver
 Lewertraan, sn. cod-liver-oil
 Lewerwors, sn. liver-sausage
 Liberaal, bn. en sn. liberal
 Lid, sn. limb, member, joint
 Liddoorn, sn. corn
 Liderlik, bn. filthy, dirty
 Liderlikhyd, sn. dirtiness, filthiness
 Litjiisgras, sn. sort of grass
 Lidmaat, sn. member
 Lidmaatskap, sn. membership
 Lidwoord, sn. article
 Lifelik, bn. charming, lovely
 Lifelikhyd, sn. loveliness
 Lifeling, sn. pat, darling
 Lig, bn. light, easy
 Lig, sn. light
 Lig, w. to lift, light
 Ligblou, bn. light-blue
 Ligbron, sn. source of light
 Ligbruin, bn. light brown
 Ligfaardig, bn. en bw. heedless, rash -ly
 Ligfaardighyd, sn. heedlessness
 Liggaam, sn. body
 Liggaamsbeweging, sn. exercise
 Liggaamsdeel, sn. limb, member
 Liggaamsgestel, sn. constitution
 Liggamelik, bn. bodily, corporal
 Liggeel, bn. pale yellow
 Liggelowig, bn. credulous
 Liggelowighyd, sn. credulity
 Liggeraak, bn. touchy
 Liggings, sn. situation, site

Liggroen, bn. light green
 Lighoofdig, bn. light-headed
 Lighyd, sn. lightness
 Ligrooi, bn. light red
 Ligsinnig, bn. en bw. thoughtless-ly
 Ligsinnighyd, sn. thoughtlessness
 Ligstraal, sn. beam of light
 Ligtelik, bw. easily
 Ligter, sn. lighter
 Liid, sn. song, ballad, hymn
 Liidji, sn. song
 Liif, bn. dear, beloved
 Liifdadig, bn. charitable
 Liifdadighyd, sn. charity
 Liifde, sn. love, charity
 Liifdeband, sn. tie of love
 Liifdedaad, sn. act of charity
 Liifdegefoel, sn. feeling of charity
 Liifdeloos, bn. en bw. uncharitable -bly
 Liifdelooshyd, sn. uncharitableness
 Liifhebber, sn. amateur, lover
 Liiflik, bn. en bw. charming, sweet -ly
 Liiflikhyd, sn. charmingness
 Liifste, sn. lover, sweetheart
 Liig, w. to lie
 Liiplapper, sn. vagabond, vagrant
 Likeur, sn. liquor
 Limoen, sn. orange (see Lemoen)
 Limoenboom, sn. orange tree
 Links, bn. en bw. left-handed, at the left side
 Linkshyd, sn. left-handedness
 Linne, sn. linen
 Linnegoed, sn. linen
 Lint, sn. ribbon
 Lip, sn. lip
 Lipletter, sn. labial letter
 Lis, sn. cunning, deceit, craft, device
 Listig, bn. artful, sly, crafty
 Listighyd, sn. artfulness, cunning
 Liwerki, sn. lark
 Liwers, bw. rather
 Loeder, sn. whore, harlot
 Loer, w. to spy, watch, lurk
 Loergat, sn. lurking-hole
 Loerhoek, sn. lurking-corner
 Lof, sn. praise
 Loffelik, bn. glorious, praise-worthy
 Lofliid, sn. hymn of praise
 Lofsang, sn. hymn
 Lofwerk, sn. festoon-work
 Log, bn. heavy, slow, dull
 Loghyd, sn. heaviness, dullness
 Logiis, bn. logical

Lok, sn. curl	Loslaat, w. to release, discharge
Lok, w. to allure, attract	Losloop, w. to be at liberty
Lokker, sn. allurer	Losmaak, w. to loose, liberate
Lokwoord, sn. flattering word	Losmaking, sn. liberation
Lol, sn. spree	Lospit, bn. free stone
Lol, w. to bother, bawl	Losprys, sn. ransom
Lollerig, bn. troublesome	Losraak, w. to get loose
Lolpot, sn. troublesome person	Losruk, w. to pull loose
Lommer, sn. shade, foliage	Losryg, w. to unlace
Lommerryk, bn. shady	Losser, sn. redeemer
Lomp, bn. clumsy, awkward	Lossiis, bn. loosely
Lomphyd, sn. clumsiness, awkwardness	Lossing, sn. redemption
Long, sn. lung	Losskeur, w. to tear off
Longkwaal, sn. pulmonary disease	Losskiit, w. to shoot off
Longontsteking, sn. inflammation of the lungs	Losskroewe, w. to unscrew
Longpyp, sn. wind-pipe	Lossny, w. to cut off
Longsiikte, sn. disease of the lungs	Lostrek, w. to pull loose
Longsiikte, sn. lung-sickness	Lostorn, w. to rip, undo
Longtering, sn. consumption of the lungs	Lot, sn. fate, destiny, lot, prize, ticket
Lons, w. to tame a horse	Lotery, sn. lottery
Lont, sn. fuse	Lotgefal, sn. adventure
Lood, sn. lead, weight	Lotgenoot, sn. companion in distress
Loodagtig, bn. leady	Loting, sn. drawing of lots
Loodferf, sn. lead-colour	Lou, bn. luke-warm
Loodkleur, sn. lead-colour	Louhyd, sn. luke-warmness
Loodpyp, sn. leaden pipe	Louter, bn. pure, mere
Loodswaar, bn. very heavy	Louter, w. to purify, refine
Loodwit, bn. white as lead	Loutering, sn. purifying, refining
Looi, w. to tan	Lug, sn. air, sky, smell
Looier, sn. tanner	Lug, w. to air, ventilate
Looiery, sn. tannery	Lugbewoner, sn. denizen of the air
Loon, sn. wages, salary, reward, recompence	Lugbol, sn. balloon
Loontrekker, sn. hireling	Lugdig, bn. air-tight
Loop, sn. course, stream, barrel	Luggat, sn. air-hole
Loop, w. to walk, run, flow, stream	Luggi, sn. breeze, soft gale
Loopbaan, sn. career	Lugkasteel, sn. castle in the air
Loot, sn. shoot	Lugpomp, sn. air-pump
Loot, w. to draw lots	Lugpyp, sn. wind-pipe
Lootji, sn. lot, ticket	Lugruim, sn. atmosphere
Lopend, bn. current, running	Lugrys, sn. aerostatic voyage
Loper, sn. runner, walker, stair-carpet	Lugrysiger, sn. aeronaut
Los, bn. loose, free, disengaged, wanton, dissolute	Lugtig, bn. airy, light
Los, w. to loose, fire, ransom, redeem	Lugtighyd, sn. airiness
Losbandig, bn. en bw. licentious -ly	Lui, bn. en bw. lazy, idle, slothful -ly
Losbandighyd, sn. licentiousness	Lui, w. to ring, sound
Losbrand, w. to fire off, discharge	Lui aard, sn. sluggish, lazy person
Losbranding, sn. firing	Luidrugtig, bn. en bw. loud, clamorous -ly
Loseer, w. to lodge	Luidrugtighyd, sn. loudness
Loshyd, sn. looseness	Luihyd, sn. laziness
Losiis, sn. lodging	Luier, sn. ringer, swaddling-cloth
Losiishuis, sn. boarding house	Luik, sn. shutter, trap-door
	Luis, sn. louse, insect
	Luister, w. to listen, hearken, obey
	Luitenant, sn. lieutenant

Luiters, bn. unaware, innocent
Lukwart, sn. loquat
Lummel, sn. simpleton, stupid
Lummelagtig, bn. clownish
Lus, sn. desire, inclination, delight
Lushof, sn. pleasure-ground
Lushuis, sn. summer-house
Lusteloos, bn. en bw. listless, dull,
 low-spirited -ly
Lusteloosheid, sn. depression, listlessness
Ly, w. to suffer, lead
Ly, sn. slate
Lydak, sn. slated roof
Lyding, sn. leading, instruction
Lyer, sn. leader
Lyf, sn. body
Lyffjong, *Lyfmyd*, sn. personal attendant
Lyfwag, sn. life-guard
Lyk, sn. corpse, dead body
Lyk, w. to resemble, seem
Lykbaar, sn. bier
Lykrede, sn. funeral oration

Lyksang, sn. dirge
Lykskouwing, sn. inquest
Lykstasi, sn. funeral
Lykwa, sn. hearse
Lym, sn. glue
Lym, w. to glue, paste
Lymagtig, bn. sticky
Lymagtigheid, sn. stickiness
Lymer, sn. gluer
Lymerig, bn. gluey
Lymkwas, sn. glue-brush
Lympot, sn. glue-pan
Lyn, sn. cord, line, rope
Lynoli, sn. linseed-oil
Lynreg, bn. en bw. perpendicular, verti-
 cal -ly
Lynsaad, sn. linseed
Lyntji, sn. line, twine
Lys, sn. list, frame, border, edge
Lysels, sn. reins
Lysels-hou, w. to drive
Lyswerk, sn. frame work

Ma

Ma, mama, sn. mamma
Maag, sn. stomach, belly
Maagpyn, sn. pain in the stomach
Maai, w. to reap
Maai, sn. vulgar expression for mother in different combinations as *Maai-foedi*, *Maaisteker* etc. (confer *Moer*)
Maaier, sn. reaper, mower, maggot
Maak, w. to make, do, manufacture, form, fabricate, render
Maaksel, sn. making
Maal, w. to mill, grind, turn, rave, be delirious
Maal, sn. time, meal
Maalstroom, sn. whirlpool
Maaltyd, sn. meal, repast
Maan, sn. moon
Maan, w. to dun (a debtor)
Maand, sn. month
Maandag, sn. Monday
Maandeliks, bn. en bw. monthly
Maanferduistering, sn. eclipse of the moon
Maanhaar, sn. mane, watershed
Maanhaar-jakhals, sn. sort jackhal or fox
Maanlig, sn. moonlight
Maanskyn, sn. moonlight
Maars, sn. anus (vulgar)
Maart, sn. March
Maaster, sn. E. Weesheer
Maat, sn. measure, time, fellow, comrade, companion
Maat-neem, w. to take measure
Maatreel, sn. measure
Maatskappelik, bn. en bw. social -ly
Maatskappy, sn. society, company, partnership
Maatstok, sn. measure, ruler
Madeliif, sn. daisy
Ma'er, **mager**, bn. lean, thin
Ma'erbol, **Ma'erman**, sn. flowering bulb
Ma'erhyd, **ma'erte**, sn. thinness, leanness
Ma'ermannetji, sn. certain bird
Mag, sn. power, authority, might
Mag, w. to may
Magistraat, sn. E. Magistrate
Magneet, sn. magnet
Magnetiis, bn. magnetic
Magteloos, bn. powerless, impotent
Magtelooshyd, sn. impotence
Magtig, bn. mighty, powerful
Mahonihout, sn. mahogany

Marteldood

Majestyt, sn. majesty
Majesstytskennis, sn. leze-majesty
Mak, bn. tame, gentle, forward
Makatees, sn. a Kaffir tribe
Makeer, w. to be wanting or absent
Maker, sn. maker
Makkelik, **Maklik**, bn. en bw. easy -ily
Makou, sn. sort of duck
Makrol, sn. almond cake
Mal, bn. en bw. mad, foolish -ly
Malbaar, sn. long haired native, babbler
Malfa, sn. geranium
Malgepeuter, bn. foolish, insane
Malhyd, sn. madness, foolishness
Malkop, bn. insane
Mallemole, sn. merry-go-round
Mallighyd, sn. folly
Malmokki, sn. guinea pig
Mama, sn. mamma, mother
Man, sn. man, husband
Managtig, bn. mannish
Mandoor, sn. foreman
Manel, sn. frock or dress coat
Mangel, sn. tonsil
Mangelwortel, sn. mangold wurzel
Manhaftig, bn. manly
Manhaftighyd, sn. manliness
Maniir, sn. manner, way, fashion
Maniirlik, bn. polite
Maniirlikhyd, sn. politeness
Mank, bn. en bw. lame, crippled
Mankhyd, sn. lameness
Manlikhyd, sn. manliness, courage
Manmoedig, bn. en bw. manful, brave -ly
Manmoedighyd, sn. manliness, courage
Mannelik, bn. en bw. manly, male
Mannetji, sn. little man, male
Manshemp, sn. shirt
Manskap, sn. men, crew, soldier
Manslag, sn. man-slaughter
Manspersoon, sn. man, male
Mantel, sn. cloak, mantle
Mantji, sn. basket
Mar, fw. but, only
Mark, sn. market, market-place
Markdag, sn. market-day
Markmeester, sn. Market Master
Markprys, sn. market-price
Marmer, sn. marble
Marseer, w. to march, walk
Martel, w. to torture, torment
Martelaar, sn. martyr
Martelaarskap, sn. martyrdom
Marteldood, sn. martyrdom

Marteling

Marteling, sn. torture
Martelkroon, sn. glory of martyrdom
Mas, sn. mast, pole
Masbanker, sn. sort fish
Masels, sn. measles
Massa, sn. mass, lump
Mat, w. to mat
Mat, sn. mat
Mat, bn. tired, weary, dull
Mate, sn. measures
Materiaal -ale, sn. materials
Maters, (see **Maat**), sn. fellows, mates
Mathyd, sn. weariness
Matig, bn. en bw. sober, moderately
Matig, w. to temper, regulate, check
Matighyd, sn. temperance, moderation
Matiging, sn. moderation
Matji, sn. mother (see **Patji**)
Matras, sn. mattress
Matroos, sn. sailor
Mattjiisgoed, sn. reed used for mattings
Matwerk, sn. matting
Mebos, sn. peculiarly dried apricots
Medalji, sn. medal
Medeel, w. to communicate
Medeelbaar, bn. communicable
Medeelbaarhyd, sn. communicability
Medeelsaam, bn. liberal, charitable
Medeelsaamhyd, sn. charitableness
Medeler, sn. informant
Medoen, w. to be of the party
Medoge, sn. compassion, mercy
Medogend, bn. compassionate
Meel, sn. meal, flour
Meelblom, sn. flour
Meelbol, sn. dry baked meal for infants food
Meelsak, sn. flourbag
Meen, w. to mean, intend, think
Meer, bn. more
Meer, sn. lake
Meerderhyd, sn. majority
Meerfoud, sn. plural
Meerfoudig, bn. plural
Meermaal, bw. often, more than once
Meestal, bw. almost always
Meeste, bn. most, greatest
Meester, sn. master, teacher
Meesteres, sn. mistress
Meestergoed, sn. medicine
Meesterlik, bn. masterly
Meesterstuk, sn. masterpiece
Meet, w. to measure
Meetbaar, bn. measurable

Messelary

Meetbaarhyd, sn. measurableness
Meetkunde, sn. geometry
Meetkundig, bn. geometrical
Meetlood, sn. plummet
Meetlyn, sn. plump-line
Mégé, w. to give along with, yield
Melaats, bn. leprous
Melaatshyd, sn. leprosy
Melk, sn. milk
Melk, w. to milk
Melkboer, sn. milker
Melkbos, sn. gomphocarpus lanceolatus
Melk-emmer, sn. milk-pail
Melkerig, bn. milky
Melkery, sn. dairy
Melkkos, sn. milk-food
Melktêrt, sn. milk-tart
Melodi, sn. melody, tune
Memme, sn. nurse
Memori, sn. memory, petition
Memoriwerk, sn. what is learned by heart
Mencer, **Mnr.**, sn. Sir, Mr.
Meng, w. to mix, blend
Menger, sn. mixer
Mengsel, sn. mixture
Menigte, sn. multitude, abundance
Mening, sn. opinion, meaning
Mens, sn. man, human being, person, body
Mensdom, sn. mankind
Menselik, bn. en bw. human -ly
Menselikhyd, sn. humanity
Mens-eter, sn. cannibal
Menshyd, sn. mankind, humanity
Mensi, sn. little man, dwarf
Mensliwend, bn. philanthropical
Mensliwendhyd, sn. philanthropy
Menssku, bn. unsociable
Merk, sn. mark, sign, token
Merk, w. to mark, observe, notice
Merkbaar, bn. en bw. perceivable -bly
Merkteken, sn. sign, mark
Merkwaardig, bn. remarkable
Merkwaardighyd, sn. remarkableness
Merkyster, sn. marking-iron
Merri, sn. mare, voluptuous female
Merri-agtig, bn. voluptuous, randy
Mes, sn. knife
Mesmaker, sn. cutler
Mesmakery, sn. cutlery
Messel, w. to build
Messelaar, sn. mason, bricklayer
Messelaars-ambag, sn. masonry
Messelary, sn. masonry

Messias

Messias, sn. Messiah
Met, fs. with, by, on
Metaal, sn. metal, brass
Meter, sn. measurer
Meting, sn. measuring
Mettertyd, bw. after a time
Meubel, sn. piece of furniture
Meubelmaker, sn. joiner
Meubels, sn. furniture
Meule, sn. mill
Meulenaar, sn. miller
Middag, sn. noon, midday, dinner
Middagmaal, sn. dinner
Middagrus, sn. nap
Middagson, sn. meridian-sun
Middel, sn. means, remedy, waist, middle, centre
Middelaar, sn. mediator
Middelaarskap, sn. mediator-ship
Middelbaar, bn. moderate, middle
Middeldeer, sn. middledoor
Middelfinger, sn. middle-finger
Middelmaat, sn. medium
Middelmatig, bn. en bw. middling
Middelmatigheid, sn. mediocrity
Middelmuur, sn. partition wall
Middelpunt, sn. centre
Middelslag, sn. middling sort
Middelste, bn. middle
Middelweg, sn. mid-way
Middernag, sn. midnight
Miir, sn. ant
Miir-eter, sn. ant-eater
Miirgras, sn. a fine grass
Miirkat, sn. meercat
Miirnes (hoop), sn. ant-hill
Miit, mf. Mite en Mides, sn. stack of sheaves
Mik, sn. branch, gibbet
Mik, w. to aim
Mikking, sn. aiming
Mikpaal, sn. aim
Mikpunt, sn. mark, aim
Mild, bn. en bw. liberal, generous -ly
Milddadig, bn. liberal, charitable
Milddadigheid, sn. generosity, charitable-ness
Mildheid, sn. liberality
Miliis, sn. Turkish corn, mealies
Militêre, bn. military
Miljoen, sn. million
Milt, sn. milt, spleen
Min, bn. en bw. little
Min, sn. wet-nurse

Mislyer

Min, fw. less, little
Minag, w. to undervalue, disregard
Minagting, sn. disdain
Minder, bn. less, inferior
Mindere, sn. inferior
Minderhyd, sn. minority, inferiority
Mineraal, sn. en bn. mineral
Minister, sn. minister
Ministeri, sn. ministry
Minnaar, sn. lover
Minsaam, bn. kind, friendly
Minsaamhyd, sn. kindness
Minste, bn. least
Minstens, bw. at least, at the least
Minuut, sn. minute
Mirakel, sn. miracle, wonder
Mirre, sn. myrrh
Mis, w. to miss
Mis, sn. fog, mist, dung, manure
Mis, bw. amiss, wrong
Misbank, sn. a fog (e.g. on rivers)
Misbruik, sn. abuse
Misbruik, w. to abuse, misuse
Misbruiker, sn. abuser
Misdaad, sn. crime
Misdadig, bn. criminal
Misdadiger, sn. criminal, culprit
Misfat, w. to take wrong, misunderstand
Misfatting, sn. misconception
Misform, w. to deform, disfigure
Misformd, bn. deformed, ugly
Misformdhyd, sn. deformity
Misforming, sn. deformity
Misgewas, sn. bad crop, deformed person
Misgis, w. to guess wrong, be mistaken
Misgooi, w. to miss in throwing
Misgryp, w. to miss in catching
Misgun, w. to grudge, envy
Mishaag, w. to displease
Mishage, sn. displeasure
Mishagelik, bn. displeasing
Mishandel, w. to ill-use, maltreat
Mishandeling, sn. ill treatment
Mis-hê, w. to be mistaken
Mishoop, sn. dung-hill
Miskar, sn. dung cart
Miskejaatkat, sn. wild cat
Misken, w. to disregard, slight
Miskruier, sn. scarabaeus sacer
Mislik, bn. odd, inclined to vomit
Mislikhyd, sn. inclination to vomit
Misly, w. to deceive
Mislyer, sn. deceiver

Mislyding

Mislyding, sn. deception
Misloop, w. to miss the way
Misluk, w. to fail
Mislukking, sn. failure
Mismaak, w. to deform
Mismaak-te, bn. deformed
Mismaakthyd, sn. deformity
Mismaking, sn. disfigurement
Mismoedig, bn. discouraged
Mismoedighyd, sn. despondency
Misnoeg, w. discontented
Misnoegdhyd, sn. discontentedness
Misnoege, sn. discontent, displeasure
Mispel, sn. medlar
Misraai, w. to guess wrongly
Misrekening, sn. miscalculation
Misryblom, sn. a field lily
Misskat, w. to undervalue
Misski, bw. although
Misskiin, bw. perhaps
Misskiit, w. to miss
Misslaan, w. to miss
Misslag, sn. blunder, error
Misstep, sn. fault, false step, wrong step
Misstep, w. to stumble
Missteek, w. to miss
Mistig, bn. foggy, misty
Mistige-weer, sn. fog, foggy weather
Mistighyd, sn. fogginess
Mita, sn. namesake
Mits, bw. provided
Modder, **Modderas**, sn. mud, mire, dirt
Modderig, bn. muddy, miry
Modderighyd, sn. muddiness
Modderkuil, sn. slough
Modderpoel, sn. slough
Modderskerm, sn. mudplate of vehicle
Moddersloot, sn. muddy ditch
Mode, sn. fashion, vogue
Model, sn. model
Modelpop, sn. dummy
Modesiik, bn. fond of finery
Modewinkel, sn. milliner's shop
Moed, sn. courage, heart, spirit, hope
Moedeloos, bw. dishearted
Moedelooshyd, sn. disheartedness, dismay
Moeder, sn. mother
Moederliifde, sn. maternal love
Moederlik, bn. motherly, maternal
Moederloos, bn. motherless
Moedertaal, sn. native tongue
Moedig, bn. en bw. courageous, brave-ly
Moedighyd, sn. courageousness

Moord

Moedwil, sn. insolence, wantonness
Moedwillig, bn. en bw. insolent, wilful -ly
Moedwilligheid, sn. insolence, willfulness
Moeg, bn. tired
Moelik, bn. difficult, hard
Moelikhyd, sn. difficulty
Moete, sn. trouble, pains
Moepels, sn. wild fruits
Moer, sn. mother, dregs (vulgar in Moerfreter, Moerneuker, etc.)
Moeras, sn. marsh, swamp
Moerassig, bn. marshy, swampy
Moerassighyd, sn. marshiness
Moerby, sn. mulberry
Moesi, sn. spot, mole
Moesoek, sn. match, superior
Moet, sn. mark, stain
Moet, w. to must, ought, be obliged
Mof, sn. muff, also for uitlander, especially Hollander and German, also in combination as Mofskaap (Merino), Mofbees (imported cattle), etc.
Mofeer, *Moffeer*, w. to vex, attack
Moffel, sn. muffle
Mogelikhyd, sn. possibility
Mogendhyd, sn. power
Moker, sn. great hammer
Mol, sn. mole
Molik, **Mo'entlik**, **Mogelik**, bn. en bw. possible -bly
Mom, sn. mask
Mompel, w. to mumble
Mompeling, sn. mumbling
Mond, sn. mouth, entrance
Mondelik, bn. en bw. verbal -ly
Mondfol, sn. mouthful
Mondig, bn. of age
Mondighyd, sn. majority
Mondslag, sn. meal
Mondsnuif, sn. mouth snuff
Mondstuk, sn. mouth-piece
Monnik, sn. monk, friar
Monster, sn. monster, sample
Monsteragtig, bn. monstrous
Monument, sn. monument
Mooi, bn. en bw. pretty, handsome, fine -ly
Mooihyd, sn. fineness, beauty
Mooipraat, w. to flatter, coax
Mooiprater, sn. flatterer
Moor, w. to murder
Moord, sn. murder, massacre

Moorddadig, bn. en bw. murderous, barbarous -ly
Moorddadighyd, sn. cruelty
Moordenaar, sn. murderer
Moordery, sn. massacre
Moot, sn. valley between two ridges
Moot, w. to cut into pieces
Mootjiis, sn. pieces of cured fish
Mor, w. to grumble, complain
Morre, Morge, sn. land measure $2\frac{1}{4}$ acre, morning, to-morrow
Morre-son, sn. morning-sun
Morre-ster, sn. morning star
Morrestond, sn. morning, dawn
Mors, bw. totally (e.g. mors dood)
Mors, w. to mess, paddle
Morsery, sn. mess
Morsig, bn. en bw. dirty, messy -ily
Morsighyd, sn. dirt, filthiness
Mos, bw. at least, indeed
Mos, sn. moss
Mosagtig, bn. mossy
Mosaiik, sn. mosaic
Mosbeskuit, Mosbolletjiis, sn. biscuits or buns baked with must
Moské, sn. mosque
Mossel, sn. muscle, muscle-shell
Mossi, sn. sparrow
Mosterd, sn. mustard
Mostersaad, sn. mustard-seed
mot, sn. moth, drizzling
Motby, sn. bee moth
Motreen, sn. drizzle
Motreen, w. to drizzle
Mottji, sn. old coloured female
Mou, sn. sleeve
Mud, sn. muid, 3 bushels
Muf, bn. musty
Muf, w. to grow musty

Muggi, sn. gnat
Muil, sn. mule, bastard
Muis, sn. mouse
Muisfal, sn. mouse trap
Muisfanger, sn. mouser
Muisfo'el, sn. hairy, longtailed bird
Muisgat, sn. mouse-hole
Muishond, sn. mousingdog
Muishond, sn. wild cat
Muiskat, sn. mouser
Muisnes, sn. mouse-nest
Munt, sn. coin, money, cash, mint
Muntstuck, sn. piece of coined money
Murg, sn. marrow
Murg-fan-groente, sn. vegetable marrow, squash
Murmel, w. to murmur
Murmureer, w. to murmur
Murmuring, sn. murmur
Mus, sn. cap
Musiik, sn. music
Musikaal, bn. musical
Musikant, sn. musician
Muur, sn. wall
Muurwerk, sn. masonry
My, sn. May, fn. me, to me
Myd, sn. maid-servant, girl
Myl, sn. mile, league
Mylpaal, sn. mile stone
Mymer, w. to dream, muse
Mymering, sn. day-dream, musing
Myn, Myne, fn. my, mine
Myn, sn. mine
Myn-ced, sn. perjury
Mynstof, sn. ore, mineral
Mynwerker, sn. miner
Mysi, sn. girl, younglady, sweetheart
Mysiisklere, sn. female clothes
Mytji, sn. young coloured servant girl

Na, fs. to, unto, after, nigh, near
Na'aap, w. to ape, mimic
Naai, w. to sew
Naaidoos, sn. work-box
Naaiier, sn. sewer
Naaikissi, sn. work-box
Naaimasiin, sn. sewing-machine
Naaiskool, sn. sewing-school
Naaister, sn. seamstress
Naaiwerk, sn. sewing work
Naakhyd, sn. nakedness
Naald, sn. needle, spire
Naaldekoker, sn. needle-case
Naam, sn. name, renown
Naamfal, sn. case
Naamgenoot, sn. namesake
Naamloos, bn. nameless, anonymous
Naamsiik, bn. fond of one's name
Naamtekening, sn. signature
Naamwoord, sn. noun
Na'aper, sn. imitator
Na'aping, sn. imitation
Naar, bn. queer, dismal
Naarhyd, sn. dismalness
Naarstig, bn. diligent
Naarstighyd, sn. diligence
Naasagter, *Naasfoor*, bn. the second couple from the front and from behind in a span
Naasbestaande, sn. nearest relatives
Naas-o'er-morre, sn. the second day after to-morrow
Naaste, sn. neighbour
Naat, sn. seam, suture
Nabestaande, sn. relation
Nabid, w. to pray after
Naburig, bn. neighbouring
Nabuur, sn. neighbour
Nabuurskap, sn. neighbourhood
Naby, bw. near, nigh, close to
Nabyhyd, sn. vicinity, neighbourhood, proximity
Nadans, w. to dance after
Nadat, fw. after, when
Nadeel, sn. prejudice, hurt, loss
Nadelig, bn. disadvantageous
Nadelig hyd, sn. prejudice, hurt, loss
Nadenk, w. to meditate, ponder
Nader, w. to approach, draw near
Naderhand, bw. afterwards
Nadering, sn. approaching
Nadese. bw. hereafter
Nadoen, w. to imitate, mimic
Nadra, w. to carry after

Nadraf, w. to trot after
Nadruk, sn. emphasis, stress
Nadrukkelik, bn. en bw. emphatical -ly
Na'el, *Nagel*, w. to nail, close
Na'eloli, *Nageloli*, sn. oil of cloves
Na'elskraap, bw. at the edge of his teeth
Nadruwe, sn. second crop of grapes
Nafluit, w. to whistle after
Nafaar, w. to sail after
Nafolg, w. to imitate, follow, succeed
Nafolger, sn. imitator, successor, follower
Nafolging, sn. imitation, succession
Nafraag, sn. inquiry
Nag, sn. night
Nagaan, w. to follow, trace
Nagalm, w. to resound
Nagbesoek, sn. nocturnal visit
Nagé, w. to impute, accuse
Nageboorte, sn. after-birth
Nagedagte, sn. reflection, afterthought
Nagedagtenis, sn. memory, remembrance
Nagemaak, bn. counterfeit, false, forged
Nagemaak-te, bn. imitated
Nagenoeg, bw. pretty near, almost
Nageslag, sn. posterity
Nagewing, sn. imputation
Naggessig, sn. nocturnal vision
Naggewaad, sn. night-dress
Nagmaal, sn. Lord's supper
Nagmerri, sn. night mare
Nagmus, sn. night-cap
Nagkabaai, sn. night-gown
Nagrus, sn. nights rest
Nagskaal, sn. belladonna
Nagslang, sn. striped night serpent
Nagslot, sn. double lock
Nagtegaal, sn. nightingale
Nagtelik, bn. nocturnal
Nahol, w. to gallop or run after
Najaag, w. to pursue, trace
Najaar, sn. autumn
Najaging, sn. pursuit
Nakend, bn. naked, bare
Naklank, sn. resound, echo
Nakom, w. to follow, fulfill
Nakomeling, sn. descendant
Nakomend, bn. ensuing, next
Nakoming, sn. fulfilment, observance
Nakruip, w. to creep after
Nakyk, w. to revise, look after
Nalaat, w. to leave behind
Nalatig, bn. en bw. negligent -ly
Nalatighyd, sn. negligence

Nalees, w. to peruse, glean
 Nalesing, sn. perusal
 Naloop, w. to pursue, follow
Naloop, sn. concourse, afterflow of weak
 brandy in distilling
 Naloper, sn. follower
 Namaak, w. to imitate
 Namaaksel, sn. imitation
 Namaker, sn. counterfeiter
 Namaking, sn. imitation
 Namelik, bw. namely, viz.
 Nameloos, bn. nameless, anonymous
 Namelooshyd, sn. namelessness
 Namiddag, sn. afternoon
 Nanag, sn. latter part of the night
 Naoogs, sn. after-crop
 Naoogs, w. to glean
 Napraat, w. to repeat, gossip
 Napyns, w. to meditate, reflect
 Napynsing, sn. meditation
 Narede, sn. epilogue, conclusion
 Narsis, sn. narcissus
 Naroep, w. to call after
 Narol, w. to roll after
Nartji, sn. mandarin
 Nary, w. to ride after
 Nasê, w. to repeat
 Nasi, sn. nation
 Nasiin, w. to revise, examine
 Nasionaal, bn. national
 Nasionalityt, sn. nationality
 Naskets, w. to sketch after, copy
 Naskilder, w. to copy
 Naskreeu, w. to cry after
 Naskrif, sn. postscript
 Naslaan, w. to turn up, look up
 Nasleep, w. to drag after
 Nasmaak, sn. after-taste, grief
 Nasmyt, w. to throw after
 Nasomer, sn. latter part of the summer
 Naspeul, w. to imitate
 Naspeur, w. to trace, investigate
 Naspeuring, sn. investigation
 Naspoor, w. to trace, investigate
 Naspring, w. to jump after
 Nastuur, w. to send after
 Nasyt, w. to sail after
 Nat, bn. wet, moist, damp
 Natagtig, bn. rather wet, damp
 Nateken, w. to copy
 Natel, w. to count again
Nat-ly, w. to irrigate
 Natrek, w. to go after
Natrossi, sn. late grapes

Nattighyd, sn. wetness
 Natuur, sn. nature, universe, world,
 temper, humour, temperament
 Natuurkunde, sn. physical science
 Natuurlik, bn. natural, naturally, of
 course
 Natuurlikhyd, sn. naturalness, simplici-
 ty
 Natuurwet, sn. law of nature
 Nawel, sn. naval
 Nawelband, sn. umbilical bandage
 Nawinter, sn. latter part of the winter
 Nawys, sn. latter part of the winter
 Nawys, sn. to point after
 Naywer, sn. jealousy
 Naywerig, bn. jealous, envious
 Né, bw. no
Nè, uw. is not it
 Nederig, bn. humble
 Nederighyd, sn. humility
 Neef, sn. nephew, cousin
 Neem, w. to take, accept, receive
 Neer, bw. down
 Neerbuig, w. to bow down
 Neerbuk, w. to stoop down
 Neerdaal, w. to descend
 Neerdaling, sn. descent
 Neerdruk, w. to press down
 Neerfal, w. to fall down
 Neergang, sn. descent
 Neergiit, w. to pour down
 Neergly, w. to glide or slide down
 Neergooi, w. to throw down
 Neerkniel, w. to kneel down
 Neerkniling, sn. prostration
 Neerkyk, w. to look down
 Neerlaag, sn. defeat
 Neerlaat, w. to let down
 Neerlê, w. to lay down
 Neersink, w. to sink down
 Neersit, w. to put down
 Neerskrywe, w. to write down
 Neerskyn, w. to shine down
 Neerslaan, w. to strike down
 Neerslagtig, bn. dejected, low spirited
 Neerslagtighyd, sn. dejection
 Neersmyt, w. to cast down
 Neerstort, w. to fall in
 Neffens, bw. next to
 Nege, tw. nine.
 Negedubbel, bn. ninefold
 Negemaal, bn. en bw. nine times
 Negende, bn. ninth
 Negentig, tw. ninety

Negentigmaal

Negentigmaal, bw. ninety times
 Negentigste, bn. ninetyeth
 Negentiin, tw. nineteen
 Negentiinde, bn. nineteenth
 Negosigoeud -ware, sn. merchandise
 Negosiwinkel, sn. shop
 Nek, sn. neck
 Nekslag, sn. finishing stroke
 Nekstuk, sn. neck-picce
 Nennê, sn. water, drink (nursery term)
 Nerf, sn. grain
 Nergens, bw. nowhere
 Nering, sn. trade, custom
 Nes, fw. like, just like
 Nes, sn. nest, hole
 Nesyer, sn. nest-egg
 Net, bw. just
 Net, sn. net, epiploon
 Net, (nette, netjiis), bn. neat, clean, accurate
 Nethyd, sn. neatness, quaintness
 Net-nou, bw. just now
 Netwerk, sn. network
 Neuk, w. to box (vulgar)
 Neul, w. to bother, grumble
 Neulerig, bn. grumbling, bothering
 Neulkous, sn. grumbler, bore
 Neus, sn. nose
 Neusgat, sn. nostril
 Neusi, sn. little nose
 Neusklank, sn. nasal sound
 Neusletter, sn. nasal letter
 Neut, sn. nut
 Neutraal, bn. en bw. neutral, impartial -ly
 Nig, Niggi, sn. niece, cousin
 Niir, Niirtji, sn. kidney
 Niirfet, sn. suet
 Niitsbeduidend, bn. insignificant
 Niitteenstaande, fs. en fw. notwithstanding
 Niitemin, bw. nevertheless
 Niis, w. to sneeze
 Niks, sn. nothing
 Niksnut, sn. a good-for-nothing
 Nimand, fn. nobody, no-one, none
 Nimmer, bw. never
 Nimmermeer, bw. never more
 Ni-ni, bw. not
 Nising, sn. sneezing
 Nifig, bn. vain, null
 Nifighyd, sn. vanity, nothingness
 Niwers, bw. nowhere
 Nobel, bw. noble

Nouhyd

Nodig, bn. en bw. necessary -ily
 Nodrojakhals, sn. sort of jackhal or fox
 Noem, w. to name, call, mention, style
 Noemenswaardig, bn. of importance
 Noemer, sn. namer, nominator
 Noeming, sn. denomination
 Nofember, sn. November
 Nog, bw. yet, still, also, besides, again
 Nog, fw. neither, nor
 Nogmaals, bw. once more
 Nogtans, bw. yet, nevertheless
 Nôi, Noiens, sn. young lady, mistress
 Nôiensborsis, sn. sort pear
 Noiensuil, sn. small owl
 Nok, sn. topbeam of roof
 Nommer, sn. number
 Nommering, sn. numbering
 Non, sn. nun
 Nonneklooster, sn. nunnery, convent
 Nonni, Nonna, sn. young mistress
 Nood, sn. need, danger, distress, want
 Nooddruftig, bn. needy
 Nooddruftighyd, sn. neediness
 Noodeloos, bn. needless
 Noodelooshyd, sn. needlessness
 Noodhulp, sn. help-in-need
 Noodlot, sn. fate, destiny
 Noodlottig, bn. fatal
 Noodlottighyd, sn. fatality
 Noodlydend, bn. poor
 Noodsakelik, bn. necessary
 Noodsakelikhyd, sn. necessity
 Nooi, w. to invite
 Nooier, sn. inviter
 Nooit, bw. never
 Noord, sn. north
 Noordelik, bn. northern, northward
 Noord-op, Noordwaarts, bw. northward
 Noordpool, sn. north-pole
 Noordwest, sn. north-west
 Noordsé, sn. north sea
 Noorkapper, sn. whale
 Noot, sn. note, nut
 Nors, bn. sharp, gruffy
 Norshyd, sn. sharpness, gruffness
 Nota, sn. note bill
 Notaris, sn. notary
 Notisi, sn. notice
 Nou, bn. narrow, tight, close
 Nou, bw. now
 Noueliks, bn. en bw. scarcely, hardly
 Nougeset, bn. en bw. punctual, exact -ly
 Nougesethyd, sn. punctuality, exactness
 Nouhyd, sn. narrowness

Noukeurig**Nydighyd**

Noukeurig, bn. en bw. exact, accurate -ly
Noukeurighyd, sn. accuracy, strictness
Noulettend, bn. en bw. exact, accurate -ly
Noute, sn. strait, scrape
Nuf, **Nuffi**, sn. conceited girl
Nugter, bn. sober, fasting
Nugterhyd, sn. sobriety
Nuk, sn. freak, whim
Nukkerig, bn. whimsical
Nul, sn. nought, cipher, zero
Numeri, sn. Numbers
Nut, sn. use, profit, benefit
Nutteloos, bn. needless, useless

Nuttelooshyd, sn. uselessness
Nuttig, bn. en bw. useful, serviceable
Nuttighyd, sn. profitableness
Nuw, **Nuut**, bn. new
Nuwejaar, sn. new year
Nuwejaarsdag, sn. new year's day
Nuwejaars appel, sn. early red apple
Nuwerwets, bn. modern
Nuws, sn. news
Nuwsgirig, bn. inquisitive
Nyd, sn. envy, grudge
Nydig, bn. envious, jealous
Nydighyd, sn. envy

O, uw. oh! ah!
 Oefen, w. to exercise, practise
 Oefenaar, sn. catechist
 Oefening, sn. exercise, practice
 Oefenskool, sn. school of practice
 Oefer, Oewer, sn. shore, bank
 Oek, Ook, bw. also, too
 O'enblik, sn. moment, twinkling of the eye
 O'enblikkelik, bn. en bw. momentary -ily
 O'er, fs. en bw. over, beyond, by, above, along, about, to, too
 O'eral, bw. everywhere
 O'erbabbel, w. to tell
 O'erbabbelaar, sn. tale-bearer
 O'erbabbeling, sn. tale-bearing
 O'erberg, sn. region across the mountains
 O'erbergse, bn. belonging to such region
 O'erbluf, w. to put out of countenance
 O'erbluf, bn. abashed, bashful
 O'erbly, w. to remain
 O'erblyfsel, sn. remainders, remnant
 O'erbodig, bn. superfluous
 O'erhodighyd, sn. superfluity
 O'erboord, bw. over-board
 O'erbreng, w. to transfer, transport
 O'erbrenger, sn. tell-tale, informer
 O'erbrenging, sn. transfer
 O'erbriif, w. to tell, inform by letter
 O'erbuig, w. to bend or hang over
 O'erdaad, sn. excess, superfluity
 O'erdadig, bn. superfluous
 O'erdadighyd, sn. superfluity
 O'erdag, o'erdags, bn. en bw. by day
 O'erdeel, w. to divide over again
 O'erdek, w. to cover
 O'erdekking, O'erdeksel, sn. cover
 O'erdenk, w. to consider, reflect
 O'erdenking, sn. consideration
 O'erdoen, w. to do over again
 O'erdra, w. to carry over, transport
 O'erdrewe, bn. exaggerated, excessive
 O'erdrewenhyd, sn. excessiveness
 O'erdruk, w. to reprint
 O'erdrywe, w. to drive or float over, exaggerate
 O'erdrywer, sn. exaggerator
 O'erdrywing, sn. exaggeration
 O'ereen, bw. agreed, agreeing
 O'ereenkom, w. to agree
 O'ereenkoms, sn. agreement, congruity
 O'ereenkomstig, bn. en bw. conformable -bly

O'ereenstem, w. to agree
 O'ereenstemming, sn. agreement, harmony
 O'er-en-o'er, bw. repeatedly, thoroughly
 O'ererfelik, bn. hereditary, infectious
 O'ererwe, w. to inherit
 O'erfaar, w. to cross, pass
 O'erfaart, sn. passage
 O'erfal, sn. attack, fit
 O'erfal, w. to surprise, overtake
 O'erferwe, w. to dye again
 O'erfet, bn. very fat
 O'erfliig, w. to fly over
 O'erfloed, sn. abundance, plenty
 O'erfloedig, bn. abundant, copious
 O'erfloedighyd, sn. abundance
 O'erfloei, w. to overflow
 O'erfoer, w. to convey, transport
 O'erfoering, sn. conveyance
 O'erfol, bn. over-full, choke-full
 O'ergaan, w. to pass, desert, resolve
 O'ergang, sn. transition, desertion
 O'ergawe, sn. surrender
 O'ergé, w. to yield, give up
 O'ergewig, sn. over weight
 O'ergijt, w. to spill
 O'ergiting, sn. pouring out
 O'ergoed, bn. too good, very good
 O'ergooi, w. to throw over, spill
 O'ergroot, bn. immense
 O'erhaal, w. to fetch over, persuade, re-distil
 O'erhaas, w. to hurry
 O'erhaler, sn. persuader
 O'erhand, sn. advantage, victory
 O'erhandig, w. to hand, deliver
 O'erhands, bw. overcast
 O'erhang, w. to hang over, lean forward
 O'erhê, w. to have something to spare
 O'erheen, bw. over
 O'erheer, w. to master, domineer
 O'erheers, w. to predominate
 O'erheersing, sn. domination
 O'erhering, sn. conquest
 O'erhoeks, bn. en bw. diagonal, transversal -ly
 O'erhoop, bw. in confusion, at variance
 O'erhoor, w. to hear
 O'erhoorder, sn. hearer
 O'erhou, w. to keep, have left
 O'erhyd, sn. authority, Government
 O'erig, bn. remaining, intrusive
 O'erja, w. to judge, overdrive
 O'erjas, sn. great coat, over coat

O'erjurki, sn. over-all
O'erkant, bw. on the other side
O'erkant, sn. other side
O'erkantse, bn. belonging to the other side
O'erklap, w. to blab, tell
O'erklé, w. to cover, clothe
O'erkleed, sn. surprise, surtout
O'erklik, w. to tell, blab
O'erklím, w. to climb over, scale
O'erkom, w. to overcome, surmount
O'erkomelik, bn. surmountable
O'erkook, w. to boil over
O'erkort, bn. very short
O'erkrúis, bn. en bw. across, athwart
O'erlaai, w. to overload, overburden
O'erlading, sn. overburdening
O'erlangs, bw. lengthwise
O'erlas, sn. trouble, plague, nuisance
O'erlé, w. to consider, deliberate, save
O'erlede, bn. deceased
O'erleer, w. to learn over again
O'erleer, sn. upper shoe leather
O'erlees, w. to read over, peruse
O'erleg, sn. judgment, deliberation
O'erlegging, sn. consideration
O'erlewe, w. to survive, outlive
O'erlewer, w. to deliver, to surrender
O'erlewering, sn. delivery, tradition
O'erlewing, sn. survivency
O'erloop, w. to run over, overflow, desert
O'erloping, sn. overflowing, desertion
O'erlyde, w. to die
O'erlyding, sn. death
O'ermaat, sn. excess, superabundance
O'ermag, sn. superior power, force
O'ermagtig, bn. superior
O'ermagtiging, sn. overpowering
O'ermantel, sn. upper-mantle
O'ermeester, w. to take, seize
O'ermeet, w. to measure again
O'ermou, sn. sham sleeve
O'ernaai, w. to overcast, sew again
O'ernag, w. to pass the night
O'erneem, w. to take over, to adopt
O'erneming, sn. purchase, acceptance
O'erpak, w. to pack from one into another
O'erplak, w. to paste over
O'erplant, w. to transplant
O'erploeg, w. to plough again
O'erplyster, w. to plaster again
O'erpyns, w. to meditate, to reflect
O'erpynsing, sn. reflection

O'erraak, w. to get over
O'erreken, w. to reckon again
O'erres, sn. D. remainder
O'erroei, w. to row to another side
O'erroep, w. to outvoice
O'errompel, w. to surprise, overtake
O'erry, w. to drive over
O'erryk, w. to reach over, hand over
O'erryking, sn. handing over
O'errypp, bn. overripe
O'ersaai, w. to sow again
O'ersê, w. to repeat, say over again
O'ersig, sn. resume, short account
O'ersiin, w. to oversee, review
O'ersiinbaar, bn. surveyable
O'ersiner, sn. overseer, reviser
O'erskadu, w. to overshadow
O'erskadu'ing, sn. overshadowing
O'erskawe, w. to plane again, polish
O'erskeep, w. to transship
O'erskeer, w. to shave or shear over again
O'erskenk, w. to pour over
O'erskep, w. to scoop
O'erskeping, sn. transshipping
O'erskerp, bn. sharp enough
O'erskiit, sn. remains
O'erskiit, w. to remain, shoot again
O'erskilder, w. to paint over again
O'ersskoën, sn. galoshe, overshoe
O'erskot, sn. remainder, rest, remnant, residue
O'erskreeu, w. to outcry
O'erskrywe, w. to copy, rewrite
O'erskrywer, sn. copier
O'erskrywing, sn. copy, transcript
O'erslaan, w. to omit, pass over
O'erslag, sn. calculation, computation
O'ersleep, w. to drag over
O'ersmyt, w. to throw over
O'erspan, w. to overstrain
O'erspanning, sn. overstraining
O'erspring, w. to leap or jump over
O'erspry, w. to spread over
O'erstallig, bn. en bw. lavish -ly
O'erstap, w. to cross, step over
O'ersteek, w. to cross
O'erstelp, w. to overwhelm
O'erstelpend, bn. overwhelming
O'erstelte, bn. overwhelmed
O'erstem, w. to outvote, vote again
O'erstraal, w. to shine upon
O'erstrooi, w. to strew
O'erstroom, w. to overflow

O'erstroming

O'erstroming, sn. inundation, flood
O'erstryk, w. to rub over
O'erstuur, w. to sent over, steer over
O'erswaar, bn. too heavy
O'erswem, w. to swim over
O'ersy, sn. opposite or other side
O'ersyl, w. to sail over
O'ertallig, bn. supernumerary
O'ertap, w. to transfuse, decant
O'erteken, w. to transcribe
O'ertel, w. to count over
O'ertog, sn. passage
O'ertollig, bn. superfluous
O'ertollighyd, sn. superfluity
O'ertré, w. to step over, transgress
O'ertreder, sn. transgressor
O'ertreding, sn. transgression
O'ertref, w. to surpass, excel
O'ertrek, w. to cover, pass over
O'ertrekking, sn. passing over, covering
O'ertreksel, sn. case, covering
O'ertuig, w. to convince, convict
O'ertuigend, bn. convincing
O'ertuiging, sn. conviction
O'erwaai, w. to blow over
O'erweeg, w. to consider, weigh
O'erweging, sn. consideration
O'erweldig, w. to conquer, usurp
O'erweldig, sn. usurper
O'erweldiging, sn. usurpation
O'erwerk, w. to overwork
O'erwerk, sn. extra work
O'erwin, w. to overcome, subdue
O'erwinnaar, sn. conqueror
O'erwinning, sn. victory, conquest
O'erwit, w. to whiten, white-wash again
O'erys, w. to overcharge
Oes, w. to reap, gather, earn
Oes, sn. harvest, crop
Oesfeld, sn. grain field, reaping field
Oester, sn. oyster
Oestyd, sn. harvest time
Oewer, sn. shore, bank
Of, fw. or, either, if, whether
Ofaal, bn. oval
Offer, w. to sacrifice, offer up
Offer, sn. offering, sacrifice, victim
Offeraar, sn. offerer, sacrificer
Offerande, sn. sacrifice, victim
Offerdiir, sn. victim
Offisiir, sn. Officer
Ofskoon, bw. although, though
Oggend, sn. morning
Okkerneut, sn. walnut

Omferblaas

Okkerneutboom, sn. walnut tree
Okshoof, sn. E. ox-head
Oleeuenboom, sn. wild olive tree
Oleeuenhout, sn. hard wood or timber from this tree
Oli, w. to oil
Oli, sn. oil
Oliagtig, bn. oily
Oliagtighyd, sn. oiliness
Olifant, sn. elephant
Oliferf, sn. oil-colours
Olik, bn. dejected, sickly
Olikhyd, sn. dejection, irksomeness
Olikoek, sn. a good-for-nothing
Olikruik, sn. oil-jar
Olisaad, sn. oil-seed
Olisteen, sn. oil-stone
Olyf, sn. olive
Olyfberg, sn. mount of olives
Olyfboom, sn. olive-tree
Olyfhout, sn. olive-wood
Olyf-oli, sn. oil of olives
Olyftak, sn. olive-branch
Om, fs. at, for, about, to, of, on
Om, bw. expired
Omarm, w. to embrace
Omarming, sn. embrace
Ombinde, w. to tie about
Omblaai, w. to turn a leaf
Omblaas, w. to blow down
Omboor, w. to hem, edge
Omboorsel, sn. edging, binding
Ombreng, w. to pass, dispatch
Ombrenger, sn. killer, slayer
Ombrenging, sn. killing
Ombug, w. to bend
Ombuging, sn. bending
Omdam, w. to surround, embank
Omdamming, sn. embankment
Omdat, fw. because
Omdom, w. to entice, persuade
Omdool, w. to wander about
Omdoling, sn. wandering
Omdra, w. to carry about
Omdraai, sn. to turn
Omdraaiing, sn. circumrotation
Omfaar, w. to sail about, circumnavigate
Omfal, w. to fall down
Omfang, sn. circumference, extent
Omfang, w. to encompass, contain
Omfarig, sn. oversetting
Omfat, w. to include, contain, imply
Omfer, bw. down
Omferblaas, w. to blow down

Omfergooi, w. to throw down
 Omferhaal, w. to pull down
 Omferhak, w. to cut down
 Omferruk, w. to pull down
 Omferskiit, w. to shoot down
 Omferslaan, w. to fall down
 Omfersmyt, w. to fling down
 Omferstoot, w. to push down
 Omfertrek, w. to pull down
 Omferwaai, w. to blow down
 Omfladder, w. to fludder about
 Omfleg, w. to twist about
 Omfliig, w. to fly about
 Omfloei, w. to flow about
 Omfoer, w. to carry about
 Omfou, w. to fold
 Omgaan, w. to go about, associate
 Omgang, sn. procession, association
 Omgekeerd, bw. otherwise
 Omgewing, sn. surrounding
 Omgooi, w. to upset, overturn
 Omgord, w. to gird, surround
 Omgrawe, w. to entrench, dig up
 Omgraving, sn. circumvallation
 Omgrens, w. to limit, circumscribe
 Omgroei, w. to grow about
 Omgryp, w. to grasp about
 Omhaal, w. to persuade
 Omhak, w. to fell, cut down
 Omhang, w. to put on
 Omhê, w. to have on
 Omheen, bn. about, there about
 Omhels, w. to embrace
 Omhelsing, sn. embracing
 Omhoog, bw. aloft, on high
 Omhul, w. to envelop
 Omhulsel, sn. envelope
 Omhyn, w. to fence in
 Omhyning, sn. enclosure
 Omkantel, w. to turn, roll down
 Omkap, w. to cut, hew down
 Omkeer, sn. change
 Omkeer, w. to turn, overturn
 Omkering, sn. subversion
 Omklaar, bn. entangled
 Omklink, w. to rivet, to touch glasses
 Omklinking, sn. riveting, proclaiming
 Omkom, w. to perish, come round
 Omkoming, sn. perishing
 Omkoop, w. to bribe, corrupt
 Omkoopbaar, bn. to be bribed
 Omkoopbaarhyd, sn. corruptibility
 Omkoper, sn. briber
 Omkoperij, sn. bribery

Omkoping, sn. bribery
 Omkrans, w. to wreath
 Omkrul, w. to curl up
 Omkyk, w. to look back, attend to
 Omlaag, bw. below, down
 Omlê, w. to lie down
 Omloop, sn. circulation, cutaneous disease
 Omloop, w. to run down, deceive
 Omloping, sn. circulation
 Omly, w. to lead about, lead round
 Ommuur, w. to wall
 Omnaai, w. to hem, edge
 Ompad, sn. detour
 Ompak, w. to pack otherwise
 Omplak, w. to paste round
 Omplant, w. to plant round
 Omploeg, w. to plough
 Omploeging, sn. ploughing up
 Ompraat, w. to persuade
 Omring, w. to surround, to encircle
 Omringing, sn. surrounding
 Omroep, w. to call back
 Omroer, w. to stir
 Omroering, sn. stirring
 Omrokkel, w. to entice
 Omrol, w. to roll about or up
 Omruk, w. to pull down
 Omry, w. to ride round, ride down
 Omrys, w. to travel about
 Omrysing, sn. travelling about
 Omset, w. to put on
 Omsiin, w. to look back, mind
 Omsingel, w. to surround
 Omsingeling, sn. surrounding
 Omskadu, w. to shade
 Omskans, w. to fortify, entrench
 Omskansing, sn. circumvallation
 Omskiit, w. to shoot down
 Omskommel, w. to stir about
 Omskop, w. to kick down
 Omskrywe, w. to circumscribe, particularize
 Omskrywing, sn. circumscription
 Omskud, w. to shake about
 Omskyn, w. to shine about
 Omslaan, w. to beat down, overthrow
 Omslag, sn. hem, border, trouble
 Omslagtig, bn. prolix
 Omslagtighyd, sn. prolixity
 Omsleep, w. to drag about
 Omslinger, w. to swing about, to lie about
 Omsluer, w. to veil

Omsmyt

Omsmyt, w. to throw down
Omsnuffel, w. to search, pry about
Omsny, w. to cut down
Omsoming, sn. hemming, bordering
Omsons, bw. D. in vain
Omsoom, w. to edge, border
Omspan, w. to span, take fresh horses
Omspelde, w. to pin about
Omspin, w. to spin about
Omspit, w. to dig up
Omspoel, w. to rinse out
Omspring, w. to jump about
Omstaan, w. to stand about
Omstander, sn. by-stander
Omstandig, bn. en bw. circumstantial -ly
Omstandighyd, sn. circumstance
Omstoot, w. to push down
Omstraal, w. to surround with rays
Omstreek, sn. adjacent country
Omsreeks, bw. about
Omsukkel, w. to rove about
Omswaai, w. to swing round
Omswaggel, w. to swaddle
Omswerwe, w. wander about
Omswerwer, sn. wanderer, rover
Omswerwing, sn. ramble
Omswik, w. to fall down
Omsyl, w. to sail round, circum-navigate
Omtrek, sn. circumference, neighbour-hood
Omtrek, w. to pull down, encompass
Omtrekkerig, bn. en bw. prolix
Omtrent, bw. almost, near, about
Omtuin, w. to enclose
Omtuining, sn. enclosure
Omwaai, w. to blow down
Om Wandel, w. to walk about
Om wandeling, sn. walking about
Omwentel, w. to turn, revolve
Omwenteling, sn. revolution
Omwerk, w. to dig up
Omwoel, w. to surround, rummage
Omwoeling, sn. turning up, rummaging
Onaardig, bn. unpleasant
Onafbetaald, bn. unpaid
Onafgebroke, bn. en bw. uninterrupted -ly
Onafgedaan, bn. unfinished
Onafgelewerd, bn. undelivered
Onafgelos, bn. unrelieved
Onafgeskye, bn. inseparately
Onafhankelik, bn. en bw. independent -ly
Onafhankelikhed, sn. independence

Onbefattelik

Onafmetelik, bn. immeasurable
Onafmetelikhed, sn. immensity
Onafskydelik, bn. en bw. inseparable -bly
Onafskydelikhed, sn. inseparability
Onagbaar, bn. unworthy
Onagbaarhyt, sn. unworthiness
Onagsaam, bn. negligent, inattentive
Onagsaamhyt, sn. inattention, negligence
Onandagtig, bn. inattentive
Onandagtighyd, sn. inattention
Onangemerkt, bn. unobserved
Onangenaam, bn. en bw. disagreeable -bly
Onangenaamhyt, sn. disagreeableness
Onangeraak, bn. untouched
Onangerand, bn. unattacked
Onangeroord, bn. untouched
Onangesin, bn. unregarded
Onangesny, bn. uncut
Onanmerkelik, bn. inconsiderable
Onanmerkelikhed, sn. inconsiderableness
Onannemelik, bn. unacceptable, incredible
Onannemelikhed, sn. unacceptableness
Onbaatsugtig, bn. disinterested
Onbaatsugtighyd, sn. disinterestedness
Onbandig, bn. unruly
Onbandighyd, sn. unruliness
Onbarmhartig, bn. en bw. unmerciful -ly
Onbarmhartighyd, sn. unmercifulness
Onbeangs, bn. fearless, intrepid
Onbeantwoord, bn. en bw. unanswered
Onbeantwoordelik, bn. unanswerable
Onbeboubaar, bn. unfit for building
Onbeboud, bn. not built upon
Onbedagsaam, bn. en bw. inconsiderate -ly
Onbedag-te, bn. en bw. thoughtlessly
Onbedagthyd, onbedagsaamhyt, sn. inconsiderateness
Onbedeeld, bn. unendowed
Onbedrewe, bn. inexperienced, unskilful
Onbedrewenhyt, sn. inexperience
Onbedrywig, bn. inactive, dull
Onbedrywighyd, sn. inactivity
Onbeduidend, bn. insignificant
Onbeduidendhyt, sn. insignificance
Onbeëdigd, bn. unsworn
Onbefaarbaar, bn. unnavigable
Onbefallig, bn. ungraceful
Onbefallighyd, sn. ungracefulness
Onbefattelik, bn. incomprehensible

Onbefattelikhyd

Onbefattelikhyd, sn. incomprehensible-
ness
Onbepfestig, bn. unconfirmed
Onbeflek, bn. unspotted
Onbeflekthyd, sn. purity
Onbefooroordeeld, bn. unprejudiced
Onbefoorregt, bn. privileged
Onbefrind, bn. unbefriended
Onbefryd, bn. unreleased
Onbegaafd, bn. unendowed
Onbegaafdhyd, sn. incapacity
Onbegeerlik, bn. undesirable
Onbegerig, bn. not desiring
Onbegrensbaar, bn. boundless
Onbegrensd, bn. unlimited
Onbegrypelik, bn. incomprehensible
Onbegrypelikhyd, sn. inconceivableness
Onbegunstigd, bw. unfavoured
Onbehaaglik, bn. unpleasing
Onbehaaglikhyd, sn. unpleasingness
Onbehage, sn. displeasure
Onbehandeld, bn. not discussed
Onbehendig, bn. unhandy
Onbehendigthyd, sn. unhandiness
Onbehoed, bn. unprotected
Onbehoedsaam, bn. inconsiderate
Onbehoorlik, bn. en bw. improper,
indecent -ly
Onbehoorlikhyd, sn. unpropriety
Onbehoue, bn. rude, unmannerly
Onbehulpsaam, bn. disobliging, clumsy
Onbehulpsaamhyd, sn. helplessness
Onbekeerd, bn. unconverted
Onbekeerlik, bn. obstinate
Onbekeerlikhyd, sn. obstinacy
Onbekend, bn. unknown, unacquainted
Onbekende, sn. stranger
Onbekendhyd, sn. obscurity
Onbeklaagd, bn. unpitied
Onbeklimbaar, bn. inaccessible
Onbeklimbaarhyd, sn. inaccessibility
Onbekommerd, bn. unconcerned
Onbekommerdhyd, sn. unconcern,
carelessness
Onbekoorlik, bn. unpleasing
Onbekragtigd, bn. unconfirmed
Onbekwaam, bn. incapable, unable
Onbekwaamhyd, sn. inability, incapacity
Onbelangrik, bn. unimportant
Onbelas, bn. untaxed, unburdened
Onbelasbaar, bn. not liable to be taxed
Onbeledigd, bn. unhurt, unoffended
Onbeleef, bn. unpolite, uncivil
Onbeleefd, bn. en bw. unpolite -ly

Onbeskonke

Onbeleefdhyd, sn. unpoliteness
Onbelemmerd, bn. unencumbered
Onbelemmerdhyd, sn. freeness
Onbeloond, bn. unrewarded
Onbemerkt, bn. unobserved, unperceived
Onbemiddeld, bn. not rich
Onbemind, bn. unbeloved
Onbeminlik, bn. unamiable
Onbeminlikhyd, sn. unloveliness
Onbenadeeld, bn. unprejudiced
Onbenodigd, bn. not wanted
Onbenoembaar, bn. not appointable
Onbenoemd, bn. unnamed
Onbenyd, bn. unenvied
Onbepaald, bn. indefinite, unlimited,
uncertain
Onbepaaldhyd, sn. indefiniteness
Onbepalend, bn. indefinite
Onbeperkt, bn. boundless, unlimited
Onbeplant, bn. unplanted
Onbeploegbaar, bn. not arable
Onbeploegd, bn. untilled, unploughed
Onbeproefd, bn. untried
Onberade, bn. inconsiderate
Onberadenhyd, sn. inconsiderateness
Onberekenbaar, bn. incalculable
Onberekend, bn. incalculated
Onberigt, bn. uninformed
Onberispelik, bn. en bw. blameless,
irreproachable, -bly
Onberispelikhyd, sn. blamelessness
Onberoepbaar, bn. not within call
Onberoofd, bn. undeprived
Onberyd, bn. unprepared, unready
Onberydhyd, sn. unpreparedness
Onberykbaar, bn. unattainable
Onberykt, bn. unobtained
Onbesaaid, bn. unsown
Onbesadig-de, bn. heedless
Onbesadigthyd, sn. heedlessness
Onbeschaamd, bn. shameless, impudent
Onbeschaamdhyd, sn. impudence
Onbeseffelik, bn. incomprehensible
Onbeskaafd, bn. rude, uncivilized
Onbeskaafdhyd, sn. rudeness, unpolite-
ness
Onbeskadig, bn. en bw. unhurt, unim-
pared -ly
Onbeskermd, bn. en bw. undefended
Onbeskimmeld, bn. not mouldy
Onbeskof, bn. en bw. insolent, rude,
uncouth -ly
Onbeskofthyd, sn. insolence, rudeness
Onbeskonke, bn. sober

Onbeskonkenhyd

Onbeskonkenhyd, sn. sobriety
Onbeskrewe, bn. undescribed, unwritten
Onbeskroomd, bn. bold, undaunted
Onbeschroomdhyd, sn. boldness
Onbeschryfelik, bn. inexpressible
Onbeskryfelikhyd, sn. inexpressible
Onbeskuldig, bn. unaccused
Onbeskut, bn. unprotected
Onbeskye, bn. en bw. impolite, indiscreet -ly
Onbeskydenhyd, sn. indiscretion
Onbeslis, bn. undecided, undetermined
Onbesmet, bn. undefiled, uninfected
Onbesmettelik, bn. not infectious
Onbesnede, bn. uncircumcised
Onbesnedenhyd, sn. uncircumcision
Onbesnoeid, bn. unclipped
Onbespeurd, bn. undiscovered
Onbespiid, bn. unespied
Onbesproeid, bn. unwatered
Onbesproke, bn. en bw. blameless, unspoken
Onbestaanbaar, bn. inconsistent
Onbestaanbaarhyd, sn. inadmissability
Onbestand, bn. not proof
Onbested, bn. unspent
Onbesteld, bn. unordered
Onbestemd, bn. en bw. unfixed -ly
Onbestendig, bn. unstaple, inconstant
Onbestendighyd, sn. inconstancy
Onbestraffelik, bn. en bw. blameless -ly
Onbestraffelikhid, sn. blamelessness
Onbetaalbaar, bn. priceless
Onbetaald, bn. unpaid
Onbetamelik, bn. indecent, unbecoming
Onbetamelikhid, sn. indecency
Onbetoombaar, bn. bridless
Onbetoomd, bn. unbridled
Onbetreurd, bn. unlamented
Onbetrokke, bn. unclouded
Onbetwisbaar, bn. indisputable
Onbetwisbaarhyd, sn. undisputableness
Onbetwist, bn. undisputed
Onbewaakte, bn. unguarded
Onbewaarhyd, bn. not verified
Onbeweegbaar, bn. unmovable
Onbeweegbaarhyd, sn. unmovableness
Onbeweeglik, bn. unmovable
Onbewoge, bn. unmoved
Onbewolkte, bn. unclouded
Onbewoonbaar, bn. uninhabitable
Onbewus, bn. unaware, ignorant
Onbewusthyd, sn. ignorance
Onbewysbaar, bn. not to be proved

Ondergeskikthyd

Onbillik, bn. en bw. unjust -ly
Onbillikhid, sn. injustice
Onblusbaar, bn. unquenchable
Onboetfaardig, bn. en bw. unpenitent
Onboetfaardighyd, sn. unpenitence
Onbreekbaar, bn. infrangible
Onbroederlik, bn. unbrotherly
Onbruikbaar, bn. unserviceable
Onbruikbaarhyd, sn. unserviceableness
Onbuigzaam, bn. inflexible
Onbuigzaamhyd, sn. inflexibility
Ondank, sn. ingratitude
Ondankbaar, bn. ungrateful
Ondankbaarhyd, sn. ingratitude
Ondanks, fs. in spite of
Ondeelbaar, bn. indivisible
Ondeelbaarhyd, sn. indivisibility
Ondenikbaar, bn. unimaginable
Onder, fs. under, down, among, during
Onder, sn. upcountry, interior
Onderaards, bn. subterraneous
Onderadmiraal, sn. vice-admiral
Onderafdeling, sn. subdivision
Onderbaas, sn. foreman
Onderbaatji, sn. vest
Onderbly, w. to remain downstairs or under water
Onderbroek, sn. under-trousers
Onderdaan, sn. subject
Onderdanig, bn. subject, submissive
Onderdanighyd, sn. submission
Onderdeel, sn. subdivision
Onderdeur, sn. lowerpart of a door
Onderdoen, w. to succumb
Onderdompel, w. to dive, immerse
Onderdompeling, sn. immersion
Onderdruk, w. to oppress, suppress
Onderdrukker, sn. oppressor
Onderdrukking, sn. oppression
Onderfeld, sn. up-country
Onderfeldse, bn. from upcountry
Onderfelder, sn. person from up-country
Onderferdeel, w. to subdivide
Onderfinde, w. to experience
Onderfinding, sn. experience
Onderfra, w. to question, examine
Onderfra'er, sn. examiner
Onderfraging, sn. examination
Ondergaan, w. to set, go down, undergo, suffer
Ondergang, sn. setting, decline, destruction
Ondergeskik, bn. subordinate
Ondergeskikthyd, sn. dependence

Ondergetekende

Onëinig

Ondergetekende, bn. en sn. undersigned
Ondergrawe, w. to undermine
Onderhandel, w. to negotiate
Onderhandeling, sn. negotiation
Onderhands, bn. en bw. underhand, secret -ly
Onderhewig, bn. subject, liable
Onderhewighyd, sn. liableness
Onderhou, w. to support, keep under
Onderhoud, sn. support, maintenance, interview
Onderhouding, sn. maintenance
Onderhouer, sn. maintainer
Onderin, bw. in below
Onderkant, sn. bottom
Onderkantse, bn. under, lower
Onderken, sn. double chin
Onderkleed, sn. under garment
Onderkoning, sn. viceroy
Onderkry, w. to get the better of
Onderlaag, sn. underlayer, defeat
Onderlaken, sn. under sheet
Onderland, sn. the interior, up-country
Onderlandse, bn. from or belonging to the interior
Onderlangs, bn. en bw. belonging to lower classes, also surreptitiously
Onderlê, w. to put or lay under
Onderling, bn. en bw. mutual -ly
Onderlip, sn. underlip
Onderlyf, sn. lower part of the body
Ondermyn, w. to undermine
Ondermyning, sn. undermining
Onderneem, w. to undertake, attempt
Ondernemend, bn. enterprising, daring
Ondernemer, sn. undertaker
Onderneming, sn. undertaking
Onderop, bw. from below
Onderpand, sn. pledge
Onderreken, w. to count among
Onderrig, w. to instruct, inform
Onderrigter, sn. instructor
Onderrigting, sn. instruction
Onderrok, sn. petticoat
Onderskik, w. to subordinate
Onderskikking, sn. subordination
Ondersky, w. to distinguish, discern
Onderskyd, sn. difference, distinction
Onderskydenhyd, sn. difference
Onderskyding, sn. distinction
Ondersoek, sn. inquiry, examination, exploration
Ondersoek, w. to inquire, scrutinize
Onderste, sn. undermost

Onderstebo, bw. upside down, upset
Ondersteun, w. to support
Ondersteuner, sn. supporter
Ondersteuning, sn. support
Onderstreep, w. to underline
Onderstut, w. to support
Onderstutter, sn. supporter
Onderstutting, sn. support
Onderteken, w. to sign
Ondertekening, sn. signature
Onder-toe, bw. up-country, to the interior
Ondertussen, bw. meanwhile
Onderwaarts, bw. downwards
Onderwerp, sn. subject
Onderwerp, w. to subject, subdue
Onderwerping, sn. submission
Onderworpe, bn. subject
Onderworpenhyd, sn. submission
Onderwyl, bw. meanwhile
Onderwys, sn. instruction
Onderwyser, sn. master, teacher
Onderwyseres, sn. mistress
Onderwysing, sn. instruction
Ondeug, sn. vice, mischief
Ondeund, bn. naughty, wicked, vicious
Ondeundhyd, sn. wickedness
Ondig, sn. proze
Ondig, bn. leaky, open, loose
Ondiip, bn. shallow
Ondiiphyd, sn. shallowness
Ondiir, sn. monster
Ondoenbaar (-lik), bn. impracticable
Ondoenlikhyd, sn. impracticability
Ondraaglik, bn. en bw. intolerable -bly
Ondraaglikhyd, sn. intolerableness
Ondrinkbaar, bn. not drinkable
Onduidelik, bn. en bw. indistinct, confused -ly
Onduidelikhyd, sn. indistinctness
Onduursaam, bn. not lasting
Onëdel, bn. ignoble
Oneens, bw. at variance
Oneenstemmig, bn. not unanimous
Oneer, sn. dishonour, disgrace
Oneerbiedig, bn. en bw. irreverent -ly
Oneerbiedighyd, sn. irreverence
Oneerlik, bn. en bw. dishonest, disgraceful -ly
Oneerlikhyd, sn. dishonesty
Oneetbaar, bn. uneatable
Oneg, bn. illegitimate, false
Onegtelik, bn. illegitimately
Onëinig, bn. discordant

Onēnighyd

Onēnighyd, sn. discord
Onerfare, bn. inexperienced
Onerfarenhyd, sn. inexperience
Onerfelik, bn. not hereditary
Onerkend, bn. unacknowledged
Onerkentelik, bn. ungrateful
Onerkentelikhyd, sn. ingratitude
Onewenredig, bn. disproportional
Onewenredighyd, sn. disproportion
Onfatsoenlik, bn. en bw. unmannerly, rudely
Onfatsoenlikhyd, sn. rudeness
Onferskullig, bn. en bw. rash, heedless -ly
Onferwags, bn. en bw. unexpected -ly
Onfylbaar, bn. en bw. infallible -bly
Onfylbaarhyd, sn. infallibility
Ongaar, bn. underdone
Ongeag, fw. in spite of, notwithstanding
Ongeag, bn. not esteemed
Ongebeurlik, bn. not likely to happen
Ongebeurlikhyd, sn. impossibility
Ongebleek, bn. unbleached
Ongeboek, bn. not entered
Ongebore, bn. unborn
Ongedaagd, bn. unsummoned
Ongedaan, bn. en bw. undone, unfinished
Ongedeeld, bn. undivided
Ongedeerd, bn. unhurt
Ongedek, bn. uncovered
Ongediinstig, bn. disobliging, unkind
Ongediinstighyd, sn. unkindness
Ongediirte, sn. vermin
Ongedoop, bn. en bw. unbaptized
Ongedruk, bn. unprinted
Ongeduld, sn. impatience
Ongeduldig, bn. en bw. impatient -ly
Ongeduldighyd, sn. impatience
Ongedwonge, bn. en bw. unconstrained, easy -ly
Onge'eerd, bn. not honoured
Onge'eg, bn. not harrowed
Onge'ergerd, bn. unoffended
Ongefal, sn. misfortune, accident
Ongefeer, bw. almost, about
Ongefiird, bn. en bw. uncellebrated
Ongefleek, bn. unsported
Ongefoed, bn. unfed, not fed
Ongefoelig, bn. insensible
Ongefoelighyd, sn. insensibility
Ongefoerd, bn. unlined
Ongefou, bn. unfolded
Ongefra, bn. unasked
Ongefreed, bn. unfear'd
Ongefyns, bn. unfeigned

Ongelyk

Ongefynshyd, sn. sincerity
Ongegis-te, bn. unleavened
Ongegrond, bn. en bw. groundless -ly
Ongegrondhyd, sn. groundlessness
Ongegund, bn. envied, grugged
Ongehewelde, bn. unleavened
Ongehinder-de, bn. en bw. unhindered -ly
Ongeholpe, bn. unassisted
Ongehoord, bn. unheard of
Ongehoorsaam, bn. disobedient
Ongehoorsaamhyd, sn. disobedience
Ongehuwd, bn. unmarried
Ongehylig-de, bn. unsanctified
Ongekamd, bn. uncombed
Ongekend, bn. unknown
Ongekleed, bn. unclothed
Ongekleurd, bn. uncoloured
Ongekloof-te, bn. not cleft
Ongeknak-te, bn. unbroken
Ongekneus-de, bn. unbruised
Ongeknip-te, bn. uncut
Ongeknoop-te, bn. unbuttoned
Ongekook-te, bn. unboiled
Ongekurk-te, bn. uncorked
Ongelaaide, bn. unloaded
Ongelak-te, bn. unsealed
Ongelas-te, bn. not commanded
Ongelasterd, bn. not slandered
Ongeldig, bn. not valid, void
Ongeldighyd, sn. invalidity
Ongeleerd, bn. unlearned, ignorant
Ongeleerdhyd, sn. ignorance
Ongelege, bn. inconvenient
Ongelegenhyd, sn. inconvenience
Ongeles, bn. unquenched
Ongeletterd, bn. unmarked, illiterate
Ongelewerd, bn. undelivered
Ongelogend, bn. not denied
Ongeloof, sn. disbelief, unbelief
Ongeloofbaar, bn. incredible
Ongelooflik, bn. incredible
Ongelooflikhyd, sn. incredibility
Ongelowig, bn. unbelieving
Ongelowige, sn. unbeliever, atheist
Ongelowighyd, sn. incredulity
Ongeluk, sn. accident, misfortune, ill-luck
Ongelukkig, bn. en bw. unhappy, unfortunate -ly
Ongelukkighyd, sn. unluckiness
Ongeluksbode, sn. messenger of ill luck
Ongeluksfo'el, sn. illominous bird
Ongelukskind, sn. child of ill-luck
Ongelyk, sn. injury, wrong

Ongelyk

Ongelyk, bn. en bw. unequal, uneven -ly
Ongelykformig, bn. dissimilar
Ongelykformighyd, sn. dissimilarity
Ongelykhyd, sn. unevenness
Ongelyktydig, bn. at different times
Ongelyktydighyd, sn. not being simultaneous
Ongemaak-te, bn. unaffected, easy
Ongemaakthyd, sn. ease, unaffectedness
Ongemak, sn. inconvenience, hardship
Ongemakkelik, bn. en bw. uncomfortable -bly
Ongemakkelikhyd, sn. difficulty, uncomfotableness
Ongemaniird, bn. en bw. unmannerly
Ongemeensaam, bn. not familiar
Ongemeld, bn. unmentioned
Ongemengde, bn. en bw. unmixed-ly
Ongemerck, bn. unnoticed, unperceived
Ongemis, bn. not missed
Ongemoeid, bn. unmolested
Ongenaakbaar, bn. unapproachable
Ongenaakbaarhyd, sn. inaccessibility
Ongenadig, bn. en bw. unmerciful, extreme-ly
Ongeneeslik, (baar), bn. incurable
Ongeneeslikhyd, sn. incurableness
Ongenoeg, sn. displeasure
Ongenoeglik, bn. unpleasant
Ongenoegsaam, bn. insufficient
Ongenoegsaamhyd, sn. unsufficiency
Ongenoemd, bn. unmentioned
Ongenommerd, bn. en bw. unnumbered
Ongenooi, bn. en bw. uninvited
Ongeoefend, bn. inexercised
Ongeoefendhyd, sn. inexperience
Ongoorloofd, bn. unpermitted
Ongopenbaard, bn. unrevealed
Ongepend, bn. unopened
Ongepas-te, bn. en bw. improper, unsuitable -bly
Ongepasthyd, sn. impropriety
Ongeploeg-de, bn. untilled
Ongeprese, bn. unpraised
Ongepyl-de, bn. unfathomed
Ongeraak-te, bn. not touched
Ongered-de, bn. unsaved
Ongereed, bn. unprepared
Ongereedhyd, sn. unreadiness
Ongereeld, bn. en bw. irregular-ly
Ongereeldhyd, sn. irregularity
Ongeregtig, bn. unjust
Ongeregtighyd, sn. injustice
Ongereken-de, bn. unreckoned

Ongewens

Ongerek-te, bn. unstretched
Ongerifelik, bn. en bw. inconvenient-ly
Ongerifelikhyd, sn. inconvenience
Ongeriif, sn. inconvenience
Ongeroer-de, bn. unmoved, unstirred
Ongerus-te, bn. uneasy, anxious
Ongerushtyd, sn. uneasiness, anxiety
Ongerymd, bn. absurd
Ongerymdhyd, sn. absurdity
Ongerynig-de, bn. uncleaned
Ongesiird, bn. unadorned
Ongeskat, bn. unvalued
Ongeskeurd, bn. untorn
Ongeskik-te, bn. unfit, unmannerly
Ongeskikthyd, sn. unfitness, unmannerliness
Ongeskiller-de, bn. unpainted
Ongeskonde, bn. en bw. unhurt, inviolated -ly
Ongeskrywe, bn. en bw. unwritten
Ongeskud, bn. unshaken
Ongeslag-te, bn. not killed
Ongeslyp-te, bn. blunt, uncivil
Ongesmelt, bn. unmelted
Ongesnoei-de, bn. en bw. unpruned
Ongesny-de, bn. en bw. uncut
Ongestadig, bn. en bw. unsteady -ily
Ongestadighyd, sn. unsteadiness
Ongestamp-te, bn. unpounded
Ongesteld, bn. indisposed, unwell
Ongesteldhyd, sn. indisposition
Ongestoord, bn. en bw. undisturbed, quietly
Ongestorwe, bn. grass (widow or widower)
Ongestraf-te, bn. unpunished
Ongestreep-te, bn. unstriped
Ongetekend, bn. not signed
Ongeteld, bn. uncounted
Ongetemd, bn. untamed
Ongetemdhyd, sn. wildness
Ongetrou, bn. unfaithful, disloyal
Ongetroud, bn. unmarried
Ongetrouhyd, sn. infidelity
Ongetugtig, bn. unchastised
Ongetwyfeld, bn. en bw. undoubted-ly
Ongewaarbord, bn. unwarranted
Ongewaardeerd, bn. unvalued
Ongewaarskuwd, bn. en bw. unwarned -ly
Ongewapend, bn. unarmed
Ongewas, bn. unwashed
Ongewend, bn. unaccustomed
Ongewens, bn. not wished

Ongewillig

Ongewillig, bn. unwilling
Ongewillighyd, sn. unwillingness
Ongewis, bn. uncertain
Ongewishyd, sn. uncertainty
Ongewisseld, bn. unchanged
Ongewit, bn. not whitewashed
Ongewoon, bn. unusual, unaccustomed
Ongewoonhyd, sn. unusualness
Ongewoonte, sn. disuse
Ongewyd, bn. unhallowed
Ongewyerd, bn. not refused
Ongodsdiinstig, bn. irreligious
Ongodsdiinstighyd, sn. irreligion
Ongristelik, bn. unchristian, unchristianlike
Ongunstig, bn. en bw. unfavourable -bly
Onhandig, bn. unhandy, clumsy
Onhandighyd, sn. clumsiness, awkwardness
Onhebbelik, bn. en bw. unmannerly, rude-ly
Onhebbelikhyd, sn. clumsiness
Onherbergsaam, bn. inhospitable
Onherbergsaamhyd, sn. inhospitability
Onherroepelik, bn. irrevocable
Onherstelbaar, bn. en bw. irretrievable -bly
Onhoudbaar, bn. untenable
Onhuiselik, bn. undomestical
Onhyl, sn. harm, calamity
Onhylig, bn. unholy, profane
Onhylighyd, sn. unholiness
Onindagtig, bn. unmindful
Oninge'ent, bn. non-vaccinated
Oningewyd, bn. unconsecrated
Oninneembaar, bn. impregnable
Onjuis-te, bn. en bw. inaccurate-ly
Onjuisthyd, sn. inaccuracy
Onkenbaar (lik), bn. not to be recognized
Onklaar, bn. unfinished
Onkoste, sn. expenses, charges
Onkruid, sn. weeds
Onkuis, bn. unchaste, immodest
Onkunde, sn. ignorance
Onkundig, bn. ignorant, unskilful
Onkundighyd, sn. unskilfulness
Onkwesbaar, bn. invulnerable
Onlangs, bw. lately, not long ago
Onleersaam, bn. unteachable
Onleesbaar, bn. en bw. illegible -bly
Onleesbaarhyd, sn. illegibility
Onlesbaar, bn. unquenchable
Onlogenbaar, bn. undeniable

Onpaar

Onlosbaar, bn. unredeemable
Onlustig, bn. listless, dull
Onmaakbaar, bn. unmakeable
Onmaatskappelik, bn. unsocial
Onmag, sn. weakness, inability
Onmagtig, bn. unable, impotent
Onmaniirlik, bn. unmannerly
Onmaniirlikhyd, sn. unmannerliness
Onmatig, bn. en bw. intemperate-ly
Onmatighyd, sn. intemperance
Onmedelydend, bn. incompassionate
Onmedogend, bn. en bw. unmerciful -ly
Onmeetbaar, bn. en bw. unmeasurable -bly
Onmens, sn. monster
Onmenselik, bn. en bw. inhuman, barbarous-ly
Onmenselikhyd, sn. inhumanity
Onmerkbaar, bn. en bw. unperceptible -bly
Onmiddelik, bn. en bw. immediate -ly
Onmisbaar, bn. en bw. indispensable -bly
Onmisbaarhyd, sn. indispensableness
Onmogelik, bn. en bw. impossible -bly
Onmogelikhyd, sn. impossibility
Onnadenkend, bn. en bw. thoughtless -ly
Onnatuurlik, bn. en bw. unnatural-ly
Onnatuurlikhyd, sn. unnaturalness
Onneembaar, bn. impregnable
Onnodig, bn. en bw. unnecessary, useless -ly
Onnosel, bn. stupid, simple
Onnoselhyd, sn. stupidity
Onnuttig, bn. needless, useless
Onnuttighyd, sn. uselessness
Onontbeerlik, bn. undeveloped, uncultured
Ono'erdag, bn. en bw. thoughtless-ly
Onooglik, bn. unsightly
Onooglikhyd, sn. unsightliness
Onoorbaar, bn. unbecoming
Onopgefoed, bn. uneducated
Onopgemerk, bn. en bw. unobserved
Onophoudelik, bn. en bw. incessant-ly
Onoplettend, bn. en bw. inattentive -ly
Onoplettendhyd, sn. inattentiveness
Onoplosbaar, bn. insoluble
Onopmerksaam, bn. en bw. inattentive -ly
Onopreg, bn. en bw. insincere, unfair -ly
Onopregthyd, sn. insincerity
Onordelik, bn. en bw. disorderly, unruly
Onordentelik, bn. en bw. indecent-ly
Onpaar, bn. odd, not matched

Onpartydig

Onpartydig, bn. impartial
Onpartydighyd, sn. impartiality
Onpersoonlik, bn. en bw. impersonal -ly
Onplesirig, bn. unpleasant
Onpylbaar, bn. unfathomable
Onpylbaarhyd, sn. unfathomableness
Onraad, sn. danger, disorder
Onraadsaam, bn. unadvisable
Onraadsaamhyd, sn. unadvisableness
Onredelik, bn. en bw. unreasonable -bly
Onredelikhyd, sn. unreasonableness
Onreelmatic, bn. en bw. irregular -ly
Onreg, sn. injustice, wrong
Onregferdig, bn. unjust, unrighteous
Onregferdighyd, sn. injustice, unrighteousness
Onrus, sn. anxiety, inquietude
Onrustig, bn. restless, turbulent
Onrustighyd, sn. restlessness
Onryn, bn. unclean, impure
Onrynhyd, sn. impurity, uncleanness
Onryp, bn. unripe
Onryphyd, sn. unripeness
Ons, sn. ounce
Ons, fn. us, we, our
Onskadelik, bn. harmless
Onskadelikhyd, sn. harmlessness
Onskuld, sn. innocence
Onskuldig, bn. en bw. innocent -ly
Onslytbaar, bn. not to be worn out
Onsmaaklik, bn. disagreeable
Onsmakelikhyd, sn. unsavouriness, insipidity
Onsmeltbaar, bn. not to be melted
Onspoed, sn. adversity, ill-luck
Onstandfastig, bn. en bw. inconstant -ly
Onstandfastighyd, sn. inconstancy
Onsterfelik, bn. en bw. immortal -ly
Onsterfelikhyd, sn. immortality
Onsterk, bn. not strong
Onstigtelik, bn. offensive
Onstigtelikhyd, sn. offensiveness
Onstilbaar, bn. unappeasable
Onstrafbaar, bn. unpunishable
Onstuimig, bn. en bw. tempestuous, boisterous -ly
Onstuimighyd, sn. turbulence, boisterousness
Ontaard, bn. en bw. degenerate, cruel -ly
Ontaard, w. to degenerate
Ontaardhyd, sn. degeneracy
Ontaarding, sn. degeneration
Ontasbaar, bn. impalpable
Ontasbaarhyd, sn. impalpability

Ontkimming

Ontbeer, w. to be in want of
Ontbeerlik, bn. unnecessary
Ontbering, sn. want, privation
Ontbinde, w. to untie, decay
Ontbinding, sn. release, dissolution
Ontbloot, bn. naked, destitute
Ontbloot, w. to strip, deprive
Ontbloting, sn. uncovering, deprivation
Ontboesem, w. to unbosom
Ontbrand, w. to kindle
Ontbranding, sn. kindling, combustion
Ontbreek, w. to want, miss
Ontbreking, sn. want, privation
Ontdek, w. to discover, uncover
Ontdekker, sn. discoverer
Ontdekking, sn. discovery
Ontdoen, w. to undo
Ontduik, w. to avoid, escape
Onteenseglik, bn. en bw. incontestable -bly
Onteer, w. to dishonour, slander
Onteerder, sn. slanderer, dishonourer
Ontefrede, bn. discontented
Ontefredenhyd, sn. discontentedness
Ontelbaar, bn. en bw. innumerable -bly
Ontelbaarhyd, sn. innumerableness
Ontembaar, bn. untamable
Ontering, sn. dishonouring
Ontërwe, w. disinherit
Ontërwing, sn. disinherison
Ontferm, w. to pity, have mercy upon
Ontfermend, bn. merciful
Ontferming, sn. pity, commiseration
Ontgaan, w. to avoid, escape
Onthaal, sn. treat, reception
Onthaal, w. to treat, receive
Onthaler, sn. entertainer
Onthoof, w. to behead, execute
Onthoofder, sn. beheader, executor
Onthoofding, sn. execution, decapitation
Onthou, w. to withhold, remember, bear in mind, keep from
Onthouding, sn. abstinence
Onthul, w. to uncover, inaugurate
Onthulling, sn. uncovering, inauguration
Ontken, w. to deny, disown
Ontkenbaar, bn. deniable
Ontkend, bn. denied, disowned
Ontkennend, bn. negative
Ontkenning, sn. denial, negation
Ontketen, w. to unchain
Ontketening, sn. unchaining
Ontkiim, w. to shoot, bud, spring forth
Ontkimming, sn. budding, springing forth

Ontkle

Ontklé, w. to undress
Ontklédig, sn. undressing
Ontknoop, w. to unbutton, untie, unravel
Ontknoping, sn. unbuttoning, catastrophe
Ontkom, w. to escape, avoid
Ontkoming, sn. escape
Ontlaai, w. to unload
Ontlading, sn. unloading
Ontlas, w. to discharge, free, unburden
Ontlasting, sn. stool
Ontleder, sn. anatomist
Ontledig, w. to empty
Ontlediging, sn. evacuation
Ontleding, sn. dissection, parsing
Ontleed, w. to analyse, dissect
Ontleedkamer, sn. dissecting room
Ontleedkunde, sn. anatomy
Ontleedkundige, sn. anatomist
Ontleedmes, sn. dissecting knife
Ontleedtafel, sn. dissecting table
Ontleen, w. to deprive, borrow
Ontleer, w. to unlearn, forget
Ontloop, w. to escape, run away
Ontloping, sn. evasion, escape
Ontluit, w. to open, expand
Ontluiting, sn. opening
Ontman, w. to castrate, effeminate
Ontmanning, sn. castration
Ontmantel, w. to dismantle
Ontmanteling, sn. dismantling
Ontmasker, w. to unmask
Ontmoedig, w. to discourage, dishearten
Ontmoediging, sn. discouragement
Ontmoet, w. to meet, encounter
Ontmoeting, sn. encounter, meeting, occurrence
Ontneem, w. to take away, deprive
Ontnemig, sn. deprivation
Ontnugter, w. to sober again
Ontoegankelijk, bn. inaccessible
Ontoegankelijkheid, sn. inaccessibility
Ontoegewend, bn. uncomplying
Ontoegewendheid, sn. disobedience
Ontoerykend, bn. insufficient
Ontoombaar, bn. untamable
Ontpak, w. to unpack
Ontpakking, sn. unpacking
Ontploff, w. to explode, detonate
Ontploffing, sn. explosion
Ontrafel, w. to unravel
Ontriwe, w. to deprive of

Onttrekking

Ontriwing, sn. inconvenience
Ontroer, w. to disturb, agitate
Ontroerd, bn. thunderstruck, disturbed
Ontroering, sn. agitation, emotion
Ontrol, w. to unroll, unfurl
Ontroosbaar, bn. unconsolable
Ontrou, sn. unfaithful, disloyal
Ontrouheid, sn. unfaithfulness, disloyalty
Ontrowe, w. to rob, steal
Ontrowing, sn. robbing
Ontruim, w. to evacuate
Ontruiming, sn. evacuation
Ontruk, w. to snatch away
Ontrus, w. to disturb, trouble
Ontrusting, sn. disturbance
Ontrynig, w. to pollute
Ontryniging, sn. pollution
Ontskoop, w. to disembark, unship
Ontskeping, sn. disembarkment
Ontskroewe, w. to unscrew
Ontskuldig, w. to excuse, justify
Ontskuldiger, sn. excuse, justification
Ontslaan, w. to discharge, release
Ontslaap, w. to die
Ontslag, sn. discharge, release, resignation
Ontslapene, sn. departed one
Ontslaping, sn. decease
Ontsluier, w. to unveil
Ontsluip, w. to steal off
Ontsluiping, sn. evasion
Ontsluit, w. to unlock, open
Ontsluiter, sn. unlocker
Ontsluiting, sn. unlocking, opening
Ontsnap, w. to escape
Ontsnapping, sn. escape
Ontspan, w. to relax, divert
Ontspanning, sn. relaxation
Ontspatel, w. to extricate one's self
Ontspuit, w. to spring forth
Ontstaan, w. to originate, arise
Ontstaan, sn. origin, beginning
Ontsteek, w. to kindle, provoke
Ontsteking, sn. kindling, inflammation
Ontstel, w. to disturb, alarm
Ontsteld, bn. alarmed, frightened
Ontsteltenis, sn. agitation, disturbance
Ontstem, w. to put out of tune
Ontstemd, bn. out of tune, discomposed
Ontstig, w. to offend, disturb
Ontstoke, bn. bereft, deprived
Onttrek, w. to withdraw, withhold
Onttrekking, sn. withdrawal

Ontwaak

Ontwaak, w. to awake
Ontwaking, sn. awakening
Ontwapen, w. to disarm
Ontwapening, sn. disarming
Ontwikkel, w. to develop, expand
Ontwyfelbaar, bn. unquestionable
Ontwyk, w. to avoid, to shun
Ontwyking, sn. escape
Ontydig, bn. en bw. unseasonable, untimely
Ontydighyd, sn. unseasonableness
Onuithoudelik, bn. en bw. intolerable -bly
Onweer, sn. rainy weather, thunder
Onwys, bn. unwise
Onyndig, bn. infinite, eternal
Onyndighyd, sn. infinity, eternity
Oog, sn. eye, fountain, spring
Oogappel, sn. eye-ball, pupil
Oogarts, sn. oculist
Ooggetuige, sn. eye-witness
Ooghaar, sn. eye-lash
Oogholte, sn. socket of the eye
Oogkliir, sn. lacrimal gland
Ooglid, sn. eye-lid
Oogmerk, sn. aim, design, purpose
Oogmiddel, sn. eye salve
Oogontsteking, sn. ophthalmia
Oogopslag, sn. glance
Oogpunt, sn. point of view
Oogtand, sn. eye-tooth
Oogwater, sn. eye-water
Oogwenk, sn. wink
Ooi, sn. ewe
Ooilam, sn. ewe-lamb
Ooit, bw. ever
Oom, sn. uncle
Oond, sn. oven
Oondkoek, sn. oven-cake
Oop, ope, bn. open
Oopbars, w. to burst asunder
Oopbreek, w. to break open
Oopdoen, w. to break open
Oopdoen, w. to open
Oopfal, w. to fall open, be vacant
Oopflek, w. to cut open
Oopgaan, w. to open, expand
Oophou, w. to keep open
Oopmaak, w. to open, unlock
Opslaan, w. to open
Opsluit, w. to unlock
Opsny, w. to cut open
Oopstaan, w. to be open, be vacant
Oopstaande, bn. open, unpaid

Opbaker

Oor, sn. ear, handle
Oorbaar, bn. expedient, useful
Oorbaarhyd, sn. usefulness
Oorbelletji, sn. ear-lap
Oorblaser, sn. tale-bearer
Oorblasing, sn. tale-bearing
Oord, sn. place, region, quarter
Oordeel, sn. judgement, sentence, opinion
Oordeel, w. to judge
Oordeelfelling, sn. judgment
Oordiner, sn. tell-tale
Oorfeeg, sn. box on the ear
Oorgetuige, sn. ear-witness
Oorkliir, sn. parotis
Oorkrawwetji, sn. earring
Oorkruiper, sn. earwig
Oorkussing, sn. pillow
Oorlam, bn. civilized, sly (vid Baar)
Oorlog, sn. war
Oorlogsbaniir, sn. banner of war
Oorlogsbehoefte, sn. ammunition
Oorlogsfeld, sn. battle-field
Oorlogsferklaring, sn. declaration of war
Oorlogsgod, sn. god of war
Oorlogsheld, sn. warrior
Oorlogskip, sn. man of war
Oorlogsmag, sn. army, forces
Oorlogsmoed, sn. heroism
Oorlogsplan, sn. plan of operation
Oorlogsrmoer, sn. tumult of war
Oorlogstyd, sn. time of war
Oorlogsugtig, bn. warlike
Oorlogswet, sn. martial law
Oorpyl, sn. ear-ache
Oorpyl, sn. trumpet of the ear
Oorsprong, sn. origin, rise
Oorspronkelik, bn. en bw. original, primitive -ly
Oorspronkelikhyd, sn. originality
Oortji, sn. farthing
Oortuiging, sn. conviction
Oorsaak, sn. cause, origin
Oorwaks, sn. box on the ear
Oost, Ooste, sn. East, Orient
Oosterling, sn. Oriental
Oosters, bn. Eastern, Oriental
Oostewind, sn. east wind
Oostwaarts, bw. eastward
Ootmoed, sn. humility, submission
Ootmoedighyd, sn. humility
Op, fs. on, upon, up, at, in, about
Op, uw. up! courage!
Opbaker, w. to swathe

Opbetaal

Opbetaal, w. to pay up
Opbeur, w. to lift up, cheer up
Opbeuring, sn. encouragement
Opbide, w. to outbid
Opbinde, w. to tie up
Opbinding, sn. tying up
Opblaas, w. to blow up
Opbly, w. to sit up, watch
Opborrel, w. to bubble up
Opbou, w. to build, edify
Opbouing, sn. building, edification
Opbrand, w. to force payment
Opbreek, w. to break up, close up
Opbreking, sn. closing down, breaking up
Opbreng, w. to bring up, conduct to prison, educate, rear
Opbrenging, sn. education, capture
Opbrengs, sn. produce, profit
Opbruis, w. to effervesce, ferment
Opdaag, w. to appear
Opdaging, sn. appearance
Opdamp, w. to rise in vapour
Opdat, fw. that
Opdel, sn. blow with fist
Opdis, w. to serve, entertain
Opdissing, sn. dishing up
Opdoen, w. to lay in, buy, get
Opdok, w. to pay
Opdra, w. to carry up, charge with, dedicate
Opdraai, w. to turn up, stand the risk
Opdraand, bn. uphill
Opdrag, sn. dedication, charge
Opdrifsel, sn. washings-up
Opdring, w. to force upon, to obtrude
Opdringing, sn. obtrusion
Opdroog, w. to dry up
Opdroging, sn. drying, dessication
Opdruk, w. to enforce payment
Opdrywe, w. to drive along
Opdrywer, sn. one who drives up or along
Opdrywing, sn. driving up (along)
Ope, bn. open, vacant, free
Opeenhoop, w. to heap together, crowd
Opeens, bw. together, at once
Open, w. to open, explain
Openbaar, w. to reveal, open
Openbaar, bn. manifest, public, open
Openbaar, sn. public
Openbaarhyd, sn. publicity
Openbaarmaking, sn. manifestation
Openbaring, sn. revelation, discovery

Opgeruimdhyd

Openhartig, bn. en bw. frank, open-hearted -ly
Openhartighyd, sn. frankness
Openhyd, sn. openness
Opeet, w. to eat up
Ope-trek, ooptrek, w. to clear (e.g. weather)
Opfaar, w. to go or sail up
Opfaart, sn. ascension, going up
Opfal, w. to fall upon
Opfang, w. to catch up, to hear
Opfat, w. to take up, apprehend, understand
Opfating, sn. conception, idea
Opfé, w. to sweep (together)
Opfis, w. to fish up
Opfligend, bn. passionate
Opfliig, w. to fly up, fall out
Opfoed, w. to bring up, rear
Opfoeder, sn. educator, tutor
Opfoeding, sn. education
Opfoer, w. to forage up, perform, act
Opfoering, sn. performance
Opfolg, w. to follow, succeed
Opfolger, sn. follower, successor
Opfolging, sn. succession
Opfou, w. to fold up
Opfreet, w. to devour (of animals)
Opfris, w. to refresh
Opfrolik, w. to gladden, cheer
Opfrywe, w. to polish
Opful, w. to fill up, cram
Opfulling, sn. filling up
Opfulsel, sn. stuffing
Opfyl, w. to sell by auction
Opfyler, sn. auctioneer
Opfyling, sn. auction, sale
Opfysel, w. to extol, praise
Opfyseling, sn. extolment
Opgaaf, sn. account, statement
Opgaan, w. to go, walk up, ascend
Opgaar, w. to collect, gather
Opgaarder, sn. collector, gatherer
Opgang, sn. ascent, rise, success
Opgé, w. to give up, render, yield, resign, expectorate, propose
Opgeblase, bn. vain, haughty
Opgeblasenhyd, sn. vanity, haughtiness
Opgebruik, w. to consume, eat up
Opgenome, bn. taken up with
Opgeruimd, bn. good-humoured, gay, cheerful
Opgeruimdhyd, sn. good-humour, cheerfulness

Opgeskeep

Opgeskeep, bn. to be saddled with
Opgeskik, bn. flaunting, gaudy
Opgesteld, bn. neat
Opgetoge, bn. ravished
Opgetogenhyd, sn. rapture, ravishment
Opgevek, bn. cheerful, sprightly
Opgevekthyd, sn. gaiety
Opgewonde, bn. excited, wound up
Opgewondenhyd, sn. excitement
Opgiit, w. to pour upon
Opgooi, w. to throw up
Opgrawe, w. to exhume, dig up
Opgrawing, sn. exhumation, digging up
Opgroei, w. to grow up
Ophaal, w. to draw, pull, fetch, froist, snuff in, mention
Ophaling, sn. hauling up, shrug, collection
Ophang, w. to hang, hang up
Ophark, w. to rake together
Ophê, w. to have on, have eaten
Ophef, sn. fuss
Ophef, w. to lift, raise, extol
Opheffing, sn. elevation, raising, abolishment
Ophelder, w. to clear up, illustrate
Opheldering, sn. explanation, elucidation
Ophef, w. to assist, raise
Ophits, w. to set on, incite, instigate
Ophitsers, sn. inciter, instigator
Ophitsing, sn. incitement
Op hoop, w. to heap or hoard up, accumulate
Ophoping, sn. accumulation
Ophou, w. to hold up, support, keep up, keep on, stop
Ophouding, sn. cessation, intermission
Ophys, w. to hoist
Ophysing, sn. hoisting
Opja, w. to drive up, rouse
Opkam, w. to comb up
Opkamer, sn. upper room
Opklaar, w. to clear up
Opklim, w. to climb, ascend
Opklimming, sn. ascent
Opklop, w. to knock up
Opklouter, w. to climb up
Opknap, w. to trim up
Opkoking, sn. boiling up
Opkom, w. to come, rise, appear, thow, prosper
Opkomend, bn. rising
Opkoms, sn. rise
Opkook, w. to boil up

Opnemer

Opkoop, w. to buy up
Opkoper, sn. engrosser, forestaller
Opkort, w. to shorten
Opkorting, sn. lessening
Opkrimp, w. to shrink up, contract
Opkrimping, sn. contraction
Opkruie, w. to carry up in a wheelbarrow
Opkruip, w. to creep up
Opkrul, w. to curl, frizzle
Opkry, w. to conceive, understand
Opkry, w. to get up, get ready
Opkweek, w. to bring up, rear, educate
Opkweker, sn. raiser, educator
Opkyk, w. to look up
Oplaag, sn. edition, impression
Oplaaai, w. to load
Oplaaier, sn. loader
Oplap, w. to patch
Oplê, w. to lay on, impose, inflict, charge
Oples, w. to read aloud
Oplesing, sn. application, infliction, imposition
Oplesgel, sn. trimming
Oplesing, sn. reading
Oplet, w. to pay attention, observe, mind
Oplettend, bn. attentive
Oplettendhyd, sn. attention
Oplewer, w. to yield, bring about
Oplig, w. to lift up, illuminate, carry off
Oploop, sn. tumult, riot
Oploop, w. to go up
Oplopend, bn. passionate
Oplopendhyd, sn. passionateness
Oplos, w. to solve, dissolve
Oplosbaar, bn. solvable, soluble
Oplossing, sn. solution, explanation
Opmaak, w. to make up, instigate, conclude, get ready
Opmaker, sn. instigator
Opmeet, w. to measure
Opmerk, w. to notice, observe
Opmerkelik, bn. remarkable
Opmerker, sn. observer
Opmerking, sn. observation, attention
Opmerksaam, bn. en bw. attentive-ly
Opmerksaamhyd, sn. attention
Opmessel, w. to build up
Opmesseling, sn. building up
Opnaai, w. to stitch up
Opnaaisel, sn. tuck
Opneem, w. to take up, admit, receive, enlist, examine
Opnemer, sn. examiner

Opneuk

Opneuk, w. to beat, give a drubbing (vulgar)
Opnoem, w. to name, enumerate
Opnoeming, sn. naming
Opnuw, bw. anew, again, once more
Opoffer, w. to sacrifice, devote
Opoffering, sn. sacrifice
Oponthoud, sn. delay, abode
Oppak, w. to pack up, seize, arrest
Oppas, w. to watch, wait on, take care of, nurse
Oppasser, sn. nurse, servant
Oppassing, sn. care, nursing
Oppaster, sn. nurse
Oppper, bn. upper, chief
Opperbefel, sn. chief-command
Opperbefelhebber, sn. commander in chief
Opperbestuur, sn. supreme direction
Opperflakkig, bn. superficial
Opperflakkighyd, sn. superficialness
Opperflakte, sn. surface, superficies
Oppergesag, sn. supreme authority
Opperheer, sn. sovereign, lord paramount
Opperheerser, sn. sovereign
Opperheerskappy, sn. sovereignty
Opperhoof, sn. chief, head
Opperkleed, sn. upper-garment
Oppermag, sn. supreme power
Oppermagtig, bn. sovereign
Opperste, bn. uppermost, highest
Oppik, w. to peck up
Opplak, w. to paste upon
Oppoets, w. to clean, rub, polish
Opprop, w. to fill, cram
Oppropping, sn. filling, cramming
Opraak, w. to be spent, be consumed
Opraap, w. to pick up, take up
Opregte, bn. en bw. sincere, true, genuine -ly
Opreghyd, sn. sincerity, uprightness
Opreken, w. to compute
Oprekening, sn. computation
Oprig, w. to erect, found, raise
Oprigting, sn. erection
Oproei, w. to row
Oproep, w. to call up, summon
Oproeper, sn. caller, rouser
Oproeping, sn. summoning
Oproer, sn. uproar, tumult
Oproer, w. to stir up
Oproerig, bn. tumultuous, turbulent
Oproerighyd, sn. turbulence

Opsoeking

Oproermaker, sn. seditious
Oprol, w. to roll or tuck up
Oprui, w. to excite, instigate
Opruier, sn. instigator
Opruiging, sn. instigation
Opruim, w. to clear, make room
Opry, w. to ride or drive up
Oprys, w. to rise, arise
Opsaal, w. to saddle
Opsamel, w. to gather, collect
Opsameling, sn. collection
Opsê, w. to recite, rehearse, dismiss
Opset, w. to put up
Opset, sn. intention, design
Opsettellik, bn. on purpose, premeditated
Opsig, sn. regard, reference, direction
Opsigter, sn. surveyor
Opsiin, w. to look up
Opsiir, w. to trim, adorn
Opsiner, sn. overseer, inspector
Opsiring, sn. embellishment
Opsit, w. to sit up, mount
Opskeep, w. to saddle with
Opskep, w. to serve up, scoop up, dish up
Opskep-loer, w. to sponge, sponge
Opskerp, w. to sharpen, provoke
Opskeur, w. to tear
Opskiit, w. to shoot up, grow up
Opskik, w. to dress, adorn
Opskilder, w. to paint
Opskoffel, w. to weed
Opskommel, w. to find out
Opskort, w. to suspend, delay
Opskorting, sn. suspension, delay
Opskraap, w. to scrape hastily together, give a reprimand
Opskrif, sn. inscription, direction
Opskroewe, w. to screw up
Opskrywe, w. to write down
Opskrywer, sn. noter
Opskud, w. to shake up
Opskudding, sn. tumult, riot
Opskuiwe, w. to move up, push up
Opslaan, w. to put up, pitch, turn up
Opslag, sn. glance, look, fresh weeds
Opslurp, w. to sip, absorb
Opsluit, w. to lock up, shut up
Opsluiting, sn. locking up, confinement
Opslyp, w. to whet, sharpen
Opsmyt, w. to fling up
Opsny, w. to cut up, carve
Opsnuiwe, w. to snuff up
Opsoek, w. to search for, look for
Opsoeking, sn. search

Op-solder, sn. upstairs
Opsom, w. to sum up, to calculate
Opspelde, w. to pin up
Opspoel, w. to wash up
Opspring, w. to leap, jump up
Opspruit, w. to shoot up
Opstaan, w. to stand up, rise, revolt
Opstand, sn. insurrection, revolt
Opstandeling, sn. rebel, insurgent
Opstanding, sn. resurrection
Opstawel, w. to heap up
Opsteek, w. to stick up, light, kindle
Opstekker, sn. lamp-lighter, instigator
Opsteking, sn. putting up
Opstel, sn. exercise, composition
Opstel, w. to compose, write
Opsteller, sn. one who draws up
Opstelling, sn. composition
Opstoker, sn. instigator
Opstokery, sn. underhand practice
Opstoking, sn. instigation
Opstook, w. to incite, instigate
Opstoot, w. to push up
Opstop, w. to fill up, preserve
Opstowe, w. to stew again
Opstrik, w. to tie up
Opstry, w. to maintain one's point
Opstryk, w. to iron, smooth
Opsyl, w. to sail up
Optakel, w. to adorn
Opteken, w. to note down, record
Optel, w. to add, cast up
Optel, w. to lift, raise
Optelling, sn. addition, casting up
Optog, sn. procession, retinue
Optooi, w. to attire, adorn
Optooiing, sn. adornment
Optooisel, sn. attire
Optoming, sn. bridling
Optoom, w. to bridle, cock
Optré, w. to step up, appear
Optrek, w. to cast up, march, clear up
 (e.g. the weather)
Optrek, opetrek, w. to clear (e.g. the weather)
Opwaai, w. to blow up
Opwaarts, bw. upward
Opwag, w. to wait upon, expect
Opwagter, sn. one who is waiting
Opwakker, w. to rouse
Opwarm, w. to warm up
Opwarmer, sn. one who warms up
Opwas, w. to grow up
Opwek, w. to awake, rouse, provoke

Opwekkend, bn. exciting, stirring
Opwekking, sn. excitement, encouragement
Opwerk, w. to work up
Opwin, w. to wind up, instigate
Opwinding, sn. winding up, excitement
Oranje, sn. orange
Orde, sn. order, rank, method
Ordelik, bn. orderly
Ordelikhyd, sn. regularity, orderliness
Ordeloos, bn. disorderly
Ordering, sn. ordination, orders
Ordentelik, bn. fairly good, becoming
Ordentelikhyd, sn. decency, decorum
Order, sn. order, command
Orgaan, sn. organ
Organisasi, sn. organisation
Organiseer, w. to organize
Orkaan, sn. hurricane
Orkest, sn. orchestra, bound
Orlosi, sn. watch
Orrel, orgel, sn. organ
Orreldraaiër, sn. organ-grinder
Orrelpyp, sn. organ pipe
Orrelspeuler, sn. organ-player
Os, sn. ox, bullock
Osagtig, bn. oxlike, stupid
Ossewa, sn. bullock-wagon
Ot, ottji, en uw. pig
Otter, sn. otter
Ou, Outji, sn. old person, term of
 endearment, also of contempt
Oud, *oue*, bn. old, aged, ancient, former
Oudagtig, bn. oldish, elderly
Ouderdom, sn. age, old age
Ouderlik, bn. parental
Ouderling, sn. elder
Ouderloos, bn. parentless, orphan
Ouderwets, bn. old-fashioned, antique,
 ancient
Oudhede, sn. antiquities
Oudhyd, sn. oldness, ancientness
Ouditeer, w. to audit
Ouditeur, sn. auditor
Ouer, bn. older, elder
Ouers, sn. parents
Oujong, sn. old coloured servant
Ou-jongmysi, sn. old maid
Ou-jonkman, sn. old bachelor
Oukêrel, sn. old governor (familiar for
 father)
Ou-Koloni, sn. Cape Colony
Ou-land, sn. fallow land
Ou-lap, sn. penny

Ouma

Ouma, sn. grandmother
Ou-matji, sn. grandma
Ou-mêmê, *Ou-myd*, sn. old coloured
maidservant
Ou-mens-peer, sn. Bou Chretien pear
Oupa, sn. grandfather
Ou-sanna, sn. oldfashioned gun
Ou-Ta, *Ou-Tata*, sn. old coloured ser-
vant
Outeur, sn. author

Outys

Outorityt, sn. authority
Owerhyd, **o'erhyd**, **orighyd**, sn. authority,
magistracy
Owerigens, bw. besides, moreover, as for
the rest
Owerpriister, sn. high priest
Owerspel, sn. adultery
Owerspeler, sn. adulterer
Owerste, sn. chief, general, captain
Outys, bn. en bw. old-fashioned-ly

Pa

Pa, sn. father
Paai, w. to appease, delude
Paaihoeli, sn. hobgoblin
Paaie, sn. paths, foot paths
Paal, sn. stake, pole, limit, border, bound
Paalfas, bn. en bw. unmovable -bly
Paap, sn. priest, pope, parson
Paaps, bn. popish
Paar, w. to pair, copulate
Paar, sn. pair, couple, brace
Paar, bn. some, a few
Paas-aand, sn. easter-eve
Paasdag, sn. easter-day
Paasfees, sn. passover
Paasweek, sn. easter-week
Pad, sn. path, way
Padda, sn. toad
Paddastoel, sn. mushroom
Padkos, sn. provisions
Padloper, sn. sort of tortoise
Paf, uw. bang! puff!
Pag, sn. rent, guitrent
Pag, w. to rent
Pagting, sn. hiring
Pak, w. to pack, load
Pak, sn. pack, bundle, beating, suit of clothes
Pakhuis, sn. ware-house
Pakkamer, sn. store-room
Pakkasi, sn. baggage, luggage
Pakker, sn. packer
Pakki, sn. parcel, packet
Pal, bw. firm, firmly, regularly
Paling, sn. eel
Paljas, sn. M. charm, spell
Palm, sn. palm
Palmboom, sn. palm-tree
Palmiit, sn. weed growing in marshes
Palmiitsop, sn. light wine
Palmoli, sn. palm-oil, bribe
Palys, sn. palace
Pamflet, sn. hand bill, pamphlet
Pampelmoes, sn. shaddock
Pampelmoesi, sn. F. gooseberry
Pamperlang, w. to flatter, court favour
Pampoen, sn. pumpkin
Pampoentjiis, sn. mumps
Pan, sn. pan, pot, tile
Pand, sn. pawn, forfeit
Pandspel, sn. forfeits
Pannekoek, sn. pan-cake
Pantoffel, sn. slipper
Pap, bn. soft, soaked

Patrys

Pap, sn. paste, poultice, porridge
Pap, w. to poultice
Papa, sn. papa
Papawer, sn. poppy
Papegaai, sn. parrot
Papi, sn. cocoon
Papiir, sn. paper
Papiiragtig, bn. like paper
Papiis, sn. chrysalis
Papkuil, sn. weed growing in marshy places
Pappelellekoors, sn. sham-fever
Papsel, sn. paste, dressing
Parade, sn. parade, show
Paradys, sn. paradise
Pardon, sn. pardon
Park, sn. park
Parlement, sn. parliament
Parlementshuis, sn. house of parliament
Parlementsitting, sn. session of Parliament
Parlementslid, sn. member of Parliament, M.P.
Parmantig, bn. en bw. proud, impertinent -ly
Pars, w. to gather vintage
Parstyd, sn. time of vintage
Part, sn. part, portion, share
Party, sn. some, party, faction
Partydig, bn. en bw. partial -ly
Partydighyd, sn. partiality
Partygees, sn. party-spirit
Partykeer, bw. sometimes
Partysug, sn. party-spirit
Partysugtig, bn. partial
Pas, sn. pass, dismissal
Pas, w. to fit, become, suit, try, measure
Pas, bw. scarcely, hardly, just
Pasga, sn. paschal lamb
Pasganger, sn. horse that trips along
Passasi, sn. passage
Passawel, bn. passable, fordable
Passent, sn. patient
Passeer, w. to pass, pass by
Passesiir, sn. passenger
Passesiirstryn, sn. passenger train
Pastori, sn. parsonage
Pasty, sn. pastry, pie
Paswoord, sn. watch word
Patji, sn. daddy, small way, division in hair
Patriarg, sn. patriarch
Patroon, sn. pattern, model, cartridge
Patrys, sn. partridge

Patrysjag

Patrysjag, sn. partridge-shooting
Pawé-perske, sn. variety of peach
Peer, sn. pear
Peetoom, sn. god-father
Peettante, sn. god-mother
Pekel, sn. pickle, brine
Pekel, w. to pickle, salt, cure
Pekelaar, **Pekelaring**, sn. cured fish
Pekelagtig, bn. saltish, briny
Pekelsonde, sn. old sin
Pekelsout, bn. very salt
Pekenini, sn. K. of P. child
Pekenino, bn. K. of P. small, tiny
Pelgrim, sn. pilgrim
Pelgrimstog, sn. pilgrimage
Pen, sn. pen, peg
Pendoring, sn. long thorn of mimosa
Pennemes, sn. pen-knife
Peno'erend, bn. en bw. straight, upright
 -ly
Pens, sn. tripe
Pensioen, sn. pension
Penstryd, sn. literary quarrel
Penwortel, sn. tap-root
Peper, sn. pepper
Peper, w. to pepper
Peperbus, sn. pepper box
Peperig, bn. peppery, quarrelsome
Peperkorrel, sn. pepper-corn
Peperkorreltjiis, sn. woolly hair of natives
Pepermint, sn. peppermint
Perbeer, w. to try, examine
Perbeerslag, sn. trial
Pêrd, sn. horse
Pêrdeby, sn. wasp
Pêrdehandel, sn. horse-dealing
Perdeklou, **Perdehoef**, sn. horses hoof
Pêrd-gerus, bn. perfectly calm
Pereboom, sn. pear tree
Pêrel, sn. pearl
Pêrel-duiker, sn. pearl-fisher
Periode, sn. period
Perkament, sn. parchment
Pêrlemoen, sn. mother of pearl
Permantig, bn. impudent, insolent
Pêrs, bn. purple, violet
Pers, sn. press
Pers, w. to press, squeeze
Persensi, sn. presence
Persent, sn. present
Persing, sn. pressure
Perske, sn. peach
Personeel, bn. en sn. personal

Plak

Persoon, sn. person
Persoonlik, bn. en bw. personal -ly
Persoonlikhyd, sn. personality
Pertji, sn. little horse, hobby-horse
Pertuur, sn. equal, match
Pes, sn. plague, pestilence
Pesere, bn. F. last, past
Persi, sn. dysentery
Pestilensi, sn. pestilence
Petats, sn. sweet potatoes
Petersili, sn. parsley
Petiterig, bn. F. small, tiny
Peul, sn. pod, under pillow
Peul, sn. husk, seed, shell
Peusel, w. to pick, piddle
Peuselaar, sn. piddler
Peuselary, sn. piddling
Peuter, w. to fumble, bother
Piip, w. to chirp, pipe, squeak
Piip, sn. disease of fowls, pip
Piir, w. to cheat, deceive
Piits, w. to whip slightly
Piitsnot, sn. idiot
Pik, w. to pick, find fault
Pik, w. to bite (of snakes)
Pik, sn. pitch, pick
Pikdonker, bn. pitch dark
Pikel, w. to carry with difficulty
Pikkewyn, sn. penguin
Pikswart, bn. pitch black
Pil, sn. pill
Pilaar, sn. pillar
Pinang, sn. M. carry
Pinki, sn. little finger
Pinkster, **Pinksterdag**, **Pinksterfees**, sn. pentecost
Piperig, bn. sickly, poor
Pirinki, sn. M. saucer
Pis, sn. urine
Pisang, sn. M. banana
Pisangfyg, sn. large brown fig
Pisgoed, sn. herb stopping urine
Pistool, sn. pistol
Pit, sn. kernel, stone, wick
Pittjiis, sn. small kernels, money
Pla, w. to tease, castigate
Plaag, sn. plague, vexation
Plaagsiik, bn. fond of teasing
Plaas, sn. farm, seat
Plaasferfanger, sn. substitute
Plaat, sn. plate, dial, sheet, shoal
Pla'ery, sn. teasing
Plafond, sn. ceiling
Plak, w. to paste, paper

Plakker, sn. paster, sticker
Plakpapier, sn. wall-paper
Plan, sn. plan, scheme, intention
Planeet, sn. planet
Plank, sn. plank, board, shelf
Plant, sn. plant
Plant, w. to plant
Plantasi, sn. plantation
Planter, sn. planter
Plantētend, bn. herbivorous
Planting, sn. planting, settling
Plas, w. to paddle, splash
Plas, en pool, en sheet (water)
Plaselik, bn. en bw. local -ly
Plat, bn. en bw. flat, plain -ly
Plat-Anna, sn. frog
Plat-goi, w. to run away
Plathyd, sn. flatness
Platji, sn. small plate or dial
Plattji, sn. scamp
Pleeg, w. to commit
Pleegfader, -kind, -moeder ens. sn.
 foster-father, -child, -mother etc.
Plegtig, bn. en bw. solemn, stately
Plegtighyd, sn. solemnity, ceremony
Plek, sn. place, spot, room, stain
Plek, Pleks, bw. in stead of
Plig, sn. duty, obligation
Pligfersuim, sn. negligence
Plisiir, **Pilsiir**, sn. pleasure, favour
Plisiir, **Pilsiir**, w. to please, favour
Plisirig, **Pilsirig**, bn. pleasant, pleasing
Ploeg, sn. plough
Ploeg, w. to plough
Ploeger, sn. ploughman
Ploegland, sn. arable land
Plooi, sn. fold, plait
Plooi, w. to fold, put in order
Plooier, sn. folder, plaiter
Plotseling, bn. en bw. sudden, abrupt -ly
Pluim, sn. plume, feather
Pluimfé, sn. poultry
Pluis, w. to pluck
Pluishoed, sn. high hat
Pluisi, sn. plug
Pluk, w. to pluck, gather
Plukker, sn. gatherer
Plunder, w. to plunder
Plunderaar, sn. plunderer
Plundering, sn. plundering
Plyn, sn. square
Plyster, sn. plaster, stucco
Plyster, w. to plaster, stop
Plyt, w. to plead

Plyter, sn. pleader
Plyting, sn. pleading
Plytrede, sn. pleadings
Poedel-nakend, bn. totally naked
Poe'etiis, bn. poetical
Poeier, sn. powder
Poeierdoos, sn. powder-box
Poeierkwas, sn. powder-puff
Poel, sn. marsh, pool, slough
Poelpetater, sn. guinea-fowl
Poeep, w. to fart; sn. a fart (vulgar, see
 Wind-laat)
Poets, w. to clean, polish
Poets, sn. trick
Poesi, sn. poetry
Poeskop, sn. unhorned cattle
Poespas, bn. shattered, smashed
Pofader, sn. short thick adder
Poffertji, sn. sort of cake, bun
Poging, sn. effort, attempt, endeavour
Pokdalig, bn. pock-marked
Pokkel, sn. lump corpus
Pokkiis, sn. small-pox
Pokstof, sn. vaccine matter
Polfy, sn. heel-piece
Polfy, sn. heel (of a boot)
Poliits, bn. cunning, sly
Polisi, sn. police
Politiik, sn. politics, policy
Politiik, bn. en bw. political, diplomatic -ly
Pols, sn. pulse, wrist
Polsslag, sn. pulsation
Pomp, sn. pump
Pomp, w. to pump
Pomper, sn. pumper
Pond, sn. pound
Pondok, sn. hut
Pons, sn. punch
Pont, sn. ferry-boat, pontoon
Pontak, sn. dark grape, dark wine from
 same
Pool, sn. pole
Poolsirkel, sn. polar circle
Poolster, sn. polestar
Poort, sn. gate, doorway
Poos, sn. while, pause, interval
Poot, sn. paw, foot, leg
Pootji, sn. little foot
Pop, sn. doll, puppet, lover
Popeliir, sn. poplar
Popgesig, sn. dolls face, face without
 expression
Popgoed, sn. toys, playthings

Popperig

Popperig, bn. spruce, trim
Populêr, bn. popular
Porsi, sn. portion, share, part
Porslyn, sn. china, porcelain
Porslyngras, sn. sort of grass
Porslyntjiis, sn. small bits of broken porcelain
Portaal, sn. portal, porch
Portefisi-deur, sn. F. folding door between parlour and dining room
Portiir, sn. door-keeper
Portret, sn. portrait, photograph
Pos, w. to post
Pos, sn. post, office, station, place
Posdag, sn. postday
Posduif, sn. carrier
Posgeld, sn. postage
Poskantoor, sn. post office
Poskar, sn. postcard
Posmeester, sn. postmaster
Posmeesterskap, sn. postmastership
Posmerk, sn. post mark
Postuur, sn. shape, figure
Pot, sn. pot, pool, game
Potas, sn. potash
Potbrood, sn. bread baked in a pot
Potdeksel, sn. pot-lid
Potji, sn. podagra; w. to cause to stumble
Potkly, sn. stiff clayey soil
Potlood, sn. black lead pencil
Pottebakker, sn. potter
Pottebakkerij, sn. pottery
Pottebank, sn. dresser
Pottji, sn. little pot
Pou, sn. peacock
Pous, sn. Pope
Praal, sn. pomp, magnificence
Praat, sn. talk, tattle
Praat, w. to talk, chat
Praatagtig, sn. talkative
Praatji, sn. gossip, flying report
Praatjiismaker, sn. talkative fellow
Praatsug, sn. talkativeness
Prag, sn. pomp, splendour
Pragtig, bn. magnificent, splendid
Pragtighyd, sn. sumptuousness
Pragwerk, sn. splendid work
Praktiis, bn. en bw. practical -ly
Praktyk, sn. practice
Prakseer, w. to practise
Pram, sn. woman's breast (vulgar)
Pramberge, sn. mountains with peaks like woman's breasts
Prater, sn. talker

Profisi

Praterig, bn. talkative
Pratery, sn. talk
Predikant, sn. clergyman, parson, curate
Predikasi, sn. sermon, lecture
Prediker, sn. preacher
Prediking, sn. preaching
Preek, w. to preach
Preek, sn. sermon
Preekstoel, sn. pulpit
Preekstyl, sn. manner of preaching
Prent, sn. picture
Prentjiisboek, sn. picture book
Pres, w. to press
President, sn. president
Presidentskap, sn. presidency
Presiis, bw. precisely
Pret, sn. fun, pleasure
Pretmaker, sn. merriemaker
Prettig, bn. merry, pleasant
Prewel, w. to mutter
Prewelaar, sn. mutterer
Preweling, sn. muttering
Prifaat, bn. en bw. private -ly
Priim, sn. bodkin, dagger, piercer
Priister, sn. priest
Priisterdom, sn. priesthood
Priisterlik, bn. priestly
Prijeel, Prinjeel, sn. F. trellised vine
Prik, sn. prick, stab
Prik, w. to prick, sting
Prikkel, sn. sting, spur
Prikkel, w. to prick, spur
Prikkelbaar, bn. irritable
Prikkeling, sn. prickling
Prinjeel, sn. bower, arbour
Prins, sn. prince
Prinsipe, sn. principle
Prinslik, bn. princely
Produkt, sn. product, produce
Proef, sn. proof, trial, experiment
Proef, **Proewe**, w. to taste, try
Proeffeser, sn. corrector
Proefneming, sn. experiment
Proewer, sn. taster
Profeet, sn. prophet
Profesaal-boontjiis, sn. sort bean
Profesi, sn. prophecy
Professor, sn. professor
Profeteer, w. to prophecy
Profetes, sn. prophetess
Profetiis, bn. prophetic
Profinsi, sn. province
Profisi, sn. stock, supply, provision

Profyt, sn. profit, gain
Program, sn. programme
Promosi, sn. promotion
Pronk, w. to show off
Pronker, sn. fob, snob, masher
Pronkery, sn. pomp
Prooi, sn. prey, victim
Prop, w. to cram, fill
Prop, sn. stopple, cork
Propfol, bn. crowded
Proponent, sn. student of divinity
Proppi, sn. small stop
Prosa, sn. prose
Prosais, bn. prosaic
Prosessi, sn. procession
Protes, sn. protest
Protestant, sn. protestant
Protestants, bn. protestant
Protesteer, w. to protest
Pruik, sn. wig
Pruikmaker, sn. wigmaker
Pruim, sn. plum, prune, quid (tobacco)
Pruim, w. to chew tobacco
Pruimboom, sn. plum-tree
Pruimpi, sn. cud
Prulle, sn. trash, rubbish
Pruttel, w. to grumble
Pruttelaar, sn. grumbler
Pryk, w. to shine, blaze
Prys, sn. price, rate, prize, value, reward
Prys, w. to praise, commend, glorify
Prysenswaardig, bn. praiseworthy
Prysferhoging, sn. increase of prices
Prysfraag, sn. prize-essay, prize-subject
Psalm, sn. psalm
Psalmdigter, sn. psalmist
Psalmist, sn. psalmist
Psalm singer, sn. surname for seceded
 reformed churchmen, singing Psalms
 only
Publiik, bn. en bw. public -ly

Publiik, sn. public, audience
Publikasi, sn. publication
Publiseer, w. to publish
Pudding, sn. pudding
Puimsteen, sn. pumice-stone
Puin, sn. rubbish, ruins
Puinhoop, sn. heap of rubbish
Puisagtig, bn. full of pimples
Puisi, sn. pimple
Punt, sn. point, top, tip, full stop
Puntelneurig, bn. over-ambitious
Puntig, bn. pointed, sharp
Puntighyd, sn. pointedness, sharpness
Purgasi, sn. purgative
Purper, bn. purple
Purperagtig, bn. purplish
Put, w. to draw
Put, sn. well, pit, hole
Putborer, sn. well-borer
Putgraver, sn. well digger
Puts, sn. tar bucket
Puttji, sn. little hole
Puur, *pure*, bn. en bw. pure-ly
Pyl, sn. arrow
Pyl, w. to sound, fathom
Pylsnel, bn. en bw. swift as an arrow
Pyn, sn. pain, ache
Pynappel, sn. pine-apple
Pynbank, sn. rack, torture
Pynig, w. to torture, to torment
Pyniger, sn. torturer
Pyniging, sn. torture
Pynlik, bn. en bw. painful -ly
Pynlikhyd, sn. painfulness
Pyns, w. to meditate, ponder
Pynsing, sn. meditation
Pyp, sn. pipe
Pypkan, sn. sucking bottle
Pypkaneel, sn. cinamin (in sticks)
Pypoli, sn. pipe oil
Pyts, sn. horse-whip

Raad

Raad, mf. **Rade**, sn. Council
Raadgewer, sn. adviser, councillor
Raadgewing, sn. counsel, advice
Raadhuis, sn. town-house
Raadpleeg, w. to consult
Raadpleging, sn. consultation
Raadsaam, bn. advisable
Raadsaamhyd, sn. advisability
Raadsbesluit, sn. decree
Raadsheer, sn. counsellor
Raadslede, sn. counsellors
Raadsman, sn. adviser
Raaf, sn. raven
Raai, w. to guess, advice
Raaisel, **Raaiseltji**, sn. riddle
Raaiselagtig, bn. puzzling, obscure
Raak, bw. hit
Raak, w. to hit, become
Raam, sn. window, frame
Raap, sn. turnip; w. to gather, glean
Raas, w. to make a noise, expostulate
Raat, mf. **Rate**, sn. advice, remedy, means
Rabbedoe, sn. wild, rough person
Rad, sn. wheel
Radeloos, bn. desperate
Radelooshyd, sn. desperation
Radys, sn. radish
Rafel, w. to ravel out, fray
Rafel, sn. unravelled thread, fray
Rafot, w. to romp
Rak, sn. part, parrel, truss
Rakker, sn. scoundrel
Ram, sn. ram
Ramhok, sn. bachelors' quarters (vulgar)
Rammel, w. to rattle, make a noise
Ramki, sn. primitive musical Hottentot string instrument
Ramp, sn. disaster, calamity
Rampsalig, bn. wretched
Rampsalighyd, sn. wretchedness
Ramshoren, sn. ram's horn
Rand, sn. brim, margin, edge, border, brink
Rang, sn. rank, decree, grade
Rank, sn. branch, twig
Rant, sn. ridge
Rantsoen, sn. ransom, ration, allowance
Rapat, bn. E. rapid
Rapport, sn. report, account, statement
Rapporteur, w. to report
Rapporteur, sn. reporter
Raps, w. to strike
Raps, sn. a blow

Regeer

Rarityt, sn. curiosity, rarity
Ras, sn. race, breed
Rasend, bn. raving, mad
Raserny, sn. phrensy, rage
Raspe, sn. rasp
Raspe, w. to rasp
Rat, sn. wheel
Rat, sn. rattle
Ratel, w. to rattle
Ratelslang, sn. rattle snake
Rats, bn. quick, agile
Re-aksi, sn. reaction
Rebel, sn. rebel, mutineer
Rebelleer, w. to rebel, mutiny
Rebelli, sn. rebellion
Rebellig, bn. rebellious
Rébok, sn. roe-buck
Red, **redde**, w. to save, rescue
Redakteur, sn. editor
Reddeloos, bn. en bw. beyond recovery
Redder, sn. saver, Saviour
Redding, sn. rescue, salvation, deliverance
Reddingsboot, sn. life-boat
Rede, sn. speech, discourse, reason, sense, understanding
Redefoering, sn. speech, oration
Redelik, bn. en bw. reasonable -bly
Redenaar, sn. orator
Redeneer, w. to reason, argue
Redenering, sn. reasoning
Redmiddel, sn. means
Reeds, bw. already
Reeks, sn. series, row, ridge
Reel, sn. rule, maxim
Reel, w. to rule, order
Reen, (**regen**), sn. rain
Reen, (**regen**), w. to rain
Reenagtig, bn. rainy
Reenboog, sn. rain-bow
Reenbui, sn. shower of rain
Reendruppel, sn. drop of rain
Reenjas, sn. macintosh
Reen-padda, sn. toad whose croaking indicates rain
Reentyd, sn. rainy season
Reg, sn. right, claim, title, law, justice, duty, custom
Reg, **Regte**, bn. en bw. straight, just, true -ly, (In combinations e.g. *reg-hou*, w. to keep straight; *reg-maak*, en *reg-set*, w. to put straight, etc.)
Regaf, bn. en bw. straight down
Regeer, w. to rule, govern, reign

Regering, sn. government
Regeringloos, bn. anarchical
Regeringlooshyd, sn. anarchy
Register, sn. register, record, index
Registrasi, sn. registration
Registree, w. to register, enter
Regmaak, w. to repair, put straight
Regfêrdig, bn. righteous, just
Regfêrdig, w. to justify
Regfêrdighyd, sn. righteousness, justice
Reg-Reg, bw. really
Regs, bw. to the right
Regs, bn. right-handed
Regsaak, sn. cause
Regsom, bw. to the right
Regter, sn. judge, justice
Regterfoet, sn. right-foot
Regterhand, sn. right-hand
Regterstoel, sn. tribunal
Regtersy, sn. right-side
Regthyd, sn. rightness
Regtig, *reg-reg*, bw. really, certainly
Reguit, bn. en bw. in plain terms, freely
Rek, w. to stretch, prolong, lengthen
Rekbaar, bn. extensible, elastic
Rekbaarhyd, sn. extensibleness, elasticity
Reken, w. to reckon, count, cipher
Rekenaar, sn. reckoner
Rekenbaar, bn. calculable
Rekening, sn. account, bill, reckoning
Rekenkunde, sn. arithmetic
Rekenskap, sn. account
Rekker, sn. stretcher, elastic
Rekking, sn. stretching
Rem, sn. a brake
Rem, w. to brake, apply the brake
Remhoogte, sn. steep decline
Remketting, sn. chain of a brake
Remmer, sn. brakeman
Remtoestel, sn. brake
Renons, sn. F. aversion
Renoster, sn. rhinoceros
Renoster-bossi, sn. a shrub
Rente, sn. interest, rent, annuity
Renteloos, bn. without interest
Rentmeester, sn. steward
Rentmeesterskap, sn. stewardship
Reparasi, sn. repair, reparation
Repareer, w. to repair
Republik, sn. republic
Reputasi, sn. reputation
Resep, sn. recipe
Resepsi, sn. reception

Resibaan, sn. race course
Resiis, sn. races
Resiment, sn. regiment, rule
Respek, sn. respect
Resultaat, sn. result, consequence
Rosyntjiis, sn. raisins
Reuk, sn. smell, odour, scent
Reukwerk, sn. incense, perfume
Reun, sn. gelding
Reuns, sn. hilly country
Reuns, bw. backwards
Reus, sn. giant
Reusagtig, bn. gigantic
Reusagtighyd, sn. gigantic stature
Reusel, sn. lard, suet
Reusin, sn. giantess
Rewolwer, sn. revolver
Rib, **Ribbetji**, sn. rib, rafter
Ribbok, sn. roe
Ridder, sn. knight
Ridderlik, bn. en bw. knightly
Ridderskap, sn. knighthood
Ridderspoor, sn. larkspur
Ridderteken, sn. mark of knighthood
Rif, sn. reef
Rifiir, sn. river
Rig, w. to direct
Rigting, sn. direction
Riil, sn. reel, a dance
Riim, sn. strap, strop, girdle
Riimland, sn. part of Orange River Colony
Riimlander, sn. surname for inhabitant of R.
Riit, sn. reed, cane, rush
Riitbok, sn. reed-buck
Riitbos, sn. reedy marsh
Riitdak, sn. thatched roof
Riitdekker, sn. thatcher
Riitstaf, **Riitstok**, sn. cane, reed,
Ril, w. to shiver
Rilling, sn. shivering
Rimpel, sn. wrinkle, plait
Ring, sn. ring, circle
Ringwurm, sn. ring-worm
Rinkhals, sn. animals with a streak round the neck
Rinkink, w. to rattle, row
Rispe, sn. caterpillar
Rissiis, sn. M. cayenne pepper
Rit, sn. ride, course
Rittel, w. to rustle
Riwas-riwas, sn. nick-nacks
Rob, sn. seal

Robbedoe, sn. rough person (see Rabbedoe)
Robyn, sn. ruby
Roef, sn. roof of a wall or house
Roel, sn. comet's tail
Roei, w. to row, paddle
Roeier, sn. rower, oar
Roeiriim, sn. oar
Roekeloos, bn. rash, reckless
Roekelooshyd, sn. rashness
Roem, sn. glory, renown, praise
Roem, w. to boast, glory (in)
Roep, w. to call, cry, summon
Roeping, sn. call, calling, vocation
Roepstem, sn. call
Roer, sn. rudder, helm, gun
Roer, w. to stir, move
Roering, sn. emotion, stir, motion
Roerloos, bn. motionless
Roerstok, sn. stirrer, spatula
Roes, sn. rust
Roes, w. to rust
Roesagtig, bn. rusty
Roesemoes, sn. confusion, disorder
Roeskleur, sn. colour of iron-mould
Roet, sn. soot
Roetagtig, bn. sooty
Roetswart, sn. prepared soot
Rog, sn. rye
Roggel, w. to rattle in the throat
Rok, sn. dress, skirt, coat
Rokerig, bn. smoky
Rokery, sn. smoking
Rol, sn. roll, list
Rol, w. to roll, tumble
Rolletji (gare), reel of thread
Rolstok, sn. roller
Roman, sn. red fish
Román, sn. novel, romance
Romantiisise, bn. romantic
Rommelary, sn. lumber
Romp, sn. hull, carcass
Rond, bn. round
Rondagtig, bn. roundish
Rondagtighyd, sn. roundishness
Rondawel, sn. round hut
Rondborstig, bn. candid, free
Rondborstighyd, sn. candour, frankness
Rondbreng, w. to carry
Ronddeel, w. to distribute
Ronddéling, sn. distribution
Ronddool, w. to wander about
Ronddraai, w. to turn round, stand about
Ronddrywe, w. to float about

Rondfliig, w. to fly around or about
Rondgaan, w. to go about
Rondhyd, sn. roundness
Rondkom, w. to make both ends meet
Rondkyk, w. to look round or about
Rondloop, w. to go about
Rondly, w. to lead round or about
Rondom, *rondom-om*, bw. round about
Rond-ry, w. to ride or drive about
Rondswerwe, w. to wander round
Ronduit, bw. frankly, plainly
Rong, sn.
Ronte, sn. circumference, round
Roof, sn. scab, scurf
Roof, w. to rob, plunder
Roofdliir, sn. beast of prey
Rooffo'el, sn. bird of prey
Rooi, bn. red
Rooiagtig, bn. reddish, ruddy
Rooibatji, sn. British soldiers, redcoats
Rooibekki, sn. redbreast, robin
Rooibok, sn. red buck
Rooibont, bn. red-speckled
Rooihyd, sn. redness
Rooikappi, sn. Red-Riding-Hood
Rooinaat, *Rooinek*, sn. nickname for Englishman
Rooitaal, sn. do. for English language
Rook, sn. smoke
Rook, w. to smoke
Room, sn. cream
Rooms, bn. Roman Catholic
Roos, sn. rose, crysipelas
Roosagtig, bn. rosy, crysipelatious
Roosboom, sn. rose-tree
Rooskleur, sn. pink
Roosknop, sn. rose-bud
Roosmaryn, sn. rosemary
Roos-oli, sn. oil of roses
Rooster, sn. grate, gridiron
Roskam, sn. curry comb
Roskam, w. to curry
Rot, sn. rat, file
Rot, w. to rot, putrefy
Rothyd, sn. rottenness
Rots, sn. rock
Rotsagtig, *rotsig*, bn. rocky
Rotsagtighyd, sn. rockiness
Rotssteen, sn. rock
Rottang, sn. cane
Rottekoors, sn. putrid fever
Rou, bn. raw, uncooked
Rou, w. to go in or wear mourning
Rou, sn. mourning, distress

Rouagtig

Rouagtig, bn. rawish
Roubriif, sn. letter of condolence
Rouhyd, sn. rawness
Roukoop, sn. smart money
Rousoolfelskoen, sn. shoe made of untanned leather
Rower, sn. robber, pirate
Rowery, sn. robbery
Rug, sn. back, ridge
Rugbaar, bn. known, public
Rugbaarhyd, sn. publicity
Ruggraat, sn. back-bone, spine
Rugpyn, sn. pain in the back
Ruigte, sn. shrubs, rabble
Ruik, w. to smell, scent
Ruiker, sn. nosegay, bouquet
Ruil, sn. exchange, barter
Ruil, w. to change, barter
Ruiling, sn. change, barter
Ruim, bn. large, wide, spacious, open
Ruimte, sn. room, capacity
Ruis, w. to murmur, purl
Ruising, sn. murmuring, spurling, roaring
Ruit, sn. pane, square
Ruiter, sn. horseman, trooper
Ruitery, sn. cavalry, horsemen
Ruk, **rukki**, sn. short while, pull, jerk
Rukking, sn. pulling, snatching
Rukslag, sn. a while
Rukwind, sn. gust of wind, squall
Rumoer, sn. rumour, uproar
Runderpes, sn. cattle plague, rinderpest
Runnik, w. to neigh
Rus, w. to rest, sleep, repose
Rus, sn. rest, quiet, repose
Rusbank, sn. couch
Rusdag, sn. day of rest
Rusi, sn. quarrel, bral
Rusmaker, **Rusisoeker**, sn. quarrelsome person
Rusplaas, sn. resting place

Rytuig

Ruspunt, sn. point of rest
Rusteloos, bn. en bw. restless, uneasy -ily
Rustelooshyd, sn. restlessness
Rustig, bn. en bw. quiet, tranquil -ly
Rustighyd, sn. quiet, stillness
Rustyd, sn. rest, sparetime, holidays
Ruw, bn. en bw. rough, coarse, rude -ly
Ruwhyd, sn. roughness, rudeness
Ry, w. to ride, drive
Ry, sn. row, ridge, set, series, file
Rybaar, bn. fit for travelling
Ryer, sn. horseman, rider, skater
Ryg, w. to lace, string, tack
Rygnaald, sn. bodkin
Ryk, w. to reach
Ryk, bn. rich, wealthy, copious
Rykdom, sn. wealth, riches
Rykelik, bn. richly, largely, greatly
Rym, sn. rhyme, verse
Rym, w. to rhyme
Rymer, sn. rhymer
Rymkuns, sn. art of rhyming
Ryn, bn. pure, clean, chaste
Rynhyd, sn. purity, cleanness
Ryniging, sn. purification
Ryp, sn. hoar, frost
Ryp, bn. ripe, mature
Rypêrd, sn. riding horse
Ryphyd, sn. ripeness
Rys, sn. journey, voyage, rice
Rys, w. to travel, to rise, ferment, journey
Rysbeskrywing, sn. description of travels
Rysend, bn. dry (wine)
Rysfaardig, bn. ready to set out
Rysgeld, sn. money for travelling
Rysiger, sn. traveller
Rysing, sn. rising
Ryskoste, sn. travelling expenses
Ryskluitjiis, sn. rice rolls
Rytuig, sn. vehicle, carriage

- Sa**, uw. sa !
Saad, sn. seed
Saadagtig, bn. like seed
Saadkorrel, sn. grain of seed
Saag, sa'e, w. to saw
Saag, mf. saze, sn. saw
Saagmeel, saagsel, sn. saw-dust
Saagmeul, sn. saw-mill
Saagtand, sn. tooth of a saw
Saai, w. to sow
Saaibaar, bn. arable
Saaier, sn. sower
Saaifeld, sn. arable field
Saailing, sn. sowing
Saailand, sn. arable land
Saisak, sn. sower's bag
Saaityd, sn. sowing time
Saak, sn. thing, case, cause, matter,
 business, affair, concern, trade
Saakwaarnemer, sn. commissioner, agent
Saal, sn. hall, room, saddle
Saalboom, sn. saddle-tree
Saalklap, sn. cover of saddle
Saalkletji, sn. saddle-cloth
Saalmaker, sn. saddler
Saalsak, sn. saddle-bag
Saam, same, bw. together with
Saamdoen, w. to put together, be part-
 ners
Saamdra, w. to carry together
Saamdruk, w. to press together
Saamfleg, w. to twist together
Saamgaan, w. to go together, agree
Saamknoop, w. to tie together
Saamloop, sn. concourse, confluence
Saamspan, w. to conspire
Saamspanning, sn. conspiracy
Saamstem, w. to agree
Saamstemming, sn. agreement
Saamwoon, w. to dwell together, cohabit
Sabbat, sn. sabbath
Sabbatdag, sn. sabbath-day
Sabbatskender, sn. sabbath-breaker
Sabbatsrys, sn. sabbath-day's journey
Saffraan, sn. saffron
Saffraan-peer, sn. variety of pear (see
 Soetsaffraan en Wintersaffraan)
Sag, bn. soft, gentle, smooth
Sagaardig, bn. gentle
Sagaardighyd, sn. gentleness
Sager, sa'er, sn. sawer
Sagery, sn. sawing, fiddling
Saggiis, bw. softly, gently
Saghyd, sn. softness, gentleness
Sagmoedig, bn. gentle, mild, meek
Sagmoedighyd, sn. gentleness, meekness
Sago, sn. sago
Sags, bw. easily, at least
Sak, sn. bag, sack, pocket
Sak, w. to descend, shrink, diminish
Sakboek, sn. pocket-book
Sakdoek, sn. handkerchief
Sakelik, bn. en bw. briefly, plainly
Sakgeld, sn. pocket-money
Sakhorlosi, sn. watch
Sakki, sn. sacket, pocket
Sakmes, sn. pocket knife
Sakrament, sn. sacrament
Sakreet, sn. W.C., water closet
Salaris, sn. salary, wages
Salf, sn. salve
Salf, w. to anoint
Salfdoo, sn. salve box
Salfe, sn. anointer
Salving, sn. anointing
Salie, sn. sage
Salig, bn. blessed, saved
Salighyd, sn. salvation, bliss, blessed
 state
Saligmaker, sn. Saviour
Saligmaking, sn. salvation
Salpeter, sn. saltpetre, nitre
Salpeteragtig, bn. nitrous
Salm, sn. salmon
Sambal, sn. M. kind of salad
Sambalbroek, sn. moper
Sambok, sn. M. sjambok, whip of dried
 skin of Giraffe or buffalo
Sambreel, sn. umbrella, paraplu, parasol
Samekom, w. to come together, meet
Samekoms, sn. meeting
Samelewing, sn. society, community
Samespraak, sn. conversation, dialogue
Sameswering, sn. conspiracy
Sammejoa, bw. M. all the same
Sandgat, sn. sandhole
Sandkoker, sn. sandhole
Sand-olewenhout, sn. wild olive growing
 in sandy soil
Sap, sn. juice, gravy
Sappelous, bn. sapless
Sapperloot, uw. forsooth !
Sappig, bn. juicy
Sappighyd, sn. juiciness
Sarani, sn. M. coloured christian (from
 Saracene)
Saroet, *seroet*, sn. P. cigar
Saroet-kissie, sn. cigar-box

Satan, sn. satan, devil
Satanskind, sn. wicked person
Satanswerk, sn. devil's work
Satyn, sn. satin
Satyn, bn. satin
Sawel, sn. sword, sabre
Sawels, uw. prodigious!
Sawerig, bn. F. sandy (soil)
Sé, sn. sea
Sê, w. to say
Seder, sn. cedar
Seder-boom, sn. cedar-tree
Sederhout, sn. cedar-wood
Sedert, bw. fs. fw. since
Se'en, sn. fishing net
Seep, sn. soap
Seepbossi, *seepgras*, sn. weed used instead of soap
Seepot, sn. soap-pot
Seepsop, sn. soap-suds
Seer, sn. sore, bruise
Seer, bn. sore, painful
Seer, bw. very
Seerderig, bn. a little painful
Segen, *se'en*, sn. blessing
Sekel, sn. sickle
Sekelnek, bn. rounded neck (of a horse)
Sekoegat, sn. deep holes in rivers
Sékoei, sn. hippopotamus
Sekreet, sn. water-closet
Sekretaris, sn. secretary
Sekse, sn. sex
Seksi, sn. section
Sekte, sn. sect
Sekurityt, sn. security
Sel, sn. cell
Self, fn. self
Sement, sn. cement
Seminari, sn. seminary
Sening, **Senewe**, sn. sinew, nerve
Sens, sn. D. scythe
Sensuur, sn. censure
Sent, sn. cent
Senter, sn. centre
Sentraal, bn. en bw. central -ly
Sentrum, sn. centre
Senuagtig, bn. nervous
September, sn. September
Septer, sn. sceptre
Seraf, sn. seraph
Seremoni, sn. seremony
Serfet, sn. napkin, serviet
Serfet-ring, sn. napkin-ring
Serfiis, sn. set of dinner or tea things

Sermynpeer, sn. variety of pear
Serp, sn. sash, scarf
Sertifikaat, sn. certificate
Sertifiseer, w. to certify
Sessi, sn. session
Set, sn. set, snite
Set, w. to set, place
Setlaar, sn. E. settler
Settel, w. E. to settle
Seun, **Seuntji**, sn. son, boy, lad
Seur, sn. sir, master
Sewe, *seuwe*, tw. seven
Sewehoekig, bn. heptagonal
Sewejaartjiiis, sn. everlasting
Sewekantig, bn. seven-sided
Sewekleurig, bn. seven-coloured
Sewemaal, bn. en bw. seven times
Sewende, bn. seventh
Sewe-ster, sn. Pleiades
Sewentig, tw. seventy
Sewentigste, bn. seventieth
Sewentiin, tw. seventeen
Sewentiinde, bn. seventeenth
Sewetal, sn. number of seven
Si, *siis*, uw. fie!
Sidaar, uw. behold!
Sidder, w. to tremble
Siddering, sn. trembling
Sif, sn. sieve
Sif, w. to sift
Sifstok, sn. sifting stick
Sifting, sn. sifting
Sig, fn. one's self, himself, herself
 themselves
Siik, bn. sick, ill
Siikbed, sn. sick-bed
Siikte, sn. sickness, illness
Siil, sn. soul
Siilkunde, sn. psychology
Siilroerend, bn. touching, pathetic
Siimsleer, sn. shammy
Siin, w. to see
Siinswyse, sn. opinion
Siir, **Siirtji**, sn. little, small quantity
Siirlik, bn. en bw. neat, elegant -ly
Siirlikhyd, sn. elegance
Sikelik, **Sikerig**, bn. sickly, unhealthy
Sikelikhyd, sn. sickness, infirmity
Sikspens, sn. E. sixpence
Siling, sn. shilling
Silwer, sn. silver
Silwergeld, sn. silver currency or coin
Silwerskoon, bn. pure, clear
Simpel, bn. simple, plain, silly

Simpel, bw. only, merely
Sin, sn. sense, mind, choice
Sindelik, bn. neat, clean
Sindelikhyl, sn. neatness, cleanness
Sing, w. to sing
Singenot, sn. sensual pleasure
Singer, **Sanger**, sn. singer
Sink, sn. zinc
Sink, w. to sink
Sinkenkoors, sn. rheumatic fever
Sinkens, sn. rheumatic pains, toothache
Sinkput, sn. sewer, sink
Sinsbedrog, sn. illusion
Sinsnede, sn. sentence
Sipres, sn. cipress
Siraad, sn. ornament
Sirkel, sn. circle
Sirkelformig, bn. circular
Sis, sn. chintz
Sis, w. to hiss, whiz
Sisewinkel, sn. pots and all
Sit, w. to sit
Siter, sn. zither, cittern, citron
Sitkamer, sn. sitting room, parlour
Sito, bw. quickly
Sitplek, sn. seat
Skaaf, sn. plane
Skaafbank, sn. junior's bench
Skaaf-krulle, sn. chips
Skaak, sn. chess
Skaakbord, sn. chess-board
Skaakspeler, sn. chess player
Skaakspeul, w. chess playing
Skaapsteker, sn. small serpent
Skaal, sn. scale
Skaam, bn. shy, bashful
Skaamagtig, bn. bashful
Skaamagtighyl, sn. bashfulness
Skaamte, sn. shame, modesty
Skaamteloo, bn. en bw. shameless, impudent -ly
Skaap, sn. sheep
Skaapbossi, sn. shrub eaten by sheep
Skaapfel, sn. sheep-skin
Skaapfet, sn. sheep's fat
Skaapflees, sn. mutton
Skaapkop, sn. sheepshead
Skaapwagter, sn. shepherd
Skaapwagterji, sn. small bird
Skaapwol, sn. sheep's wool
Skaar, sn. shears, multitude
Skaars, bn. scarce, scanty
Skaars, bw. scarcely
Skaarshyl, sn. scarcity, scantiness

Skaarste, sn. scarcity
Skaats, sn. skate
Skaats, w. to skate, rink
Skaatsry, w. to skate
Skade, sn. damage, loss, harm
Skadelik, bn. disadvantageous
Skadelikhyl, sn. disadvantage
Skadeloo, bn. undamaged, without loss
Skadewe, sn. shadow
Skafot, sn. scaffold
Skai, w. to steal, jump
Skakel, sn. link
Skakeling, sn. linking
Skamelkar, sn. cart without springs
Skandaal, sn. scandal, shame
Skandalig, bn. shameful
Skande, sn. shame, disgrace, infamy
Skandelik, bn. shameful
Skans, sn. bulwark, entrenchment
Skare, sn. multitude, crowd, throng
Skarlaken, sn. scarlet
Skat, sn. treasure
Skat, w. to rate, prize, value, estimate
Skater, w. to laugh loud
Skatering, sn. loud laughter
Skatkamer, sn. treasury
Skatkis, sn. exchequer, treasury
Skatryk, bn. very rich
Skawe, w. to plane (wood), graze
Skeef, bn. en bw. wry, shanting, sloping -ly
Skeefhyl, sn. wryness, obliquity
Skeel, w. to differ, ail, want
Skeel, bn. squinting
Skeelhyl, sn. squintingness
Skeen, sn. shin
Skeer, w. to shave, shear, cut, jest, plague
Skeerder, sn. barber, shaver
Skeerdoos, sn. shaving-box
Skeergoed, sn. shaving things
Skeermes, sn. razor
Skeerseep, sn. shaving soap
Skeertyd, sn. shearing time
Skeerwinkel, sn. barber's shop
Skel, w. to ring, call names, scold
Skeldnaam, sn. nickname, reproachful name
Skeldwoorde, sn. abusive language
Skelling, sn. obsolete Cape coin
Skelm, sn. rogue, rascal, knave
Skelmagtig, bn. roguish
Skelmstuk, sn. piece of roguery
Skemer, w. to gleam
Skemer, sn. dusk, twilight

Skemeragtig, bn. darkish
Skemeraand, sn. twilight
Skemerig, bn. dim
Skemering, sn. twilight, dimness
Skemerlig, sn. dimlight
Skende, w. to violate, damage
Skender, sn. transgressor
Skender, w. to slander
Skenderbek, sn. slanderer
Skendery, sn. violation, slander
Skenk, w. to pour, fill, give, present
Skenker, sn. butler, donor
Skenking, sn. donation
Skep, w. to create, scoop, draw
Skep, w. to scoop, draw, fetch
Skepel, sn. bushel
Skepper, sn. creator
Skeppi, sn. a little of a dish (at table)
Skepping, sn. creation
Skepsel, sn. creature, native
Skêr, sn. pair of scissors
Skering, sn. shearing, shaving
Skerm, sn. screen, fence, curtain
Skerp, bn. en bw. sharp, keen, acute, fast -ly
Skerphyd, sn. sharpness, keenness, acuteness
Skerpioen, sn. scorpion
Skerpsinnig, bn. acute, subtle
Skerpte, sn. sharpness, edge
Skets, sn. draught, sketch
Skets, w. to sketch, draught
Sketsing, sn. sketching
Skeur, sn. rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft
Skeur, w. to tear, rend, slit, crack
Skeurbuik, sn. scurvy
Skeuring, sn. rupture, schism
Skeut, sn. shoot
Skiir, bn. straight-grained (timber)
Skiir-yland, sn. peninsula
Skiit, w. to shoot, dart, cast, slacken
Skiitroer, sn. shooting gun
Skiitpêrd, sn. shooting horse
Skik, w. to order, arrange, manage, direct
Skikking, sn. order, arrangement, disposition
Skil, sn. peel; w. to peel
Skild, sn. shield, buckler
Skildfel, sn. Kaffir skin shield
Skilder, bn. spickled (ox, goat, etc.)
Skilder, sn. painter
Skilder, w. to paint
Skilderasi, sn. painting

Skildery, sn. painting, picture
Skilderkuns, sn. art of painting
Skilfer, sn. scale, dandruff
Skilpad, **Skulpad**, sn. tortoise, turtle
Skilpaddop, sn. tortoise-shell
Skimmel, sn. gray horse
Skimmel, bn. mouldy
Skimmelagtig, bn. mouldy
Skimp, w. to taunt, hint
Skimp, sn. taunt, reproach, hint
Skimpagtig, bn. satirical, sarcastic
Skimpery, sn. taunt, reproach
Skink, w. to pour in
Skinkbord, sn. tray, waiter
Skip, sn. ship, vessel, nave
Skipbreuk, sn. shipwreck
Skipbreukeling, sn. one that is shipwrecked
Skipper, sn. captain, boatman
Skiterji, sn. catapult
Skitter, w. to shine, glitter, sparkle
Skittering, sn. glittering
Skobbe, sn. scales
Skoelapper, sn. butterfly
Skoen, sn. shoe
Skoenband, sn. shoe string
Skoengespe, sn. shoe buckle
Skoenmaker, sn. shoemaker
Skoenriim, sn. strap or string of a shoe
Skoensool, sn. sole of a shoe
Skof, sn. shoulder, pull
Skoffel, sn. hoe, weeding hook
Skoffel, w. to hoe, weed
Skok, sn. shock, bounce, jolt, emotion, fright
Skok, w. to shake, agitate
Skoliir, sn. scholar, pupil
Skommel, w. to shake, stir
Skommeling, sn. shaking
Skoel, sn. school, academy, shoal of fish
Skoelbestuur, sn. school-board
Skoelkaffer, sn. learned Kaffer
Skoelkommissi, sn. school-board
Skoelmeester, sn. teacher
Skoelplaas, sn. missionary station
Skoelsiikte, sn. sham sickness
Skoeltyd, sn. schooltime
Skoon, bn. en bw. clean, pure -ly
Skoonbroer, sn. brother-in-law
Skoondogter, sn. daughter-in-law
Skoonfader, sn. father-in-law
Skoonhyd, sn. beauty
Skoonmoeder, sn. mother-in-law
Skoonseun, sn. son-in-law

Skoonsuster

Skoonsuster, sn. sister-in-law
Skoontjiis, bn. en bw. clean, cleanly
Skoor, w. to tease, quiz
Skoorsteen, sn. chimney
Skoorsteenfe'er, sn. chimney-sweeper
Skoot, sn. lap, bosom, shot
Skoothondji, sn. lap-dag
Skop, sn. kick
Skop, w. to kick
Skoppelamaai, sn. swing
Skoppi, sn. shovel, spade, dustpan
Skor, bn. hoarse
Skorri-morri, sn. rabble
Skorseniir, sn. scorzonera
Skort, sn. partition
Skort, w. to ail, want, suspend
Skotskar, sn. open cart
Skot, sn. shop
Skottel, sn. dish
Skottel-goed, sn. crockery
Skouer, sn. shoulder
Skout, sn. gaoler
Skraal, bn. thin, slender, poor, scanty
Skraalhyd, sn. thinness, slenderness
Skraap, w. to scratch together
Skram, bn. slightly hit
Skramskoot, sn. a slight wound
Skrander, bn. witty, ingenious
Skranderhyd, sn. sagacity, wit
Skrap, bn. en bw. tight, scarcely fitting
Skré, **skreeu**, sn. cry, shout
Skré, **skreeu**, w. to cry, shout
Skrif, sn. writing, writ, scriptures
Skrifgeleerde, sn. scribe
Skriftelik, bn. written
Skrik, sn. fright, dread, terror
Skrik, w. to be frightened, startle
Skrikagtig, bn. easily frightened
Skrikkeljaar, sn. leapyear
Skrik-maak, w. to frighten
Skrikwekkend, bn. frightful
Skrob, w. to scrub, wash
Skrobbeer, w. to taunt
Skrobbering, sn. taunt
Skrobdag, sn. scrubbing day
Skroef, sn. screw
Skroei, w. to scorch
Skroeing, sn. scorching
Skroewe, w. to screw
Skroewedraaier, sn. turn-screw
Skroom, w. to fear, dread
Skroomagtig, bn. fearful scrupulous
Skroomagtighyd, sn. timidity
Skroomfallig, bn. timid

Skykundig

Skroomfallighyd, sn. timidity
Skryf, **Skrywe**, w. to write
Skryfpapiir, sn. writingpaper
Skryftaal, sn. written language
Sku, bn. shy
Skuhyd, sn. shyness
Skuif, sn. puff (in smoking)
Skuil, w. to take shelter, hide one's self
Skuilhoek, sn. hiding place
Skuiling, sn. shelter, sheltering
Skuim, sn. foam, skim, spray
Skuim, w. to foam, skim
Skuimagtig, bn. frothy
Skuimagtighyd, sn. frothiness
Skuins, bn. sloping, slanting
Skuinste, sn. slope, obliquity
Skuit, sn. boat
Skuitmaker, sn. boat maker
Skuiwe, w. to slowe, push
Skuiwer, sn. scraper, shutter
Skuiwergat, sn. shutter-hole
Skuld, sn. debt, fault, guilt, cause
Skuldbekentenis, sn. confession of faults or guilt
Skuldforgiffenis, sn. pardon
Skuldig, bn. guilty, indebted
Skulp, sn. shell
Skulpad, sn. tortoise (see *Skilpad*)
Skurf, bn. scabby, rough
Skurfte, sn. scurvy, scab
Skurk, sn. rascal, scoundrel
Skut, w. to shake, wag, impound
Skut, sn. pound
Skut, sn. shooter, pond
Skutter, sn. marksman
Skuur, sn. barn, shed
Skuur, w. to polish, scour, gall
Skuurder, sn. scourer
Skuurdeur, sn. barn-door
Skuurlap, sn. rubber
Skuursand, sn. scouring sand
Sky, w. to separate, divorce, part, sever, divide
Skydbaar, bn. separable
Skydbaarhyd, sn. separableness
Skydbriif, sn. bill of divorce
Skyding, sn. separation, division, divorce, partition
Skydsmuur, sn. partition wall
Skydsreger, sn. arbitrator
Skyf, sn. target
Skyf-skiit, w. target shooting
Skykunde, sn. chemistry
Skykundig, bn. chemical

Skykundige, sn. chemist
 Skyn, w. to shine, appear, seem
 Skyn, sn. shine, appearance, show
 Skynbaar, bn. apparently
 Skynbaarhyd, sn. appearance
 Skyndood, sn. apparent death
 Skyndood, bn. dead in appearance
 Skynhylic, bn. hypocritical,
 Skynhylichyd, sn. hypocrisy
 Slaai, sn. salad
 Slaaf, sn. slave; mf. slawe
 Slaafs, bn. en bw. slavish -ly
 Slaan, w. to beat, smite, strike
 Slaande, bn. beating, striking
 Slaanding, sn. anything to beat with
 Slaap, w. to sleep, slumber
 Slaap, sn. sleep, rest, repose, temple
 Slaapdeuntji, sn. lullaby
 Slaapdrank, sn. narcotic
 Slaapfertrek, sn. bed-room
 Slaapkamer, sn. bed-room
 Slaaplust, sn. sleepiness
 Slaapmiddel, sn. soporific
 Slaappapawer, sn. poppy
 Slaapplek, sn. place to sleep in
 Slaapsaal, sn. dormitory
 Slaaptyd, sn. sleeping-time, bed-time
 Slaapwandelaar, sn. somnambulist
 Slafin, sn. slave
 Slag, w. to kill, slaughter, butcher
 Slag, sla'e, sn. time, beating, twisting
 Slag, sn. stroke, blow, knock, lash, loss,
 trick, battle, fight
 Slagaar, sn. artery
 Slagding, Slagdingetji, sn. animal for
 slaughter
 Slagfeer, sn. spring
 Slagfeld, sn. battle-field
 Slaggat, sn. hole in the road
 Slaghuis, sn. butchery
 Slagmes, sn. butcher's knife
 Slagoffer, sn. victim
 Slagtand, sn. tusk
 Slagter, sn. butcher, slayer
 Slagtery, sn. butchery
 Slagting, sn. slaughter
 Slagwerk, sn. clock-work
 Slagyster, sn. iron trap
 Slak, sn. snail
 Slamaaier, sn. Malay (from Islam?)
 Slams, bn. Mahomedan
 Slang, sn. serpent, snake, hose
 Slangagtig, bn. snakish, serpentine
 Slangbesweerder, sn. snakecharmer

Slangbossi, sn. low, dense shrub
 Slangfel, sn. snake's skin
 Slanggetji, sn. small serpent
 Slanggras, sn. a sort grass
 Slangkos, sn. mush-room
 Slap, bn. en bw. slack, weak, soft, supple,
 limp, scanty -ily
 Slapeloos, bn. sleepless
 Slapelooshyd, sn. sleeplessness
 Slaper, sn. sleeper
 Slaperig, bn. sleepy, drowsy
 Slaperighyd, sn. sleepiness, drowsiness
 Slaphyd, sn. slackness, weakness
 Slawe, sn. slaves (see Slaaf)
 Slawearbyd, sn. slavery, bondage
 Slawetydse, bn. belonging to the time of
 slavery
 Sleep, sn. train, retenue
 Sleep, w. to drag, draw
 Sleepdra'er, sn. train-bearer
 Sleepsel, sn. trail
 Sleptou, sn. halser
 Sleg, bn. en bw. bad, base, mean, ill,
 bad -ly
 Sleghyd, sn. badness, meanness
 Slegs, bw. only, merely, but
 Slenster, w. to lounge, saunter
 Sleper, sn. sleeper
 Sleutel, sn. key
 Sleutelbeen, sn. collar-bone
 Sleutelgat, sn. key-hole
 Slim, bn. en bw. sly, cunning, clever -ly
 Slimhyd, slimmighyd, sn. sliness,
 cleverness
 Slim-praat, w. to brag
 Slinger, sn. pendulum, catapult, sling
 Slinger, w. to sling, lie about
 Slingering, sn. slinging, tossing
 Slinger-om-di-smoel, sn. sort of porridge
 Slip, sn. skirt, lappet
 Slipdra'er, sn. train-bearer
 Slipper, sn. slipper
 Slipper-maak, w. to escape secretly
 Slodderig, bn. en bw. slovenly
 Slodderpot, sn. slovenly person
 Sloer, w. to loiter, linger
 Sloffi, sn. old shoe or slipper
 Sloop, w. to pull down, demolish
 Sloop, sn. pillow-case
 Slood, sn. ditch
 Sloodji, sn. little ditch
 Slop-emmer, sloppyl, sn. slop-bucket
 Slordig, bn. en bw. slovenly, careless -ly
 Slordighyd, sn. slovenliness

Slorp

Slorp, w. to sip
Slot, sn. lock, lud, close, conclusion
Slotbewaarder, sn. castellan
Slotrede, sn. conclusion
Slotsang, sn. final song
Sluier, sn. veil, mask, pretext
Sluier, w. to veil
Sluimer, w. to slumber, doze
Sluimeraar, sn. slumberer
Sluimering, sn. slumbering
Sluip, w. to steal, sneak
Sluiper, sn. sneaker
Sluis, sn. sluice, lock
Sluisdeur, sn. flood-gate
Sluit, w. to shut, lock, close, fit, conclude
Sluiter, sn. turn-key
Sluiting, sn. shutting, locking
Sluk, w. to swallow
Sluk, sn. power to swallow, a swallowing
Slyk, sn. dirt, mud
Slykagtig, bn. dirty, muddy
Slym, sn. slime, phlegm
Slymagtig, bn. slimy
Slymagtig hyd, sn. sliminess
Slymkliir, sn. pituitary gland
Slyp, w. to whet, grind, polish
Slyper, sn. grinder, polisher
Slypplank, sn. knife-board
Slypsteen, sn. whet-stone, grindstone
Slyt, w. to wear out
Slytband, sn. binding
Slytig, bn. wearing away very much
Slyting, sn. wearing away
Smaad, smade, w. to reproach, scorn
Smaad, sn. reproach, disdain, scorn
Smaak, sn. taste, relish, liking
Smaak, w. to appear, taste
Smadelik, bn. en bw. injurious -ly
Smadelik hyd, sn. injuriousness
Smader, sn. injurer, reviler
Smag, w. to long, pine for
Smagtend, bn. choked with thirst
Smakelik, sn. pleasant, pleasing,
 delicious, tasteful, savoury
Smakeloos, bn. tasteless, insipid, flat,
 stale
Smakeloos hyd, sn. tastelessness, insi-
 pidity
Smal, bn. en bw. narrow -ly
Smal hyd, sn. narrowness
Smart, sn. pain, painfulness, grief,
 sorrow
Smartelik, bn. painful, grievous
Smartelik hyd, sn. painfulness

Snawel

Smarteloos, bn. painless
Smedery, sn. smithy, forge
Smeedyster, sn. wrought iron
Smeek, w. to beseech, implore, entreat
Smeekgebed, sn. humble prayer, suppli-
 cation
Smeektaal, sn. language of a suppliant
Smeer, w. to grease, smear, soil
Smeerder, sn. greaser, defiler
Smeergoed, sn. liniment, ointment
Smeerlap, sn. blackguard
Smeerware, sn. groceries
Smeerwinkel, sn. grocery shop
Smeker, sn. suppliant
Smeking, sn. supplication
Smelt, w. to melt, smelt, mix, mingle,
 diminish
Smeltbaar, bn. fusible
Smeltbaar hyd, sn. fusibility
Smelter, sn. melter
Smeltery, sn. melting
Smelting, sn. smelting
Smelto'end, sn. melting-furnace
Smeltpan, sn. melting-pan
Smerig, bn. greasy, nasty
Smerighyd, sn. greasiness, dirtyness
Smet, w. to stain, soil
Smet, sn. blemish, spot, stain
Smettelos, bn. stainless
Smit, sn. smith
Smitswerk, sn. smith's work
Smitswinkel, sn. smith's shop
Smoelpleen, sn. E. smoothing plane
Smokkel, w. to smuggle
Smokkelaar, sn. smuggler
Smokkelary, sn. smuggling
Smokkelhandel, sn. smuggling-trade
Smoor, w. to stew, smother, stifle
Smoor, sn. hard lines
Smoorheet, bn. excessively hot
Smoorkos, **smoortjiis**, sn. stew
Smoorpan, sn. stewing pan, suppress
Smoring, sn. smothering
Smorreus, bw. in the morning
Smous, w. to hawk, ask exorbitant prices
Smous, sn. hawker
Smousfraggi, sn. mixed merchandise
Smyt, w. to throw, fling, hurl
Smyter, sn. thrower
Snaaks, bn. strange, comical, funny
Snaar, sn. string
Snaar en Stramboer, bn. on foot
Snater, sn. mouth (vulgar)
Snawel, sn. bill, beak, mouth

Sneeu

Sneeu, sn. snow
Sneeuagtig, bn. snowy
Sneecubal, sn. snow-ball
Sneecubank, sn. heap of snow
Sneeuwit, bn. snow-white
Snel, bn. swift, nimble, quick
Snelhyd, sn. quickness, swiftness
Sneltryn, sn. express train
Snese-fraggi, sn. load of mixed merchandise
Sneuwel, w. to perish, be slain
Snik, sn. sob, sigh
Snik, w. to sob, sigh
Snipper, sn. cutting, snip, clipping
Snipper, w. to cut into small pieces
Snipperig, bn. en bw. snappish, pert -ly
Snippermantji, sn. waist-basket
Snippertjits, *Snyssel*, sn. soup of dough clippings
Snoei, w. to prune, clip
Snoeier, sn. pruner, clipper
Snoeikuns, sn. art of pruning
Snoeimes, sn. pruning knife
Snoeityd, sn. pruning time
Snoek, sn. pike
Snoep, w. to eat dainties in secret
Snoep, bn. thievish, epicurean
Snoeper, sn. one who buys, takes or enjoys forbidden things in secret
Snoepery, **snoepgoed**, sn. dainties
Snoepwinkel, sn. dainty-shop
Snoer, sn. string, cord, lace
Snoet, sn. snout, muzzle, mouth
Snood, bn. mean, base, vile
Snoodhyd, sn. meanness, baseness, vileness
Snor, sn. mustache
Snork, w. to snore, snort
Snorkend, bn. snoring
Snorking, sn. snoring
Snuf, sn. scent, smelling
Snuffel, w. to smell, search, investigate
Snuff, sn. snuff
Snuifdoos, sn. snuff-box
Snuifi, sn. pince of snuff
Snuit, sn. snout, trunk
Snuit, w. to snuff, blow
Snuiter, sn. pair of snuffers
Snuiting, sn. snuffing
Snuuwe, w. to take snuff, snort
Snuiver, sn. snuff-taker
Sny, sn. cut, slice, division, incision
Sny, w. to cut, carve, cross
Snyer, sn. cutter, tailor

Sous

Snyersambag, sn. tailor's trade
Snyerswinkel, sn. tailor's shop
Snykamer, sn. anatomy hall
Snyssel, sn. clippings, cuttings
So, bw. so, thus
Sober, bn. temperate, sober, poor, scanty
Soberhyd, sn. temperance, sobriety
Soda, sn. soda
Sodawater, sn. sodawater
Soe, uw. pshaw!
Soebat, w. to implore
Soel, bn. oppressively hot
Soesati, sn. M. curried bits of meat
Soetsaffraan, sn. variety of pear
Soetskeel, bn. squinting
Soetsuurdeeg, sn. sweet leaven
Sofa, sn. sofa, couch
Soferyn, bn. sovereign
Soferynityt, sn. sovereignty
Soggens, bw. in the morning
Sokki, sn. sock
Soldaat, sn. soldier
Soldaat-lewe, sn. military life
Soldeer, w. to solder
Soldeerder, sn. solderer
Soldeersel, sn. solder
Solder, sn. up-stairs
Solide, bn. solid, strong
Som, sn. sum
Somar, **somarso**, bw. unintentionally
Somber, bn. melancholy, gloomy
Somberhyd, sn. gloom
Somerhuis, sn. summer-house
Sommige, tw. some
Somtyds, bw. sometimes
Son, sn. sun
So'n, *so een*, fnw. such, such a person
Sonde, sn. sin
Son-onder, bw. at sun-set
Son-op, bw. at sun-rise
Sooi, sn. sod
Sooibrand, sn. belch
Soort, sn. sort, kind, species
Soortgelyk, bn. similar
Soos, *so as*, bw. such as
Sop, sn. soup
Sopbord, sn. soup-plate
Sopi, sn. glass of brandy or liquor
Soplepel, sn. soup-ladle
Sopperig, bn. juicy
Sorteer, w. to sort, pick and choose
Sortering, sn. sorting, choosing
Sosys, sn. sausage
Sous, sn. sauce

Sout, sn. salt
Soutpan, sn. salt-pan
Spaan, *Spaantji*, sn. butter-spade
Spaander, w. to fly, escape
Spaander, sn. chip
Spaans, bn. spanish
Spaansfliig, sn. cantharides
Spaanspek, sn. sweet melon
Spaansriit, sn. cane, reed
Spaantji, sn. butter-pat
Spaar, w. to spare, save
Spaarbank, sn. savingsbank
Spaarder, sn. saver, economist
Spaargeld, sn. savings, spare-money
Spaarpot, sn. money-box
Spaarsaam, bn. en bw. economical, frugal -ly
Spaarsaamhyd, sn. economy, frugality
Spalk, sn. splint
Spalk, w. to splint
Spalking, sn. setting a broken limb
Span, sn. span
Span, sn. team, set
Span, w. to stretch, span, bend
Spanbreed, sn. span's breadth
Spanning, sn. stretching, uncertainty, suspense
Spar, sn. pole
Spartel, w. to sprawl, wrestle
Sparteling, sn. struggling
Spasi, sn. F. space
Spat, w. to sputter, fly, flee
Spat, sn. spavin
Speek, sn. spoke
Speek-los, bn. spoke-loose
Speen, w. to wean
Speenfarki, sn. sucking pig
Speentyd, sn. weaning
Speer, sn. spear
Spek, sn. bacon, pork
Spekagtig, bn. like bacon fat
Spekfet, bn. very fat (of man and beast)
Spek-skiit, w. to tell a lie
Spektakel, sn. scene, uproar
Spekulasi, sn. speculation
Spekuleer, w. to speculate
Speld, sn. pin
Speldekussings, sn. pin cushion
Speldemaker, sn. pin-maker
Spelfout, sn. wrong spelling
Spelle, w. to spell, pin
Spelling, sn. spelling
Spelonk, sn. cave, cavern
Spens, sn. pantry

Spesery, sn. spices
Speseryhandel, sn. spice-trade
Spesifiseer, w. to specify
Speul, w. to play, sport
Speulbaan, sn. play-ground
Speuldoos, sn. musical box
Speuler, sn. player, performer, musician
Speulerig, bn. playful
Speulerighyd, sn. playfulness
Speuletji, sn. game, fun
Speulgoed, sn. playthings
Speulplek, sn. play-ground
Speulsug, sn. passion for playing
Speuluur, sn. hour of recreation
Speur, w. to trace, to perceive
Spiil, sn. looking-glass, mirror
Spiil, w. to look in a mirror
Spiilglad, bn. as smooth as a looking-glass
Spiilglas, sn. mirror glass
Spiir, sn. muscle, blade, shoot
Spiirkrag, sn. muscular strength
Spiirwit, bn. lily-white
Spiis, sn. spear, dart
Spiits, sn. speech, fun
Spikkel, sn. speck, spot
Spil, sn. axis, hinge
Spil, w. to waste, spend
Spin, w. to spin
Spinasi, sn. spinach
Spinnekop, sn. spider
Spinner, sn. spinner
Spinnerak, sn. cob-web
Spinnewiil, sn. spinning-wheel
Spioen, sn. spy
Spioeneer, w. to spy
Spiritisme, sn. spiritism
Spiritus, sn. spirit, liquor
Spit, w. to dig
Spits, sn. point, spire, top
Spitsagtig, bn. somewhat pointed or sharp
Spitshyd, sn. sharpness
Spitsig, bn. pointed
Spitsneus, sn. pointed nose
Spitter, sn. digger
Splinter, sn. splint, splinter
Splinterig, bn. full of splinters
Splinternuut -nuwe, bn. quite new
Split, *splint*, w. to split, divide
Split, sn. split, division
Speed, sn. speed, haste
Spedig, bn. speedy, soon
Spoel, w. to wash, rinse

Spoeling, sn. washing
 Spog, w. to brag, boast
 Spokery, sn. ghost-story
 Spons, sn. sponge
 Spons, w. to sponge
 Sponsagtig, bn. spongy
 Sponsagtighyd, sn. spunginess
 Spook, sn. ghost, spirit
 Spook, w. to haunt, expostulate
 Spookagtig, bn. ghastly
 Spookhuis, sn. haunted house
 Spooksel, sn. spirit, ghost
 Spoor, sn. spur, track, footstep, rails, railway
 Spoor, w. to spur, track
 Spoorloos, bn. trackless, without a trace
 Spoortryn, sn. train
 Spoorweg, sn. railway
 Sport, sn. step, round, rundle
 Spot, sn. mockery, scorn
 Spot, w. to mock, jeer
 Spotagtig, bn. jeering
 Spotfo'el, sn. mocker, jester
 Spotnaam, sn. nickname
 Spotprent, sn. caricature
 Spotprys, sn. low price
 Spotsug, sn. love of scoffing
 Spotter, sn. mocker, derider
 Spotterny, sn. mockery, derision
 Spotwoord, sn. taunt
 Spraak, sn. speech, language
 Spraakferwarring, sn. confusion of tongues
 Spraakkuns, sn. grammar
 Spraaksaam, bn. talkative
 Spraaksaamhyd, sn. talkativeness
 Sprakeloos, bn. speechless, dumb
 Sprakelooshyd, sn. speechlessness
 Spreek, w. to speak
 Spreekwoord, sn. proverb, saying
 Spreeu, sn. starling
 Sprekend, bn. striking
 Sprekel, w. to sprinkle
 Sprekeling, sn. sprinkling
 Spreuk, sn. saying, proverb
 Spreuki, sn. fable, fiction
 Spring, w. to spring, leap, jump
 Springbok, sn. springbuck
 Springader, sn. fountain-head
 Springer, sn. leaper, a fish
 Springhaas, sn. Cape Cangeroo
 Springmatras, sn. springmattress
 Sprinkhaan, sn. grass-hopper

Sprinkhaanfo'el, sn. locusteating bird, two species, smaller a swallow, larger stork
 Sproei, w. to water
 Sproet, sn. freckle
 Sproetagtig, bn. freckled
 Spruit, sn. sprout, sprig, spruit or tributary to a river
 Spruit, w. to spring, arise
 Spruitjiis, sn. sprouts
 Spruw, sn. thrush
 Spry, sn. counterpane
 Spry, w. to spread, spread out
 Spry, sn. variegated blanket
 Spryriit, sn. under-layer of reed in thatching a roof
 Spuit, sn. spout, squirt
 Spuit, w. to spout, syringe, squirt, spray
 Spuiter, sn. sprayer
 Spul, sn. case, lot (in a bad sense)
 Spulletjiis, sn. jockings, disturbances
 Spuug, sn. spittle
 Spuug, w. to spit
 Spuugbak, sn. spittoon
 Spy, sn. peg, spike
 Spyker, sn. nail
 Spyker, w. to nail
 Spykerbalsem, sn. spikenard
 Spykergat, sn. nail-hole
 Spykerkop, sn. head of a nail
 Spys, sn. food
 Spysfertering, sn. digestion
 Spyt, sn. regret, grief, pity
 Spyt, w. to grieve
 Spytig, bn. grievous
 Staak, w. to stop, leave off
 Staal, sn. steel
 Staalagtig, bn. like steel
 Staaltji, sn. specimen, story
 Staan, w. to stand
 Staanplek, sn. standing-place
 Staar, w. to stare, gaze
 Staat, sn. state, condition, rank
 Staatkunde, sn. politics
 Staatmaker, sn. prop, main-stay
 Staats-ambtenaar, sn. civil officer
 Stad, sn. city, town
 Stadagtig, bn. townlike
 Stadbewoner, sn. inhabitant of a town
 Stadenoot, sn. fellow-citizen
 Stadhouer, sn. stadholder
 Stadig, bn. en bw. slow-ly
 Stadighyd, sn. slowness
 Stadsbestuur, sn. municipality

Stadshuis

Stadshuis, sn. town hall
Stadskas, sn. public funds of the town
Stadslewe, sn. town life
Stadsraad, sn. council of a town
Staf, sn. staff, sceptre
Staking, sn. cessation, suspension
Stal, sn. stable, stall
Stal deur, sn. stable-door
Stalkneg, sn. groom
Stalpêrd, sn. stable horse
Stam, sn. stem, trunk, race, tribe
Stambeskrywer, sn. genealogist
Stamboom, sn. genealogical tree
Stamel, w. to stammer
Stamelaar, sn. stammerer
Stameling, sn. stammering
Stamfader, sn. ancestor
Stamhuis, sn. race, pedigree, house dynasty
Stamlys, sn. genealogy
Stammoeder, sn. female ancestor
Stamou'ers, sn. ancestors
Stamp, w. to stamp, pound
Stampblok, sn. pounding block
Stamper, sn. stamper
Stampfol, bn. choke-full
Stamping, sn. stamping
Stampkar, sn. cart without springs (see skamelkar)
Stamwoord, sn. primitive word
Stand, sn. position, class, station, condition, state
Standaard, sn. standard
Standaarddra'er, sn. standard bearer
Standbeeld, sn. statue
Stander, **Standertji**, sn. stand, crude stand
Standfastig, bn. constant
Standfastighyd, sn. constancy
Standpunt, sn. point of view
Stank, sn. stink, smell
Stap, sn. step, pace
Stap, w. to step, walk
Stapel, sn. staple
Stapper, sn. quick walker
Stasi, sn. E. station
Statebybel, sn. bible published by the authority of the Netherland States
Statistiek, sn. statistics
Stawel, w. to pile up
Stawel, sn. staple, stock
Steeds, bw. always, still
Steek, sn. stitch, prick, stab, sting, taunt
Steek, w. to sting, stab, put into

Sterfelik

Steekdraad, sn. barbed wire
Steeks, bn. used of a horse that wont budge
Steel, sn. stalk, stem, handle, shank
Steel, w. to steal, rob
Steen, sn. stone, brick, precious stone
Steenagtig, bn. stony
Steenagtighyd, sn. stoniness
Steenbakker, sn. brick-maker
Steenbakkery, sn. brick-works
Steenbok, sn. small buck
Steenbokriit, sn. reed in which S. lie down
Steendruwe, sn. a sort grape
Steenkool, sn. coal, pit-coal
Steenkoper, sn. dealer in bricks
Steen'o'end, sn. brick-kiln
Steenrots, sn. rock
Stefasi, sn. quality
Steg, sn. narrow bridge
Steggi, sn. cutting
Stekerig, bn. pricking, prickly
Stel, sn. set, trap
Stel, w. to set, place, put, tune
Stel-aftrop, w. to fall into a trap
Steler, sn. thief
Stellasi, sn. scaffolding for fruit-drying
Stelletji, sn. commote
Stellig, bn. en bw. positive -ly
Stellig, sn. platform, pedestal (for vats in cellar)
Stelsel, sn. system
Stem, sn. voice, vote
Stem, w. to vote, tune
Stembaar, bn. that can be voted
Stembuiging, sn. modulation
Stembus, sn. poll, ballot-box
Stemgeregtig, bn. entitled to vote
Stemmeloos, bn. mute
Stemmer, sn. voter, tuner
Stemmig, bn. grave, sedate
Stemmighyd, sn. sedateness
Stemming, sn. voting, tuning
Stemp, sn. stamp
Stemreg, sn. right of voting
Stemregister, sn. list of voters
Stemsleutel, sn. tuning fork
Stengel, sn. stalk, stem
Stengelloos, bn. stemless
Steniging, sn. lapidation, stoning
Ster, sn. star, planet
Sterfbed, sn. death-bed
Sterfdag, sn. day of one's death
Sterfelik, bn. mortal

Sterfelikhyd, sn. mortality
Sterfeling, sn. mortal
Sterfgefal, sn. decease, death
Sterfhuis, sn. house of the deceased
Sterformig, bn. starlike
Sterfuur, sn. hour of death
Sterk, bn. strong, firm, powerful
Sterk, w. to strengthen, fortify
Sterking, sn. strengthening
Sterkkors, sn. vegetable used for salad
Sterkte, sn. strength
Sterrehemel, sn. firmament
Sterrekenner, sn. astronomer
Sterrekunde, sn. astronomy
Sterrekundig, bn. astronomical
Sterrekundige, sn. astronomer
Sterrekyker, sn. astrologer
Sterrelic, sn. star-light
Sterreloop, sn. motion of the stars
Sterretji, sn. small star
Stêrt, sn. tail
Stêrtfet, sn. fat of the tail
Stertriim, sn. crupper, Kaffir contrivance
 for covering privy parts
Sterwe, w. to die
Sterwensuur, sn. dying hour
Steun, w. to groan, support, rest, depend
Steun, sn. support, prop
Steuner, sn. supporter, groaner
Steunpilaar, sn. supporter, pillar
Steunsel, sn. stay
Steur, w. to disturb, care for
Stewel, sn. D. boot
Stewels skoonmaak, w. to clean boots
Stewig, bn. solid, strong, firm
Stewighyd, sn. solidity, firmness
Stibeul, sn. stirrup
Stig, w. to found, establish, build, edify
Stigter, sn. founder
Stigting, sn. foundation, edification
Stiifbroer, sn. step-brother
Stiifdogter, sn. step-daughter
Stiiffader, sn. step-father
Stiifkind, sn. step-child
Stiifmoeder, sn. step-mother
Stiifmoederlik, bn. like a stepmother,
 partially
Stiifseun, sn. step-son
Stiifsuster, sn. step-sister
Stiir, sn. bull
Stiirgefeg, sn. bull-fight
Stik, w. to stitch, choke, suffocate
Stik, w. to choke one's self
Stikfat, sn. large wine vat

Stikker, sn. stitcher
Stikking, sn. stitching, suffocation
Stiknaald, sn. stitching needle
Stiksel, sn. stitching
Stil, bn. still, quiet, calm, silent
Stil, uw. silence!
Stilhyd, sn. silence, melancholy
Stilletjiis, bw. silently, softly
Stilling, sn. stilling, appeasing
Stilstaan, w. to stand still
Stilstand, sn. cessation, stagnancy
Stilte, sn. stilness, calm, silence
Stink, w. to stink
Stink, bn. stinking
Stinkerig, bn. en bw. filthy, indecent -ly
Stinkhout, sn. sort timber wood
Stip, sn. point
Stip, w. to point, prick
Stippel, sn. speckle
Stoei, w. to romp, struggle
Stoer, sn. romp
Stoer, sn. dalliance
Stoel, sn. chair, seat
Stoelmatter, sn. chair-mender
Stoelkussing, sn. chair-cushion
Stoemaker, sn. chair-maker
Stoep, sn. stoep, steps (before a house)
Stoet, sn. train, retinue
Stoets, bn. D. obtuse
Stof, sn. dust, powder
Stof, sn. matter, material
Stof, w. to dust
Stofagtig, bn. dusty
Stofbesem, sn. hair-broom
Stofdeeltji, sn. atom
Stoffasi, sn. stuff
Stoffelik, bn. materially
Stoffelikhyd, sn. materiality
Stoffer, sn. hair-broom, duster
Stofferig, bn. dusty
Stoffi, sn. grain, atom
Stoffighyd, sn. dustiness
Stofreen, sn. drizzling rain
Stofreen, w. to drizzle
Stofwolk, sn. cloud of dust
Stok, sn. stick, cane, staff
Stokbewaarder, sn. jailer
Stokdoof, bn. stone-deaf
Stoker, sn. distiller, stoker
Stokery, sn. distillery
Stokferf, sn. putty
Stokfis, sn. stock-fish
Stoking, sn. distilling
Stokkerig, bn. woody

Stokki

Stokki, sn. small stick
Stokkiis-draai, w. to stay away from school
Stokoud, bn. very old
Stokpêrdtji, sn. hobby-horse
Stokroos, sn. hollyhock
Stokslag, sn. stroke with a stick
Stokstil, bn. motionless
Stokstyf, bn. very stiff
Stol, w. to congeal, coagulate
Stom, bn. dumb, mute, speechless, stupid
Stomhyd, sn. dumbness, stupidity
Stomme, sn. dumb person
Stommighyd, sn. dumbness, stupidity
Stomp, bn. blunt, dull
Stomp, sn. stump, thrust
Stomphyd, sn. bluntness, dullness
Stompneus, sn. flat broad nose, a fish
Stoof, sn. foot-stove, stove
Stoofpan, sn. stewing-pan
Stoofpot, sn. stewingpot
Stook, w. to make fire, stir the fire, provoke, distill
Stooko'end, sn. furnace
Stoom, sn. steam
Stoom, w. to steam, fume
Stoomagtig, bn. steamy
Stoombad, sn. steam-bath
Stoomboot, sn. steam-boat
Stoomboot-Maatskappy, sn. Steam-Navigation Co.
Stoomfaart, sn. steam-navigation
Stoomketel, sn. steam-boiler
Stoommasiin, sn. steam-engine
Stoommeul, sn. steammill
Stoomskip, sn. steamer
Stoor, w. to disturb, vex
Stoordeur, sn. disturber
Stoorloos, bn. tranquil
Stoornis, sn. disturbance, offence
Stoot, sn. push, thrust
Stoot, w. to push, thrust, offend
Stootkant, sn. hem, border
Stootsaag, sn. tenon saw
Stootwa, stootwa'entji, sn. handcart
Stop, sn. darn, stopple, pipeful tobacco
Stop, w. to stop, prevent, mend, darn
Stopkatoen, sn. darning-cotton
Stopland, sn. reaped land
Stopnaald, sn. darning needle
Stopper, sn. stopper
Stopping, sn. stopping, obtrusion
Stopsel, sn. filling

Stranding

Stori, sn. tale, fable
Storing, sn. disturbance
Storm, w. to storm
Storm, sn. storm, tempest, gale
Stormagtig, bn. stormy, boisterous
Storm-jaag, Storm-loop, w. to storm
Stormjagers, Stormja'ers, sn. tum-tum, puff-paste ball baked in fat (mostly on commando)
Stormweer, sn. stormy weather
Stormwind, sn. strong gale
Stort, w. to spill, shed, pour, fall, rush
Stortbad, sn. shower-bath
Stortbui, sn. heavy shower of rain
Storting, sn. hemorrhage, spilling, pouring
Stortre'en, sn. heavy shower of rain
Stortre'en, w. to rain hard
Stotter, w. to stutter
Stotteraar, sn. stutterer
Stottering, sn. stuttering
Stout, bn. naughty
Stoutert, sn. naughty girl or boy
Stoutighyd, sn. naughtiness
Stoutmoedig, bn. courageous
Stoutmoedighyd, sn. courage
Stowe, w. to stew
Stowing, sn. stewing
Straal, sn. ray, beam, blow (of water)
Straal, w. to beam, shine
Straat, sn. street, strait
Straatbesem, sn. street-broom
Straatdeuntji, sn. street-ballad
Straatdeur, sn. street-door
Straatfe'er, sn. streetsweeper
Straatferligting, sn. lighting of the streets
Straatgespuis, sn. mob
Straatji, sn. lane, alley
Straatjong, sn. scamp
Straatrumoer, sn. tumult in the street
Straattaal, sn. vulgar language
Straf, sn. punishment
Straf, w. to punish, chastise
Strafbaar, bn. punishable
Straffer, sn. punisher
Strafhyd, sn. severity, headiness
Stralend, bn. radiant
Stram, bn. stiff, hard
Stramhyd, sn. stiffness
Strand, sn. strand, shore
Strand, w. to strand
Strandbewoner, sn. inhabitant of a coast
Stranding, sn. stranding

Strandjut, sn. strandwolf, hyena
Strawasi, sn. difficulty
Streek, sn. trick, whim
Streek, sn. region, country, strain
Streel, w. to stroke, caress, flatter
Streep, strepi, sn. stroke, stripe, dash, line
Streepkoppi, sn. sort small bird
Sreepmuis, sn. striped mouse
Strekking, sn. tendency
Streler, sn. flatterer
Streling, sn. stroking, caress
Streng hyd, sn. severity, rigour
Strewe, w. to strive, struggle
Strik, sn. knot, snare
Strik, w. to tie, knot, lay snare
Strikfraag, sn. captious question
String, sn. string, skein
String, sn. trace, string
Stroeweling, sn. disturbance, discontent
Stroming, sn. streaming
Stronk, sn. stump
Stront, sn. excrement, dirt
Strooi, sn. straw
Strooi, w. to strew, scatter
Strooibed, straw-bed
Strooidak, sn. thatched-roof
Strooidekker, sn. thatcher
Strooihoed, sn. straw hat
Strooihuis, sn. straw hut
Strooihut, sn. straw hut
Strooijonker, sn. best-man
Strooimysi, sn. bride's maid, flower-girl
Strooitji, sn. straw
Strook, sn. strip, band, flounce
Stroom, sn. stream, river, torrent
Stroom, w. to stream, flow
Stroop, sn. syrup, treacle
Strooptog, sn. ravaging
Strop, sn. halter, rope, collar
Struik, sn. shrub, bush, briar
Struikagtig, bn. shrubby
Struikel, w. to stumble
Struikelaar, sn. stumbler
Struikelblok, sn. stumbling block
Struikeling, sn. stumbling
Struis, sn. straw hut, omelette
Stry, w. to fight, dispute, contradict, contend
Stryd, sn. fight, combat, dispute
Stryder, sn. combatant, warrior
Strydig, bn. contrary, opposite
Strydighyd, sn. opposition
Stryk, sn. course, way

Stryk, w. to iron, smooth, go smoothly
Stryker, sn. one that irons
Strykgoed, sn. things ironed or to be ironed
Strykhou, w. to keep his course
Stryklaag, sn. layer of bricks laid length-wise in wall (see Koplaag)
Strykplank, sn. board to iron upon
Strykstok, sn. bow, fiddle sticks
Stryktafel, sn. table to iron upon
Strykyster, sn. (smoothing) iron
Studeer, w. to study
Studeerkamer, sn. study
Studeertyd, sn. time of study
Student, sn. student, scholar
Studi, sn. study
Stuipagtig, bn. convulsive
Stuipe, sn. convulsions
Stuiptrekkings, sn. fit, convulsions
Stuit, sn. rump
Stuitbeen, sn. rump-bone
Stuit, w. to stop, check
Stuitig, bn. insipid, repellent
Stuiter, sn. large marble
Stuiting, sn. stopping
Stuiwer, sn. half-penny
Stuk, sn. piece, part, play
Stukkend, bn. broken, torn
Stukki, sn. small piece, bit
Stukwerk, sn. work made for so much a piece
Stukwerker, sn. workman gaining so much a piece
Stulp, sn. cover, shade, shed
Stut, sn. support, stay
Stut, w. to support
Stuur, w. to send, direct, steer
Stuur, sn. helm, rudder
Stuurman, sn. pilot
Stuurs, bn. stern, sour
Stuurshyd, sn. sternness
Styer, w. to prance (of a horse)
Styer, sn. scaffolding
Styerpaal, sn. scaffolding beam
Styf, bn. stiff, stuck-up
Styf, bn. stiff, hard, firm, strong
Styfagtig, bn. somewhat stiff
Styfhoofdig, bn. obstinate
Styfhoofdig hyd, sn. obstinacy
Styfhyd, sn. stiffness, obstinacy
Styfte, sn. stiffness
Styl, sn. pole, pillar, beam (in roof)
Styl, bn. steep, straight (hair)
Stylhyd, sn. steepness

Stylte, sn. steep place
Stysel, sn. starch
Styselfabriek, sn. starch manufactory
Styselpap, sn. boiled starch
Stywerig, bn. somewhat stiff
Subiit, bn. en bw. sudden-ly
Sug, sn. sigh, drainage water
Sug, w. to sigh
Sugsloot, sn. drainage furrow or ditch
Suid, bn. south
Suidelik, bn. southerly, southern
Suidekant, sn. south side
Suidhoek, sn. southern corner
Suidissel, sn. a milky thistle
Suidoos -te, bn. south-east
Suidpool, sn. antarctic pole
Suidwaarts, bn. en bw. southwards
Suidwes, bn. south-west
Suidwestelik, bw. south-westerly
Suig, sui'e, w. to suck, suckle
Suigeling, sn. suckling, babe
Suiger, sn. sucker
Suigglas, sn. sucking-glass, feeding bottle
Suigklep, sn. sucking valve
Suigpomp, sn. sucking pump
Suiker, sn. sugar
Suiker, w. to sugar, sweeten
Suikerbossi, sn. Cape proteas
Suikerbossiis-skud, w. to gather the sugary juice from S.
Suikerbossiisstroop, sn. syrup from S.
Suikerbrood, sn. sponge cake
Suikerfooltji, sn. small bird
Suikerig, bn. sugary
Suikerpottji, sn. sugar-basin
Suikerriit, sn. sugar-cane
Suikersoet, bn. as sweet as sugar
Suikertangetji, sn. sugartongs
Suikerwater, sn. sugar and water
Suinig, bn. frugal, sparing
Suinighyd, sn. economy, frugality
Suij, w. to tippie, guaff, bouse
Suiper, sn. drunkard
Suipery, **Suipparty**, sn. drinking-bout
Suiplap, sn. habitual drunkard
Suiwer, bn. en bw. pure, clean, neat -ly
Suiwer, bn. en bw. pure, real -ly
Suiwer, w. to cleanse, purge, purify

Suiwerhyd, sn. purity, cleanness
Suiwering, sn. purification, cleansing
Sukkel, sn. poor wretch
Sukkel, w. to languish, live poorly
Sukkelaar, sn. loiterer, poor fellow
Sulke, fnw. such
Sult, sn. marinade, potted pork-meat
Sultan, sn. sultan
Suring, sn. sorrel
Sus, **Sussi**, **suster**, sn. sister
Sus, w. to lull to sleep
Sutjiis, **Soetjiis**, **Sutjiisan**, bw. slowly
Suur, bn. en bw. sour, acid
Suurdeeg, sn. leaven
Suurlimoen, sn. lemon
Suurlimoenskil, sn. lemon peel
Suurlimoensop, sn. lemon juice, deception
Suurtji, sn. part of orange
Swaai, sn. en w. swing, to swing
Swaap, sn. D. stupid fellow, idiot
Swager, **Swa'er**, sn. brother-in-law
Swart, sn. black
Swart-goed, sn. coloured people
Swartsuursop, sn. mock turtle-soup
Swawel, sn. sulphur
Swawel, w. to sulphur (vineyard)
Swawelpit, sn. sulphur torch
Swawel-set, w. to fumigate with sulphur (e.g. a vat)
Swaweltji, sn. swallow
Sweep, sn. whip; *sweepstok*, sn. whip-stick
Swel, w. to swell
Swets, w. to swear, curse
Swingel, sn. swingle
Sy, fnw. she
Sy, sn. side, silk
Syfer, sn. figure
Syfer, w. to cipher, reckon, percolate
Syfer, sn. cipher
Syferboek, sn. Arithmetic book
Syferkuns, sn. Arithmetic
Syl, sn. sail
Syl, w. to sail, trail
Sylgare, sn. sail-thread
Syn, syne, fn. his
Syssi, sn. linnet

Ta, Ta-ta, sn. papa (used by coloured people)
Taai, bn. tough, sticky
Taaibos, sn. sort shrub
Taaiërig, bn. rather tough, sticky
Taaihyd, sn. toughness
Taaipit, sn. cling-stone
Taak, sn. task
Taal, sn. language, speech
Taalfout, sn. grammatical error
Taalkenner, sn. linguist
Taalkunde, sn. grammar
Taalkundig, bn. en bw. grammatical -ly
Tabak, sn. tobacco
Tabaksak, sn. tobacco-pouch
Tabernakel, sn. tabernacle
Tafel, sn. table, index, board
Tafelbediinde, sn. waiter
Tafelberg, sn. table-mountain
Tafelgenees, sn. sort table linen
Tafelgesprek, sn. table talk
Tafelkleed, *Tafellaken*, sn. table cloth
Tafelmes, sn. table knife
Tafereel, sn. picture
Tagtig, *Tagentig*, tw. eighty
Tagtigmaal, bw. eighty-times
Tagtigste, bn. eightieth
Tak, sn. bough, branch
Takbok, sn. stag
Takel, w. to tackle, rig
Takhaar, sn. untrained, unpolished
Taks, sn. task, due portion, rate
Takseer, w. to tax, value
Tal, sn. number
Talent, sn. talent, endowment, ability
Talm, w. to loiter, linger
Talmerig, bn. lingering
Talmery, sn. delay, lingering
Talrik, bn. numerous
Talrikhyd, sn. numerousness
Tam, bn. tired, exhausted
Tamaai, bn. P. very large (vulgar)
Tamati, sn. tomato
Tamboer, sn. drum
Tamboerslaner, sn. drummer
Tamelik, bn. en bw. tolerable -bly
Tammelettji, sn. F. toffy
Tand, sn. tooth
Tandeborsel, sn. tooth-brush
Tandeloos, bn. toothless
Tandetrekker, sn. tooth-drawer
Tandfles, sn. gums
Tandpyn, sn. tooth-ache
Tang, sn. (pair of) tongs, pincers

Tanni, sn. aunty
Tanta, *Tante*, sn. aunt
Tap, sn. tap
Tap, w. to tap
Tapper, sn. tapster
Tapyt, sn. carpet, tapestry
Tapytskoen, sn. slipper
Tariif, sn. tariff, rate
Tarwe, sn. wheat
Tas, sn. pocket, bag, pouch
Tas, w. to feel, grope
Tasbaar, bn. tangible
Tassal, sn. M. pickled meat
Tater, sn. nickname for coloured person
Tawwerd, *Tabbert*, sn. robe, dress
Te, bw. too
Té, sn. tea
Te'ater, sn. theatre
Téblad, sn. tealcaf
Téboom, sn. teatree
Tébossi, sn. shrub used for tea
Teef, sn. bitch, dissolute woman
Teel, w. to be fruitful (of a woman)
Teen, fs. against, to, near to
Tecnan, fs. against
Teenbabbel, w. to contradict
Teenbefel, sn. counter order
Teenbewys, sn. counter proof
Teenblink, w. to reflect
Teenbots, w. to dash against
Teendeel, sn. contrary
Teendrywe, w. to float against
Teeneet, w. to begin to loathe a thing by eating too much of it
Teengaan, w. to oppose, prevent
Teengalm, w. to resound
Teengif, sn. antidote
Teenhouding, sn. prevention
Teenklink, w. to sound to one's ear
Teenkom, w. to meet
Teenlag, w. to smile upon
Teenloop, w. to meet
Teenniddel, sn. antidote
Teeno'er, bw. opposite
Teenparty, sn. opponent
Teenpartyer, sn. opponent
Teenpraat, w. to contradict
Teenprater, sn. contradictor
Teenpruttel, w. to mutter against
Teeny, w. to ride or drive against
Teensin, sn. aversity
Teenskreeu, w. to cry against
Teenskrywe, w. to write against

Teenspoed

Teenspoed, sn. adversity
Teenspoedig, bn. en bw. unprosperous
-ly
Teenspraak, sn. contradiction
Teenstaan, w. to withstand, resist
Teenstand, sn. resistance
Teenstander, sn. opposer, enemy
Teenstem, w. to vote against
Teenswoordig, bw. now a-days
Teenwoordig, bn. present
Teenwoordighyd, sn. presence
Teer, sn. tar
Teer, w. to tar
Teer, bn. en bw. tender -ly
Teeragtig, bn. tarry
Teergefoelig, bn. delicate, sensitive
Teergefoelighyd, sn. delicacy
Teerhartig, bn. tenderhearted
Teerhartighyd, sn. tenderheartedness
Teerhyd, sn. tenderness
Tefergeefs, bw. in vain
Tefrede, bn. content, satisfied
Tefredenhyd, sn. contentment
Tege, bw. against
Tegemoet-gaan, w. to go to meet
Tegemoetkoming, sn. indemnification
Tégoed, sn. tea-things
Teken, sn. sign, mark, token, symptom,
proof
Teken, w. to draw, sign
Tekenboek, sn. sketch-book
Tekening, sn. drawing, signing, signature
Tekenkuns, sn. art of drawing
Teks, sn. text, topic
Tel, w. to tell, count
Telbaar, bn. numerable
Telefoon, sn. telephone
Telegraaf, sn. telegraph
Telegrafer, w. to wire, telegraph
Telegrafi, sn. telegraphy
Telegrafiis, bn. telegraphic
Telegrafist, sn. telegraphist
Telegram, sn. telegram
Télepel, sn. tea-spoon
Teleskoop, sn. telescope
Teleurstel, w. to disappoint
Teleurstelling, sn. disappointment
Telkens, bw. every moment
Telkuns, sn. arithmetic
Teller, sn. numerator, counter
Telling, sn. numeration
Telwoord, sn. numeral adjective
Tem, w. to tame, subdue
Tembaar, bn. tamable

Terugblik

Tembaarhyd, sn. tamableness
Temmer, sn. tamer
Temming, sn. taming
Tempel, sn. tempel, church
Templiir, sn. templar
Temper, w. to temper
Temperatuur, sn. temperature
Tempering, sn. tempering
Temptasi, sn. temptation, torment
Tender, w. E. to tender
Tenger, bn. slender, slim
Tengerhyd, sn. slenderness
Tengerig, bn. tiny
Tenoer, sn. tenor
Tenoorstem, sn. tenor-singer
Tensy, fw. unless
Tent, sn. tent
Tentmaker, sn. tent-maker
Tentoonspryding, sn. display
Tentoonstel, w. to exhibit
Tentoonstelling, sn. show, exhibition
Tentsyl, sn. awning
Tentwa, sn. tent-wagon
Teologi, sn. theology
Teologiis, sn. theological
Teoloog, sn. divine
Teori, sn. theory
Tépel, sn. nipple
Tépot, sn. tea-pot
Tereg, bw. to rights, rightly
Teregstelling, sn. trial
Teregwysing, sn. execution
Terentaal, sn. guinea-fowl
Tergagtig, bn. provoking, fond of teasing
Terge, w. to tease, provoke
Tergend, bn. provoking
Tergery, sn. provocation
Téring, sn. consumption
Téringagtig, bn. consumptive
Terloops, bw. by-the-way
Term, sn. term
Termeter, sn. thermometer
Ternouernood, bw. hardly, scarcely
Terpentyn, sn. turpentine
Terras, sn. terrace
Terrasformig, bn. terraced
Terryn, sn. ground, plot of ground
Terstond, bw. directly, at once
Têrt, sn. tart
Terug, bw. back, backward
Terugbegewe, w. to return
Terugbetaal, w. to pay back
Terugblik, sn. retrospective view
Terugblik, w. to look back

Terugbreng, w. to bring back
 Terugdenk, w. to recall to mind
 Terugdraai, w. to turn backwards
 Terugdruwe, w. to repel
 Terugdruwing, sn. repulsion
 Terugdrys, w. to shrink back
 Terugfliig, w. to fly back
 Terugfloei, w. to flow back
 Teruggaan, w. to go back, decline
 Teruggang, sn. decay, going back
 Teruggawe, sn. restitution
 Teruggé, w. to give back, return
 Teruggroet, w. to return a salute
 Terughaal, w. to fetch back
 Terughou, w. to retain, detain
 Terughouding, sn. retension
 Terugja, w. to drive back
 Terugkaats, w. to reflect
 Terugkaatsing, sn. reflection
 Terugkeer, w. to turn back
 Terugkom, w. to return
 Terugkoms, sn. return
 Terugkry, w. to get back
 Terugloop, w. to walk or run back
 Terugly, w. to lead back
 Terugneem, w. to take back
 Terugroei, w. to row back
 Terugroep, w. to call back, recall
 Terugry, w. to ride or drive back
 Terugrys, sn. return-journey
 Terugskrik, w. to start back
 Terugskuiwe, w. to push back
 Terugslaan, w. to beat back
 Terugspring, w. to leap back
 Terugstoot, w. to repel
 Terugstotend, bn. repulsive
 Terugswem, w. to swim back
 Terugtré, w. to tread back
 Terugtrek, w. to withdraw, retreat,
 retract
 Terugys, w. to claim, demand back
 Terwyl, w.fw. en bw. while, whereas, in
 the meanwhile
 Testament, sn. testament, will
 Testamentmaker, sn. testator
 Tésiffi, sn. tea-strainer
 Tessi, sn. fire-pot
 Tet, sn. breast (vulgar)
 Teuel, sn. rein, bridle
 Teug, sn. draught
 Teweegbreng, w. to bring about
 Tiggel, sn. tile
 Tiggelo'end, sn. tile-kiln
 Tiin, tw. ten

Tiinde, bn. tenth part, tithe
 Tiindubbel, bn. tenfold
 Tiinfoudig, bn. tenfold
 Tiinmaal, bw. ten times
 Tiinsnarig, bn. ten-stringed
 Tiintal, sn. number of ten
 Tiir, sn. tiger
 Tiir, w. to thrive, grow
 Tiiragtig, bn. tigrish
 Tiirfel, sn. tiger's skin
 Tik, sn. touch, knock, tick
 Tik, w. to pat, tick
 Timi, sn. tyme
 Timmer, w. to build, timber
 Timmerasi, sn. framework of a roof
 Timmerman, sn. carpenter
 Tin, sn. tin
 Tinagtig, bn. like tin
 Tinktinki, sn. small bird
 Tint, sn. tint, hue, touch
 Tiran, sn. tyrant
 Tiraniis, bn. tyrannical
 Tiranni, sn. tyranny
 Tiranniseer, w. to tyrannize
 Titel, sn. title
 Titelblad, sn. titlepage
 Titelplaat, sn. frontispiece
 Tittel, sn. tittle
 Tjali, sn. shawl
 Tjank, w. to cry, howl
 Tjap, sn. E. post-mark, chap
 Tjek, sn. cheque
 Tjoeki, sn. prison
 Tjoep, bn. bw. en uw. done for
 Tjou-tjou, sn. hodge-podge
 Tjurang, sn. unfair
 Toe, uw. come, make haste
 Toe, fs. to, in addition
 Toe, bn. shut
 Toebaker, w. to swaddle up
 Toebehoor, w. to belong
 Toebery, w. to prepare
 Toeberyder, sn. preparer
 Toeberyding, sn. preparation
 Toebefrou, w. to entrust
 Toedek, w. to cover up
 Toedien, w. to administer
 Toedrag, sn. circumstance
 Toedruk, w. to shut
 Toe'erig, bn. somewhat closed
 Toefal, sn. accident, incident
 Toefallig, bn. en bw. accidental, casual-ly
 Toefallighyd, sn. accident
 Toeferlaat, sn. refuge

Toefersig

Toefersig, sn. protection
Toefertrou, w. to entrust
Toefloei, w. to flow to
Toefloeiing, sn. concourse
Toeflug, sn. refuge, recourse
Toefluister, w. to whisper in the ear
Toefoeg, w. to add
Toefoegsel, sn. addition, supplement
Toefoer, sn. supply
Toefou, w. to fold up
Toegang, sn. access, entrance
Toegankelik, bn. accessible
Toegankelikhed, sn. accessibility
Toegé, w. to give way, yield, admit
Toegeefflik, bn. indulgent, condescending
Toegeefflikheid, sn. condescension
Toegeneg, bn. affectionate, devoted
Toegenegenheid, sn. affection
Toegewend, bn. indulgent, yielding
Toegewendheid, sn. indulgence, condescension
Toegoi, w. to throw on, cover
Toegrendel, w. to bolt
Toegroei, w. to overgrow, heal
Toehaak, w. to clasp, hoot
Toehoorder, sn. auditor, listener
Toehou, w. to keep shut or locked up
Toejuig, w. to applaud
Toejuiger, sn. applauder
Toejuiging, sn. applause
Toekeer, w. to turn
Toeken, w. to ascribe, award
Toeknoop, w. to button up
Toekom, w. to belong, be due to
Toekoms, sn. future
Toekomstig, bn. future
Toekos, sn. vegetables
Toekry, w. to get into the bargain
Toekyk, w. to look on
Toelaag, sn. addition, gratification
Toelaat, w. to allow, to permit
Toelag, w. to smile at
Toelak, w. to seal
Toelating, sn. permission, leave
Toelê, w. to endeavour, aim, desig
Toeloop, sn. throng, crowd, adit
Toeloop, w. to flock, throng together
Toeluister, w. to listen
Toemaak, w. to shut, fold, seal
Toemaking, sn. shutting, sealing
Toemessel, w. to wall up
Toen, bw. then, when
Toenaai, w. to sew up

Toetakel

Toenaam, sn. surname, nickname
Toeneem, w. to increase, improve
Toeneming, sn. increase
Toepak, w. to pack up
Toepas, w. to apply
Toepaslik, bn. applicable
Toepaslikheid, sn. applicability
Toepassing, sn. application
Toer, sn. journey
Toereken, w. to ascribe
Toerekening, sn. imputation
Toering, sn. pointed Malay hat
Toeroep, w. to call to
Toeroeping, sn. crying out
Toerol, w. to roll up
Toerus, w. to prepare, equip
Toerusting, sn. equipment
Toerye, w. to lace
Toeryk, w. to hand, reach
Toesê, w. to promise
Toese'el, w. to seal
Toesegging, sn. promise
Toesig, sn. care, superintendence
Toesin, w. to superintend, take heed
Toeskouer, sn. spectator
Toeskreeu, w. to cry to
Toeskroei, w. to cauterize
Toeskroeiing, sn. searing up
Toeskroewe, w. to screw
Toeskrywe, w. to ascribe
Toeskyn, w. to appear, seem
Toeslaan, w. to shut, clap up
Toesluit, w. to lock, shut
Toesluiting, sn. locking, shutting
Toesmeer, w. to plaster up or over
Toesmyt, w. to shut with violence
Toesoldeer, w. to solder
Toespelde, w. to pin up
Toespraak, sn. speech, address
Toespreek, w. to address
Toespring, w. to rush on
Toespyker, w. to nail up
Toestaan, w. to permit, grant
Toestamp, w. to fill by stamping
Toestand, sn. condition, state
Toesteek, w. to cover with branches
Toestel, sn. apparatus
Toestem, w. to consent, agree
Toestemming, sn. consent
Toestoot, w. to shut by pushing
Toestop, w. to stop up
Toestroom, w. to stream, rush in
Toeswel, w. to close by swelling
Toetakel, w. to mess, thrash

Toetrek, w. to close by pulling, cheat,
 become overcast (of weather)
Toets, w. to try
Toetsteen, sn. touch stone
Toewaai, w. to be shut by the wind
Toewe, w. to be waiting
Toewens, w. to wish
Toewy, w. to consecrate
Toewyding, sn. consecration
Toeygen, w. to assume
Tog, sn. trade expedition, journey
Tog, bw. still, notwithstanding
Toga, sn. toga
Togganger, sn. hawker
Toilet, sn. toilet, dress
Toktokki, sn. a sort beetle
Tol, sn. top, toll
Tolbos, sn. a conebearing shrub
Tolgeld, sn. toll
Tolhuis, sn. custom house
Tolk, sn. interpreter
Tollenaar, sn. publican
Tomeloos, bn. unbridled
Tomelooshyd, sn. unruliness
Ton, sn. ton
Toneel, sn. stage, scene
Toneeldigter, sn. dramatic poet
Toneelstuk, sn. play
Tong, sn. tongue, sole
Tongblaar, sn. a sort weed
Tongfal, sn. accent, dialect
Tongfis, sn. sole
Tongkliir, sn. lingual gland
Tongletter, sn. lingual letter
Tonteldoek, sn. tinder
Tonteldoos, sn. tinderbox
Tooi, w. to adorn
Tooisel, sn. ornament, dress
Toom, sn. bridle, reins
Toon, sn. toe, tone, tune
Toon, w. to show, indicate
Toonbank, sn. counter
Toonbeeld, sn. model, statue
Toorn, sn. wrath, anger
Toornig, bn. angry, wrathful
Toornighyd, sn. wrathfulness
Top, w. to run
Top, uw. agreed
Top, sn. top, summit
Topper, sn. implement used for pruning
Toppunt, sn. top, summit, pinnacle
Topswaar, bn. top-heavy
Toren, **Toring**, sn. tower, steeple
Torenklok, sn. church bell

Tortelduif, sn. turtle-dove
Tot, fs. en fw. at, to, till, for
Totaal, sn. total, sum
Totaal, bn. en bw. altogether
Tou, sn. rope, string, cord
Touleer, sn. rope-ladder
Toutji, sn. rope, twine
Touwys, bn. trained
Towenaar, sn. sorcerer, magician
Tower, w. to enchant, charm
Toweragtig, bn. en bw. magic, magically
Towerheks, sn. witch
Towerlantern, sn. magic lantern
Towery, sn. witchcraft
Traag, bn. slow, lazy, dull
Traaghyd, sn. slowness, laziness
Traan, sn. tear
Traankliir, sn. lachrymal gland
Trag, w. to endeavour, attempt, try
Traktaat, sn. treaty
Trakteer, w. to treat
Traktement, sn. salary
Trali, sn. lattice, trellis
Traliwerk, sn. lattice work
Tranedal, sn. vale of tears
Transaksi, sn. transaction
Transé, sn. hermaphrodite
Transport, sn. transport carriage
Transporteer, w. to transport
Transportpad, sn. main road
Trant, sn. manner, way, method
Trap, sn. stairs, staircase, steps
Trap, w. to tread, trample, thrush
Trapbali, sn. winepress
Trapsgewyse, bn. en bw. gradually
Trapsutjiis, sn.ameleon
Trawaal, **Trawallo**, bw. hard lines
Tré, w. to tread
Tred, sn. tread, pace
Tref, sn. chance
Tref, w. to hit, strike
Treffend, bn. en bw. striking -ly
Tregter, sn. funnel
Trek, sn. pull, draught, feature, inclination, column
Trek, w. to draw, pull, emigrate
Trekfo'el, sn. bird of passage
Trekker, sn. drawer, puller, trigger
Trekking, sn. drawing, convulsion
Trekpêrd, sn. draught-horse
Trekpyster, sn. vesicatory
Treksaag, sn. jack-saw
Treksel, sn. portion (tea or coffee)
Trem, sn. E. tram

Trens

Trens, sn. snaffle-bridle
Treur, w. to mourn
Treurder, sn. mourner
Treurgedig, sn. elegy, funeral poem
Treurig, bn. en bw. sad, sorrowfully
Treurighyd, sn. sadness, melancholy
Treurliid, sn. elegy
Treurmare, sn. sad news
Treurspel, sn. tragedy
Treurtyd, sn. time of mourning
Treurwilger, sn. weeping willow
Tril, w. to tremble, shiver
Triomf, sn. triumph
Triomfboog, sn. triumphal arch
Triomfeer, w. to triumph
Triomfering, sn. triumphing
Trippel, w. to trip along
Trippelaar, sn. trippler
Trippens, sn. E. threepence
Troef, sn. trump, trumps
Troefkaart, sn. trump-card
Troepe, sn. troops, forces
Troetel, w. to fondle
Troeteling, sn. fondling
Troetelkind, sn. darling, pet
Troetelnaam, sn. fond name
Troetelwoord, sn. fond word
Troewel, bn. muddy, thick
Troewelagtig, bn. somewhat muddy
Troffel, sn. trowel
Trog, sn. trough
Trommel, sn. box (of the ear) or drum, cannister
Trommeldik, bn. quite filled
Trommelfliis, sn. drum of the ear
Tromp, sn. mouth-harp
Trompet, **Trompetter**, sn. trumpet
Trompetblaser, sn. trumpeter
Tronk, sn. prison
Troon, sn. throne
Troonopfolger, sn. successor
Troonrede, sn. speech from the throne
Troonsaal, sn. throne-room
Troos, sn. comfort, consolation, solace
Troos, w. to comfort, console
Troosteloos, bn. comfortless
Troostelooshyd, sn. inconsolableness
Trooster, sn. comforter, consoler
Troostryk, bn. full of comfort
Trop, sn. lot, troop, heed
Tropiis, bn. tropical
Tros, sn. bunch, cluster
Trots, sn. pride
Trots, bn. proud, haughty

Twede

Trotseer, w. to defy, torment
Trotseerder, sn. defier, tormentor
Trotsering, sn. defiance, tormenting
Trotshyd, sn. pride, haughtiness
Trou, bn. faithful, loyal, true
Trou, sn. trust, faith, marriage
Trou, w. to marry, wed
Troubaar, bn. trustworthy
Troubelofte, sn. promise of marriage
Troudag, sn. wedding day
Troueloos, bn. faithless
Trouelooshyd, sn. faithlessness
Trouhyd, sn. fidelity
Trouing, sn. wedding ring
Tru, uw. back!
Tryn, sn. train, retinue
Tsetsefliig, sn. poisonous fly
Tug, sn. order, correction, discipline
Tugroede, sn. scourge
Tugtig, w. to chastise, punish
Tugtiging, sn. chastisement
Tuig, sn. harness
Tuimel, w. to tumble
Tuimelaar, sn. tumbler
Tuin, sn. garden
Tuinbaas, sn. gardener
Tuinbank, sn. garden-bench
Tuinbou, sn. horticulture
Tuinhuis, sn. summer-house
Tuiniir, sn. gardener
Tuinman, sn. gardener
Tuis, bw. at home
Tuit, w. to tingle
Tuit, sn. pipe, spout
Tulband, sn. turban
Tulp, sn. tulip
Tulpbol, sn. tulip-bulb
Turf, sn. turf, peat
Turfland, sn. turf-ground
Turk, sn. turk
Turkna'el, sn. sort grass
Turksfyg, sn. prickly pear
Tussen, fs. between
Tussenbyekom, w. to intervene
Tussenkoms, sn. intervention
Tussenmuur, sn. partition wall
Tussenpoos, sn. interval
Tussentyd, sn. interval
Twaalf, tw. twelve
Twaalfde, bn. twelfth
Twaalfmaal, bw. twelve times
Twaalfuur, sn. midday meal, dinner
Twé, tw. two
Twede, bn. second

Twedrag

Twedrag, sn. discord
Twedragtig, bn. disunited
Twefoudig, bn. twofold, double
Twefoudighyd, sn. duality
Tweling, sn. twin
Twemaal, bw. twice
Twesnydend, bn. two-edged
Twesydig, bn. two-sided
Twetal, sn. two, pair
Twewywery, sn. bigamy
Twintig, tw. twenty
Twintigmaal, bw. twenty times
Twintigste, bn. twentieth
Twintigtal, sn. score
Twis, sn. strife, quarrel
Twis, w. dispute, contend
Twisagtig, bn. quarrelsome
Twissiik, bn. quarrelsome
Twissoeker, sn. quarrelsome fellow
Twissug, sn. contentiousness
Twister, sn. disputer
Twisterig, bn. quarrelsome
Twyfel, sn. doubt
Twyfel, w. to doubt

Tydstip

Twyfelaar, sn. sceptic, doubter
Twyfelagtig, bn. doubtful
Twyfelagtighyd, sn. doubtfulness
Twyfeling, sn. doubt
Twyfelmoedig, bn. irresolute
Twyfelmoedighyd, sn. irresolution
Tyd, sn. time, season, tense
Tydelik, bn. temporal
Tydfak, sn. period
Tydferdryf, sn. pastime
Tydferliis, sn. loss of time
Tydfersuim, sn. loss of time
Tydgenoot, sn. contemporary
Tydig, bn. en bw. seasonable -bly
Tydighyd, sn. seasonableness
Tyding, sn. tidings, news
Tydkorting, sn. pastime
Tydkring, sn. period
Tydorde, sn. chronological succession
Tydperk, sn. period
Tydregister, sn. chronological table
Tydsferloop, sn. course of time
Tydskrif, sn. periodical
Tydstip, sn. period, epoch

Ui

Ui, sn. onion
 Uier, sn. udder
 Uil, sn. owl
 Uilskuiken, sn. blockhead, ninny
 Uilspil, sn. wag
 Uintji, Euntji, sn. small bulb
 Uit, bw. out, extinguished, done, expired
 Uit, fs. out of, from, by, for
 Uitasem, w. to breathe out
 Uit-aseem, bn. breathless
 Uitaseming, sn. expiration
 Uitbak, w. to bake, fall into disfavour
 Uitbars, w. to explode, burst or break through
 Uitbarsting, sn. explosion
 Uitbaster, w. to degenerate
 Uitbasuin, w. to trumpet forth
 Uitbetaal, w. to pay
 Uitblaas, w. to blow out, sound forth
 Uitbleek, w. to bleach, grow pale
 Uitblêr, w. to bleat, blab out
 Uitblink, w. to excel
 Uitblom, w. to work out with flowers
 Uitblus, w. to extinguish, quench
 Uitblusser, sn. quencher, extinguisher
 Uitbly, w. to stay away, be absent
 Uitboender, w. to expel, force out
 Uitboor, w. to bore out
 Uitborrel, w. to bubble out
 Uitborsel, w. to brush
 Uitbot, w. to bud
 Uitbotting, sn. budding
 Uitbou, w. to enlarge, build out
 Uitbrand, w. to burn out
 Uitbranding, sn. burning out
 Uitbreek, w. to break out, give vent
 Uitbrengh, w. to bring out
 Uitbroel, w. to hatch
 Uitbroeiing, sn. hatching, breeding
 Uitbroeisel, sn. brood
 Uithry, w. to enlarge, extend, spread
 Uithryder, sn. enlarger
 Uithryding, sn. extension, development
 Uitbundig, bn. extravagant
 Uitbundighyd, sn. extravagance
 Uitbyt, w. to bite or eat out
 Uitbytel, w. to chisel out
 Uitdaag, w. to challenge, defy
 Uitdager, sn. challenger
 Uitdaging, sn. challenge
 Uitdamp, w. to evaporate
 Uitdamping, sn. evaporation
 Uitdeel, w. to distribute, divide

Uitfoer

Uitdeler, sn. distributor
 Uitdelg, w. to extirpate
 Uitdelger, sn. extirpator
 Uitdeling, sn. distribution
 Uitdelwe, w. to dig out, dig up
 Uitdenk, w. to invent, contrive, devise
 Uitdenker, sn. inventor, contriver
 Uitdiin, w. to serve out
 Uitdoen, w. to put out
 Uitdoof, w. to extinguish
 Uitdop, w. to peel
 Uitdors, w. to thrash out, thrash
 Uitdos, w. to attire, trim
 Uitdowing, sn. extinguishment
 Uitdra, w. to carry out
 Uitdraai, w. to turn out, evade
 Uitdruk, w. to squeeze out, utter
 Uitdrukkelik, bn. positive, precise
 Uitdrukkelikhyd, sn. precision
 Uitdrukking, sn. expression, term
 Uitdrywe, w. to expel, provoke (sweating)
 Uitdrywing, sn. expulsion
 Uitdun, w. to thin out
 Uitdy, w. to swell, expand
 Uiteen, bw. asunder, apart
 Uiteengaan, w. to break up, disperse
 Uiteenloop, w. to differ, part
 Uiteensit, w. to explain
 Uiter, w. to utter
 Uiterlik, bn. en bw. outward, external, at the latest
 Uiterlik, sn. exterior, outward appearance
 Uiterlikhyd, sn. exterior
 Uitermate, bw. excessively, exceedingly
 Uiterste, sn. extremity, extreme
 Uiterste, bn. en bw. utmost, utter, last -ly
 Uitfaar, w. to scold, sail out
 Uitfal, w. to fall out, happen
 Uitfars, w. to freshen
 Uitfé, w. to sweep out, wipe
 Uitfel, w. to give a thrashing
 Uitferkoop, w. to sell off
 Uitferkore, bn. chosen, elect
 Uitferkorene, sn. elected
 Uitfertel, w. to finish one's story
 Uitfinde, w. to find out, discover
 Uitfinding, Uitfinsel, sn. discovery
 Uitfliig, w. to fly out
 Uitfloei, w. to issue, flow out
 Uitfloer, w. to floor
 Uitfoer, sn. exportation
 Uitfoer, w. to export, line

Uitfoerbaar

Uitfoerbaar, bn. feasibility
Uitfoerbaarhyd, sn. possibility
Uitfoerder, sn. exporter, executor
Uitfoerig, bn. en bw. detailed, extensive
-ly
Uitfoering, sn. execution
Uitfoerreg, sn. export-duty
Uitfra, w. to interrogate, pump
Uitfreet, w. to eat out
Uitgaaf, sn. expenditure, expense,
edition
Uitgaan, w. to go out, expire, issue
Uitgalm, w. to sound forth
Uitgang, sn. outlet, death, ending
Uitgê, w. to spend, distribute
Uitgebryd, bn. extensive
Uitgebrydhyd, sn. extensiveness
Uitgediin, bn. worn out, broken
Uitgefreet, bn. robust
Uitgehonger, bn. starved
Uitgelate, bn. boisterous, wanton
Uitgelatenhyd, sn. boisterousness
Uitgelese, bn. chosen, select
Uitgelesenhyd, sn. excellence
Uitgemaak-te, bn. unquestionable
Uitgeput, bn. exhausted
Uitgesonderd, bn. peculiar, distinct
Uitgesonderd, bw. en fs. save, except
Uitgesterwe, bn. extinct
Uitgestrek -te, bn. extensive
Uitgestrekhyd, sn. extension
Uitgeteer -de, bn. weak, thin, fallen away
Uitgewer, sn. publisher
Uitgewerk -te, bn. elaborate
Uitgewys -de, bn. decided
Uitgiit, w. to pour out, empty
Uitgil, w. to scream out, cry
Uitgiting, sn. effusion
Uitglip, w. to slip
Uitgly, w. to slip
Uitgooi, w. to throw out, empty
Uitgrawe, w. to dig out, dig up, deepen
Uitgraving, sn. excavation
Uitgroei, w. to grow out, become
excrecent
Uitgroeisel, sn. excrescence
Uithaal, w. to take out, doing one's best
Uithaalder, bn. showy
Uithang, w. to hang out
Uithangbord, sn. sign-board
Uitheems, bn. foreign, strange
Uithelp, w. to help out, deliver
Uithoek, sn. corner, promontory, remote
corner

Uitloop

Uithol, w. to hollow, run away
Uitholling, sn. excavation
Uithonger, w. to famish, starve
Uithoor, w. to hear to the end
Uithou, w. to keep out, endure, sustain
Uithuil, w. to weep out
Uithuisig, bn. from home
Uithys, w. to hoist out
Uiting, sn. uttering, expression
Uitja, w. to expel, drive out
Uitjaging, sn. expulsion
Uitjou, w. to hoot at
Uitkaf, w. to sever chaff from cereals
Uitkalwe, w. to wash out
Uitkam, w. to comb out
Uitkap, w. to pick out
Uitkeer, w. to return pay back, surplus
money
Uitkering, sn. payment
Uitkerwe, w. to carve out
Uitkiis, w. to choose, select
Uitkising, sn. selection
Uitklm, w. to get out
Uitklop, w. to flog
Uitklop, w. to beat out, beat
Uitklopper, sn. one who beats out
Uitknyp, w. to press or squeeze out
Uitkoggel, w. to mock at, deride
Uitkom, w. to come out
Uitkoms, sn. issue, deliverance
Uitkrap, w. to scratch out, erase
Uitkyk, sn. prospect, look-out
Uitkyk, w. to look out
Uitlaai, w. to unload
Uitlaat, w. to let out, leave out, express
Uitlag, w. to laugh at
Uitlagger, sn. derider
Uitlagging, sn. derision
Uitlander, sn. foreigner
Uitlands, bn. foreign
Uitlating, sn. omission, utterance
Uitlê, w. to lay out, explain, expend
Uitleen, w. to lend out
Uitlees, w. to read out, select
Uitleg, sn. explanation, meaning
Uitlegger, sn. expounder
Uitlegging, sn. explanation
Uitlek, w. to leak out
Uitlener, sn. lender
Uitlewe, w. to live
Uitlig, w. to lift out
Uitlok, w. to allure, tempt
Uitloop, sn. outlet, mouth
Uitloop, w. to run out, walk out, bud

Uitloopsel

Uitloopsel, sn. shoot
Uitloot, w. to draw out
Uitloper, sn. one who runs out
Uitflowe, w. to promise
Uitlower, sn. promiser
Uitlug, w. to air
Uitly, w. to lead out
Uitmaak, w. to make out, decide
Uitmaal, w. to wear out (by water)
Uitmeet, w. to measure, retail
Uitmelk, w. to milk out
Uitmoor, w. to butcher
Uitmunt, w. to excel
Uitmuntend, bn. excellent
Uitmuntendhyd, sn. excellence
Uitneem, w. to take out
Uitnemend, bn. excellent
Uitnemendhyd, sn. excellence
Uitnodig, w. to invite
Uitnodiging, sn. invitation
Uitoeven, w. to practise, exercise
Uitpak, w. to unpack
Uitpakking, sn. unpacking
Uitpers, w. to press out
Uitpeul, w. to protrude
Uitpijts, w. to give a whipping
Uitpik, w. to pick out, select
Uitplak, w. to paper (a house)
Uitpluis, w. to pick, examine, sift
Uitpluising, sn. discussion, scrutiny
Uitpluk, w. to pluck out, thin out
Uitplunder, w. to plunder
Uitpomp, w. to pump out
Uitput, w. to exhaust, draw
Uitputtelik, bn. exhaustible
Uitputting, sn. exhaustion
Uitraak, w. to get out, escape
Uitraas, w. to spend one's rage, vent
Uitrafel, w. to rafel out
Uitraps, w. to whip
Uitredding, sn. delivery
Uitre'en, w. to rain out
Uitrekk, w. to stretch, lengthen
Uitreken, w. to calculate
Uitrekening, sn. calculation
Uitrekking, sn. protraction
Uitrig, w. to perform, do
Uitroei, w. to destroy
Uitroeier, sn. extirpator
Uitroeïng, sn. extirpation
Uitroep, w. to cry out, exclaim
Uitroeping, sn. outcry, exclamation
Uitroepingsteken, sn. note of exclamation

Uitspeul

Uitrol, w. to roll out, unfurl
Uitrook, w. to smoke, fumigate
Uitruk, w. to pull out, root out
Uitrus, w. to rest, equip, fit out
Uitrustig, sn. equipment, trousseau
Uitry, w. to ride out
Uitryk, w. to distribute
Uitryking, sn. distribution
Uitsaag, w. to saw out
Uitsak, w. to bag out
Uitsig, sn. prospect, view
Uitsiin, w. to look out, long for
Uitsif, w. to sift
Uitsing, w. to sing out
Uitsinnig, bn. mad, beyond one's self
Uitsinnighyd, sn. madness, distraction
Uitsit, w. to sit out, put out
Uitskater, w. to burst out laughing
Uitskel, w. to abuse
Uitskenk, w. to pour out
Uitskep, w. to scoop out
Uitskeur, w. to tear out
Uitskiit, w. to shoot out
Uitskitter, w. to shine forth
Uitskreeu, w. to cry out
Uitskrop, w. to scrub out
Uitskrywe, w. to write out
Uitskuuwe, w. to shoo, push, draw out
Uitskut, w. to shake out
Uitskuur, w. to scour out
Uitsky, w. to stop, leave off
Uitslaan, w. to beat out
Uitslaap, w. to have a good sleep
Uitslag, w. to cut, butcher
Uitslag, sn. issue, event, mouldiness, eruption
Uitsluit, w. to lock or shut out
Uitslyt, w. to wear out
Uitsmeer, w. to whitewash a floor (with cow-dung)
Uitsmelt, w. to melt out
Uitsny, w. to cut out, carve
Uitsoek, w. to select, choose
Uitsoekerig, bn. hard to please
Uitsoekery, sn. selection
Uitsonder, w. to except
Uitsondering, sn. exception
Uitspaar, w. to spare, economise
Uitspaarder, sn. sparer, saver
Uitspan, w. to outspan
Uitspanplek, *Uitspanning*, sn. outspan
Uitspansel, sn. firmament, sky
Uitspattend, bn. dissolute
Uitspeul, w. to finish a play

Uitspoel

Uitspoel, w. to rinse, washaway
Uitspraak, sn. pronouncement, sentence, verdict, dicision
Uitspreek, w. to pronounce
Uitspring, w. to leap, jump, spring out
Uitspruit, w. to spring up, shoot up, bud, appear
Uitspruitsel, sn. shot, sprigg
Uitspry, w. to spread out
Uitspryding, sn. spreading
Uitspu, w. to spit out
Uitstaan, w. to endure, bear
Uitstaande, bn. outstanding
Uitstal, w. to expose for sale
Uitstap, w. to step out, alight
Uitstappi, sn. excursion, trip
Uitsteek, w. to jut out, excel
Uitstekend, bn. excellent
Uitstekendhyd, sn. excellence
Uitstel, sn. delay
Uitstel, w. to delay, defer
Uitsteller, sn. delayer
Uitsterwe, w. to become extinct
Uitsterwing, sn. extinction
Uitstof, w. to dust, give a thrashing
Uitstort, w. to pour out, shed
Uitstraal, w. to beam
Uitstrek, w. to stretch, extend
Uitstrekking, sn. extension
Uitstrooi, w. to strew, spread
Uitstroom, w. to stream forth
Uitstuur, w. to send out
Uitstryk, w. to smoothe, iron
Uitsuig, w. to suck out, exhaust
Uitsuiging, sn. sucking out
Uitsuip, w. to swallow down
Uitsweet, w. to sweat out
Uitsweting, sn. sweating
Uitswel, w. to swell
Uitswelling, sn. swelling
Uitswem, w. to swim out

Uurwyster

Uitsyfer, w. to calculate, ooze out
Uitsyfering, sn. calculation
Uitsyl, w. to sail out
Uitsyling, sn. departure
Uittap, w. to draw out
Uitteer, w. to tar, waste away
Uittel, w. to count out, lift out
Uittêrende-siikte, sn. infantile chronic dysentery
Uittog, sn. departure, marching out
Uittrê, w. to tread out
Uittrek, w. to draw out, pull out, undress, extract
Uittreksel, sn. extract
Uittrompet, w. to trumpet forth
Uitwaai, w. to blow out
Uitwas, w. to wash out
Uitwasem, w. to evaporate, exhale
Uitweg, sn. escape, evasion
Uitwendig, bn. outward, external
Uitwendighyd, sn. exterior
Uitwerk, w. to produce, perform, ferment
Uitwerker, sn. worker, one who solves
Uitwiks, w. to give a lashing
Uitwis, w. to efface
Uitwissel, w. to exchange
Uitwy, w. to expatiate
Uitwyk, sn. turn out, siding
Uitwyk, w. to give way
Uitwys, w. to show, pronounce
Uitwysing, sn. decision
Uitynde, sn. end, extremity, top, termination, death, decease
Uityndelik, bw. at last
Uni, sn. union
Unifersityt, sn. university
Uniform, sn. uniform
Uur, sn. hour
Uurwerk, sn. clock, watch
Uurwyster, sn. hour-hand

Daar di letter ni gebruik word in di uitspraak fan Afrikaans kom di woorde wat met di letter begin in Holl. Woordeboeke hiir foor onder F. – As this letter is not used in the pronunciation of Cape Dutch words beginning with this letter in Dutch Dictionaries are found here under F.

Wa, mf. **Wa'ens**, sn. waggon, vehicle
Waag, w. to venture, risk
Waag, sn. risk
Waaghals, sn. dare-devil, rash person
Waagskaal, sn. hazard, venture
Waagstuk, sn. hazardous undertaking
Waai, (*fan di been*), sn. calf of the leg
Waal, w. to blow
Waaier, sn. fan
Waaissand, sn. dry drifting sand
Waak, w. to watch
Waksaam, bn. en bw. watchful, vigilant
 -ly
Waksaamhyd, sn. vigilance, watchful-
 ness
Waar, **Ware**, bn. true
Waar, bw. where
Waaragtig, bn. true, sincere
Waaragtigheid, sn. truth, veracity
Waarborg, sn. guarantee, security
Waarborg, w. to guarantee
Waarborger, sn. guarantee
Woorborging, sn. warranting
Waarby, bw. whereby
Waarde, sn. worth, value
Waardeer, w. to value, esteem
Waardeerbaar, bn. appreciable
Waardeerder, sn. appraiser
Waardering, sn. estimation
Waardig, bn. worthy
Waardigheid, sn. worthiness
Waardeer, bw. whereby, by which
Wardig, sn. worth, value
Waarfan, bw. from which
Waarfandaan, bw. whence
Waarheen, bw. whither
Waarhyd, sn. truth
Waarhydliwend, bn. truth loving
Waarhydsliifde, sn. love of truth
Waarin, bw. wherein
Waarlik, bw. truly
Waarmaak, w. to verify, prove
Waarmaker, sn. prover
Waar-making, sn. proving
Waar-mé, bw. wherewith
Waar-na, bw. after which
Waarneem, w. to take care of, to per-
 ceive, to keep
Waarneembaar, bn. perceptible
Waarneembaarhyd, sn. perceptibility
Waar-nemer, sn. observer
Waar-neming, sn. observation
Waar-o'er, bw. about which
Waarom, bw. why, wherefore

Waarop, bw. whereupon
Waar-sê, w. to foretell, tell fortunes
Waar-sê'end, bn. prophecy
Waar-sê'er, sn. fortune-teller
Waar-sê'ery, sn. fortune-telling
Waar-skynlik, bn. en bw. probable -bly
Waar-skynlikhyd, sn. probability
Waar-sku, w. to warn, admonish
Waar-skuwer, sn. admonisher
Waar-teen, bw. against which
Waar-toe, bw. whereto
Waaruit, bw. whence
Waboom, sn. tree used for waggon
 building
Wa'enhuis, sn. waggon-house
Wafel, sn. wafer
Wag, sn. watch, guard
Wag, w. to wait, stay, take heed
Wag-'n-bitji, sn. shrub with cats-paw
 thorns
Wag-hond, sn. watchdog
Wag-kamer, sn. waiting-room
Wag-ter, sn. watchman, herd
Wag-tig, sn. waiting
Wag-toren, sn. watch-tower
Wag-woord, sn. watchword
Wakend, bn. en bw. awake, watching -ly
Waker, sn. watch, guard
Wakker, bn. awake, vigilant, brisk
Wakkerhyd, sn. vigilance, vigour
Waks, sn. shoe-black
Wal, sn. wall, rampart, bank
Wal-fis, sn. whale
Wal-g, sn. disgust, aversion, loathing
Wal-g, w. to loathe, turn the stomach
Wal-gelik, bn. loathsome, nauseous
Wal-gelikhyd, sn. loathsomeness
Wal-ging, sn. loathing
Walm, sn. vapour, steam, smoke
Wals, sn. waltz
Wals, w. to waltz, dance
Wal-ser, sn. waltzer, dancer
Wan-bedryf, sn. misdemeanour
Wan-del, sn. conduct, behaviour
Wan-delaar, sn. walker
Wan-deling, sn. walk, walking
Wang, sn. cheek
Wan-gedrag, sn. misbehaviour
Wan-hoop, w. to despair
Wan-hopend, bn. despairing
Wan-hopig, bn. desperate
Wan-hopighyd, sn. despair
Wan-kel, w. to waver, stagger, move
Wan-kelaar, sn. waverer

Wankelbaar

Wankelbaar, bn. fickle, changeable, unsteady
Wankelbaarhyd, sn. changeableness, inconstancy
Wankelmoedig, bn. wavering
Wankelmoedighyd, sn. irresolution
Wanklank, sn. dissonance
Wanner, bw. when
Wanorde, sn. disorder
Wanplank, sn. uneven plank
Wansmaak, sn. ill-taste
Want, fw. for, because
Wantrou, w. to distrust, suspect
Wantroue, sn. distrust, suspicion
Wantrouend, bn. mistrusting
Wa-pad, sn. waggon-road
Wapen, sn. weapon, arms
Wapen, w. to arm
Wapendrager, sn. armour-bearer
Wapening, sn. arming
Wapenloos, bn. unarmed
Wapenrusting, sn. armour
Wapenskouing, sn. review
Wapenstilstand, sn. truce
Wapper, w. to swing, waver
War, sn. confusion
Warenda, sn. verandah
Warm, bn. en bw. hot, warm -ly
Warm, w. to warm
Warming, sn. warming
Warmte, sn. warmth
Warrel, w. to whirl
Warreling, sn. whirling
Warrelwind, sn. whirlwind
Was, sn. wax
Was, w. to wash, grow
Wasbak, sn. washing-tub
Wasdag, sn. washing-day
Wasdoek, sn. oil-cloth
Wasdom, sn. growth, increase
Wasem, sn. vapour
Wasfrou, sn. washer-woman
Wasgoed, sn. washing
Wasmasin, sn. washing-machine
Wasmyd, sn. washer-woman
Wasser, sn. washer
Wassery, sn. washing
Wassing, sn. washing, growling
Wat, fn. something, what, who, that which
Water, sn. water, dropsy
Water, w. to water, pass water
Water-aar, sn. subterraneous water-course

Weeg

Wateragtig, bn. waterish, watery
Wateragtighyd, sn. wateriness
Waterbeek, sn. rivulet, brook
Waterblaas, sn. bladder
Waterblasi, sn. bubble
Waterdeel, sn. waterish part
Waterdig, bn. waterproof
Waterdiir, sn. aquatic animal
Waterdra'er, sn. water-carrier, drone
Waterfal, sn. waterfall
Waterferf, sn. water colour
Waterhond, sn. water-spaniel
Waterhoof, sn. hydrocephalus
Waterig, bn. watery, aqueous
Waterighyd, sn. waterishness
Waterkleur, sn. water-colour
Waterkuur, sn. water-cure, hydropathy
Waterlemoen, sn. water-melon
Waterloos, bn. without water
Water-ly, w. to irrigate
Waterlyding, sn. aqueduct
Watermerk, sn. watermark
Watermeter, sn. hydrometer
Watermeule, sn. water-mill
Waterpas, sn. level
Waterreg, sn. waterright, riparian right
Waterryk, bn. abounding with water
Waternat, bn. thoroughly drenched
Watersuik, sn. pitcher
Waterfand, w. to feel one's mouth water
Watertrap, w. to swim upright
Watte, sn. wadding, wad
Water? fn. which?
Wawiil, sn. wagon wheel
Wawiil-ore, sn. large, outstanding ears
Wé, sn. grief, sorrow, woe
Wé, uw. woe
Wed, w. to bet, wager
Weddenskap, sn. wager, bet
Wedder, sn. better
Wedefrou, sn. widow
Wederdoop, w. to rebaptize
Wederdoper, sn. anabaptist
Wederfaar, w. to occur, happen
Wedergeboorte, sn. regeneration
Wedergebore, bn. regenerated
Wederom, bw. again, anew
Wederopstanding, sn. resurrection
Wederwaardighyd, sn. adversity
Wédewe, sn. widow
Wedstryd, sn. contest, match
Wedywer, w. to amulate, vie
Weef, w. to weave
Weeg, w. to weigh

Weegbaar, bn. weighable
 Weegskaal, sn. balance, pair of scales
 Week, w. to soak
 Week, sn. week
 Week, bn. soft, tender, weak
 Weekagtig, bn. softish
 Weekblad, sn. weekly paper
 Weekgeld, sn. weekly allowance
 Weekhyd, sn. softness, tenderness
 Weekloon, sn. weekly wages
 Weelde, sn. luxury
 Weelderig, bn. luxurious, wanton
 Weelderighyd, sn. luxuriousness
 Ween, w. to weep
 Weer, sn. weather
 Weer, bw. again, once more, anew
 Weer, bn. again, anew
 Weerbaar, bn. defensible
 Weerbarstig, bn. stubborn, sturdy
 Weerbarstighyd, sn. stubbornness
 Weerga, sn. match, equal
 Weergalm, w. to resound, re-echo
 Weergalming, sn. resounding
 Weerhaak, sn. barbed hook
 Weerhaan, sn. weather-cock
 Weerhou, w. to restrain, keep back,
 prevent, withhold
 Weerhouding, sn. restraint
 Weerkaats, w. to rebound, reflect
 Weerkaatsing, sn. reflection
 Weerlê, w. to refute
 Weerlegging, sn. refutation
 Weerlig, sn. lighting
 Weerlig, w. to lighten
 Weerloos, bn. defenceless, harmless
 Weerlooshyd, sn. defencelessness
 Weerprofeet, sn. weather prophet
 Weerskyn, sn. reflection, reflex
 Weerskyn, w. to reflect
 Weerskynsel, sn. reflection
 Weerslag, sn. rebound
 Weerspannig, bn. rebellious
 Weerspannighyd, sn. refractoriness
 Weerspreek, w. to contradict, gainsay
 Weerspreker, sn. contradictor
 Weerspreking, sn. contradiction
 Weerstaan, w. to resist, oppose
 Weerstand, sn. resistance, opposition
 Weerstander, sn. resister
 Weerstrewig, bn. repugnant, contrary
 Weerstrewighyd, sn. contrariety
 Weerstrewing, sn. opposition
 Weersy, sn. reverse, other side
 Weersye, sn. both sides

Weerwil, sn. repugnance, reluctance
 Weerwolf, sn. sort of wolf
 Weerwyser, sn. barometer
 Wees, (was), w. to be
 Wees, sn. orphan
 Weeshuis, sn. orphan-asylum
 Weet, w. to know
 Weetgirig, bn. inquisitive
 Weetgirighyd, sn. curiosity
 Wefer, sn. weaver
 Wefery, sn. weaving
 Weg, uw. away!
 Weg, bn. away
 Weg, sn. way, road
 Wegberg, w. to lock away
 Wegblaas, w. to blow away
 Wegbly, w. to stay away
 Wegborsel, w. to brush off
 Wegbrand, w. to burn off or away
 Wegbreek, w. to break off
 Wegdamp, w. to evaporate
 Wegdoen, w. to put away
 Wegdra, w. to carry away
 Wegdroging, sn. drying up
 Wegdroog, w. to dry up
 Wegdrywe, w. to drive or float away
 Weg-eet, w. to corrode
 Weger, sn. weigher
 Wegfaar, w. to sail away
 Wegfang, w. to catch
 Wegfliig, w. to fly away
 Wegfoer, w. to carry off
 Wegfoering, sn. deportation
 Wegfreet, w. to eat away, rot away
 Wegfyl, w. to file away
 Weggaan, w. to go away, depart
 Weggé, w. to give away
 Weggoi, w. to throw away, abandon
 Weghaal, w. to take away
 Weghaling, sn. fetching
 Weghê, w. to have received
 Wegja, w. to drive or chase away,
 dismiss
 Wegkoop, w. to engross
 Wegkruip, w. to hide
 Wegkruiper, sn. hider
 Wegkruipertji, sn. hide-and-seek
 Weglaat, w. to leave out, omit
 Weglating, sn. omission, ellipsis
 Weglê, w. to lay up or by, evade
 Weglok, w. to allure
 Wegloop, w. to run away
 Wegly, w. to lead away
 Wegmaai, w. to mow down

Wegmaak

Wegmaak, w. to make away, mislay
Wegneem, w. to take away, remove
Wegneming, sn. removal
Wegpak, w. to store away
Wegraak, w. to get away, be lost
Wegruk, w. to tear away
Wegskuil, sn. to hide one's self
Wegslaan, w. to strike away, swallow down
Wegsleep, w. to drag away
Wegsluit, w. to lock up
Wegsmelt, w. to melt away
Wegsmyt, w. to fling away
Wegspoel, w. to wash away
Wegsteek, w. to hide
Wegstoot, w. to push away
Wegsyl, w. to sail out, set sail
Wegtrek, w. to pull away, depart
Wegwaai, w. to blow away
Wek, w. to wake, rouse
Wekelijks, bn. en bw. weekly
Wekker, sn. awaker, alarm
Wéklag, sn. lamentation
Wéklager, sn. lamentor
Wéklaging, sn. lamentation
Wekstem, sn. rousing voice
Wel, bw. well, right
Wel, uw. well!
Welbearbyd, bn. well-wrought
Welbebouwd, bn. densely built
Welbekende, bn. intimate
Welbemind, bn. well-beloved
Weldaad, sn. benefit
Weldadig, bn. beneficent
Weldadighyd, sn. beneficence
Weldoën, w. to do good
Weldoener, sn. benefactor
Weldra, bw. soon, ere long
Welëdele, bn. honourable
Weleer, bw. formerly
Welgaan, w. to prosper
Welgefalle, sn. pleasure, liking
Welgefallig, bn. pleasing
Welgefallyghyd, sn. complacency
Welgeluksalig, bn. blessed
Welgemoed, bn. en bw. cheerfully
Welgemoedhyd, sn. cheerfulness
Welgeskape, bn. well-made
Welig, bn. luxuriant
Welighyd, sn. luxury, fertility
Welkom, uw. welcome!
Welig, bn. luxuriant
Welluidend, bn. melodious
Welluidendhyd, sn. melody

Wesenlik

Wellus, sn. pleasure, voluptuousness
Wellustig, bn. voluptuous
Welmenend, bn. well-meaning
Welmenendhyd, sn. good intention
Welsprekend, bn. en bw. eloquent -ly
Welsprekendhyd, sn. eloquence
Wemel, w. to swarm, teem
Wémoed, sn. sadness, melancholy
Wémoedig, bn. mournful, sad
Wémoedighyd, sn. mournfulness
Wen, w. to win, conquer, become accustomed
Wen, w. to turn, (sig) tack
Wen-akker, sn. finishing acre in ploughing
Wending, sn. turn
Wenk, sn. hint, nod, instant
Wenk, w. to beckon, wink
Wenkbrou, sn. eye-brow
Wens, sn. wish, desire
Wenselik, bn. desirable
Wenselikhyd, sn. desirableness
Wentel, w. to turn, revolve
Wenteling, sn. revolution
Werbena, sn. verbena (flower)
Wereld, sn. world, universe
Werelddeel, sn. part of the world
Wereldling, sn. worldling
Werelds, bn. en bw. worldly, sensually
Werempel, uw. forsooth, (vulgar)
Iverf, sn. meadow
Wering, sn. hindering, averting
Werk, sn. work, trouble
Werk, w. to work, effect, use
Werkdag, sn. work-day
Werkelik, bn. en bw. effective, actual -ly
Werkelikhyd, sn. reality
Werkeloos, bn. en bw. inactive, idle -dly
Werkelooshyd, sn. idleness
Werkend, bn. efficient
Werking, sn. working, operation
Werkkring, sn. sphere of activity
Werkman, sn. workman
Werksaam, bn. active, laborious
Werksaamhyd, sn. activity
Werkstaking, sn. strike
Werkstuk, sn. piece of work
Werktuig, sn. tool, instrument
Werkwoord, sn. verb
Werskaf, sn. D. business, a to-do
Werskaf, w. D. to make a fuss
Wes, Weste, sn. west
Wese, sn. creature, being, nature
Wesenlik, bn. en bw. real, material -ly

Wesenlikhyd, sn. reality
Wesp, sn. wasp
Westelik, bn. westerly
Westwaarts, bw. westward
Wet, sn. law, statute
Wetboek, sn. code of laws
Wetenskap, sn. knowledge, science
Wetenskappelik, bn. en bw. scientific
 -ally
Weter, sn. knower
Wetgeleerde, sn. lawyer
Wetgeleerdhyd, sn. jurisprudence
Wetgewend, bn. legislative
Wetgewer, sn. legislator
Wetgewing, sn. legislation
Wettelik, bn. lawful
Wettelikhyd, sn. lawfulness
Wetteloos, bn. en bw. lawless-ly
Wettig, bn. en bw. legal, lawfully
Wettighyd, sn. legitimacy, validity
Wewenaar, sn. widower
Wi, fn. who, whom
Wiig, sn. cradle
Wiig, w. to rock
Wiil, sn. wheel
Wikkel, w. to shake, involve
Wikkeling, sn. shaking, entangling
Wiks, w. to beat, thrash
Wil (wou), w. to will, intend, desire
Wil, sn. will, wish, mind, intention,
 purpose
Wild, sn. game, venison
Wild, bn. wild, savage, fierce (in different
 combinations, e.g. wildebees, wild
 beast, wildeperd, wild horse etc.)
Wildagtig, bn. wildish
Wildernis, sn. wilderness
Wildfreemd, bn. quite strange
Wildhyd, sn. wildness
Wilg, sn. willow
Wilgerboom, sn. willow tree
Willekeur, sn. will, caprice
Willekeurig, bn. en bw. arbitrary-rily
Willesand, sn. quick sand
Willig, bn. willing, ready
Wilskrag, sn. energy, will power
Win, sn. gain
Win, w. to gain, win, earn, conquer,
 obtain
Wind, sn. wind, breeze, a fart
Wind-af, bw. before the wind
Windam, sn. catch dam
Winderig, bn. windy
Winderighyd, sn. windiness

Windflaag, sn. gust of wind
Windhond, sn. greyhound
Windlaat, w. to fart
Wind-maak, w. to boast, brag
Windmaker, sn. braggart, boaster
Windmakerig, bn. grand, bragging
Windmeule, sn. wind-mill
Wind-op, bw. against the wind
Windpomp, sn. air-pump
Windskeef, bn. wry, on one side
Windwyser, sn. weather cock
Windy'er, sn. wind egg
Wingerd, sn. vineyard
Wingerdstock, sn. vine
Wingerdstompiis, sn. uprooted vines
 (used for firewood)
Winkel, sn. shop
Winkeliir, sn. shopkeeper
Winner, sn. winner
Winning, sn. winning
Wins, sn. gain, profit, advantage
Winsgwend, bn. profitable
Winter, sn. winter
Winteragtig, bn. wintery
Wintergoed, sn. winter goods
Winter-hande-ore, ens. sn. itching hands,
 ears, etc.
Wintersaffraan, sn. variety of late pear
 (kept for winter-eating)
Wintersklere, sn. winter clothing
Wip, sn. trap
Wip, w. to swing, skip
Wipneus, sn. turned-up nose
Wirook, sn. incense
Wirookfat, sn. censer
Wis, bn. en bw. certain -ly
Wiskunde, sn. mathematics
Wispelturig, bn. fickle, inconstant
Wispelturighyd, sn. inconstancy
Wissel, sn. bill of exchange
Wissel, w. to change, exchange
Wisselfallig, bn. variable, uncertain
Wisselfallighyd, sn. changeableness
Wisseling, sn. change, exchange
Wit, bn. white, blank, pale
Wit, w. to whitewash
Witagtig, bn. whitish
Witbroedsdage, sn. honeymoon
Witbroodskind, sn. favourite child
Withyd, sn. whiteness
Wit-lag, w. to laugh treacherously
Witlood, sn. white lead
Witseerkeel, sn. diphtheria
Witter, sn. white-washer

Witwortels

Witwortels, sn. parsnips
 Woed, w. to rage, be in a fury
 Woede, sn. rage, fury
 Woedend, bn. raging, furious
 Woeker, sn. usury
 Woeker, w. to practice usury, make the best of
 Woekeraar, sn. usurer
 Woekersugtig, bn. avaricious
 Woel, w. to bustle, stir
 Woelig, bn. restless, turbulent
 Woelighyd, sn. turbulence
 Woeling, sn. bustling, stir
 Woelsiik, bn. turbulent
 Woelwater, sn. busy body
 Woensdag, sn. Wednesday
 Woerts, *Woeps*, uw. there
 Woeste, bn. desolate, wild, waste
 Woesteny, sn. wilderness
 Woesthyd, sn. wildness, desolateness
 Woestyn, woesteny, sn. wilderness
 Wol, sn. wool
 Wolagtig, sn. woolliness
 Wolf, wolwe, sn. wolf
 Wolfagtig, wolwerig, bn. wolfish
 Wolhandel, sn. wool-trade
 Wolhandelaar, sn. wool-merchant
 Wolk, sn. cloud
 Wolkagtig, bn. cloudy
 Wolkagtig, sn. cloudiness
 Wolkbreuk, sn. rupture of clouds
 Wollig, Wollerig, bn. woolly
 Wolwe'end, sn. flat end of thatched roof
 Wond, sn. wound
 Wonder, sn. miracle
 Wonder, w. to wonder
 Wonderbaar, bn. wonderful
 Wonderbaarlik, bn. wonderful
 Wonderdaad, sn. miracle
 Wonderdadig, bn. en bw. miraculous -ly
 Wonderlik, bn. wonderful, strange
 Wonderlikhyd, sn. wonderfulness
 Wonderwerk, sn. miracle
 Woning, sn. dwelling, home
 Woon, w. to dwell, live
 Woonagtig, bn. resident, residing
 Woonhuis, sn. dwelling-house
 Woord, sn. word, term
 Woordaftyding, sn. derivation
 Woordeboek, sn. dictionary
 Woordelik, bn. en bw. verbal, literal -ly
 Woordelys, sn. vocabulary
 Woordforming, sn. formation of words
 Woordontleding, sn. analysis

Wyl

Woordfoerder, sn. speaker
 Woordwisseling, sn. dispute
 Worde, w. to become, be, grow
 Wording, sn. becoming, creation
 Wors, sn. sausage
 Worstel, w. to wrestle
 Worstelaar, sn. wrestler
 Worsteling, sn. wrestling, struggle
 Worstelstryd, sn. contest
 Wortel, w. to take root
 Wortel, sn. root, carrot
 Wortelagtig, bn. rooty
 Worteling, sn. taking root
 Wortelskiif, w. to take root
 Wortelskiting, sn. radication
 Woud, sn. wood, forest
 Woudagtig, bn. woody
 Wraak, sn. revenge, vengeance
 Wraakgirig, bn. revengeful
 Wraakgirighyd, sn. vengeance
 Wraaksug, sn. revengefulness
 Wraaksugtig, bn. revengeful
 Wrang, bn. sour, bitter
 Wreed, bn. cruel, fierce
 Wreeddaardig, bn. en bw. cruel -ly
 Wreeddaardighyd, sn. cruelty
 Wreedhyd, sn. cruelty
 Wreek, w. to revenge
 Wreker, sn. avenger
 Wrentig, uw. forsooth, (vulgar)
 Wrik, w. to move
 Wrikbaar, bn. shakeable
 Wrikbaarhyd, sn. shakeableness
 Wroeging, sn. remorse
 Wrywing, sn. rapture
 Wurg, w. to strangle
 Wursgiikte, sn. croup, diphtheritis
 Wurm, sn. worm
 Wy, sn. meadow
 Wy, w. to graze, feed, consecrate, vow, dedicate
 Wyd, bn. en bw. wide, spacious -ly
 Wyder, wy'er, bn. wider
 Wydhyd, sn. wideness
 Wyding, sn. consecration
 Wydtc, sn. width, space, breadth
 Wyfi, sn. female
 Wyger, wy'er, w. to refuse, decline, deny
 Wygeraar, sn. refuser
 Wygerend, bn. refusing
 Wyk, sn. quarter, refuge, parish
 Wyk, w. to retreat, depart
 Wyking, sn. yielding, retreat
 Wyl, sn. while, time

Wyland

Wyland, sn. pasture, meadow
Wylen, bn. deceased, late
Wyn, sn. wine
Wynagtig, bn. vinous
Wynboer, sn. wine farmer
Wyndruiwe, sn. sort grape
Wynfligi, sn. gnat, drunkard
Wyngaard, sn. vineyard
Wynges, sn. alcohol
Wyngesur, sn. flavour of wine
Wynhandel, sn. winetrade
Wynhandelaar, sn. wine merchant

Wyster

Wynig, bn. en bw. little, few
Wynsteen, sn. tarter
Wynstok, sn. vine
Wys, w. to show, point
Wys, bn. bad-tempered, impertinent
Wysbroue, sn. eye-brows
Wysgeer, sn. philosopher
Wyshyd, sn. wisdom, prudence
Wysi, sn. tune, melody
Wysig, w. to modify, alter
Wysiging, sn. modification
Wyster, sn. hand, index

X

Kyk onder *Kw*. — See under *Kw*.

Daar di Afrikaner in syn uitspraak gen ferskil maak tussen *ei* en *y* ni, kom di woorde wat in Hollans onder *ei* foorkom. hiir onder *Y* – As in Cape Dutch there is no difference in pronunciation between *ei* en *y*, allwords beginning in Dutch with *Ei* are found here under *Y*.

Ydel, bn. en bw. vain, useless, in vain
 Ydelhyd, sn. vanity, uselessness, conceit
 Y'er, sn. egg
 Y'erdop, sn. egg-shell
 Y'erkoek, sn. omelet
 Y'erlepeltji, sn. egg-spoon
 Y'ersous, sn. egg-sauce
 Yge, bn. own, peculiar, familiar
 Ygeliifde, sn. self-love
 Ygelof, sn. self-praise
 Ygen, Y'en, w. to own, recognize
 Ygenaam, sn. proper name
 Ygenaar, sn. owner, proprietor
 Ygenaardig, bn. peculiar
 Ygenaardighyd, sn. peculiarity
 Ygendom, sn. property
 Ygendsomsreg, sn. right of property
 Ygenhandig, bn. autographic, with one's own hands
 Ygening, sn. taking possession
 Ygenlik, bn. en bw. true, properly
 Ygenskap, sn. attribute, peculiar quality
 Ygesinnig, bn. obstinate
 Ygesinnighyd, sn. obstinacy
 Ygewillig, bn. arbitrary
 Ygewillighyd, sn. arbitrariness
 Ygewys, sn. self-conceited
 Ygewyshyd, sn. self-conceit
 Yk, sn. oak, standard
 Ykeboom, sn. oak-tree
 Ykebos, sn. oak-grove
 Ykehout, sn. oak
 Yl, bn. en bw. thin, flimsy -ily
 Yl, sn. haste, hurry, speed
 Yl, w. to hasten, rave
 Yland, sn. island, isle
 Ylander, sn. islander
 Ylandsé, sn. archipelago
 Ylhoofdig, bn. delirious, light-headed
 Ylhoofdighyd, sn. delirium
 Ylhyd, sn. thinness, looseness

Ylings, bw. hastily
 Yna, uw. hola! (interjection of pain)
 Ynde, sn. end, extremity, conclusion, close, death, purpose, issue, termination
 Yndelik, bw. finally, at last, at length
 Yndeloos, bn. endless, infinite
 Yndelooshyd, sn. endlessness
 Yndig, w. to end, finish
 Yndig, bn. finite
 Yndighyd, sn. finiteness
 Yndiging, sn. conclusion, termination
 Yndpaal, sn. limit, goal
 Ys, w. to demand, claim
 Ys, sn. ice, demand, claim
 Ysagtig, bn. icy
 Ysbeer, sn. white bear
 Ysberg, sn. iceberg, glacier
 Ysbreker, sn. icebreaker
 Ysegrimmig, bn. grumbling
 Yselik, bn. en bw. horrible, shocking
 Yselikhyd, sn. horror, enormity
 Yser, sn. claimer, demander
 Yskors, sn. crust of ice
 Yskoud, bn. cold as ice
 Yster, sn. iron
 Ysterdraad, sn. iron-wire
 Ysterfark, sn. hedge-hog, porcupine
 Ysterhandel, sn. irontrade
 Ysterhout, sn. iron-wood
 Yster-plaat, sn. sheet-iron
 Ysters, sn. fetters, chains
 Ystersmit, sn. black-smith
 Ysterware, sn. iron-wares, hardware
 Yts, uw. hallo
 Ywer, sn. zeal, diligence
 Ywer, w. to be zealous, be eager
 Yweraar, sn. zealot, stickler
 Ywerig, bn. zealous, eager
 Ywerighyd, sn. zealousness, energy
 Ywerloos, bn. careless, indolent
 Ywerlooshyd, sn. want of zeal

Z

Kyk onder *S*. — See under *S*.



J.L. van Schaik Bpk
Pretoria